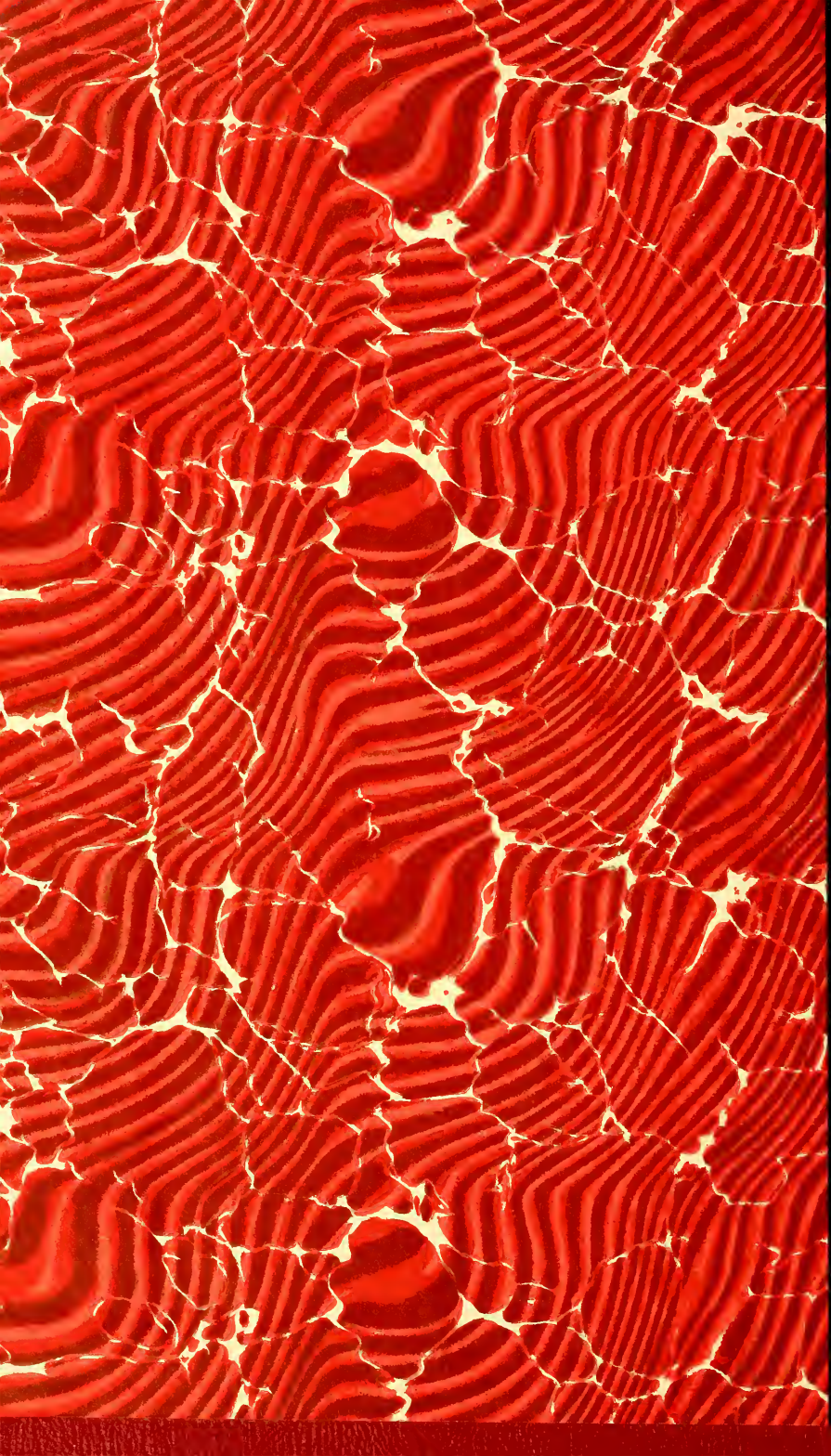


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/athletethe199293unse

the ATHLETE

Official Publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association



SEPTEMBER
1992

ONE MILLION DOLLAR KENTUCKY SHOOTOUT

Hoopsters To Aim For One Million Dollar Prize in Basketball Shootout

Basketball enthusiasts can take a shot at winning one million dollars in the first annual **One Million Dollar Kentucky Shootout**, a unique new fundraising program benefiting the National Kidney Foundation of Kentucky, Kentucky high schools, and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. The event is being sponsored by Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kentucky, the Kentucky Bankers Association (through community bank members), and Kentucky Kingdom Amusement Park.

The Shootout will culminate at the championship game of the 1993 Kentucky State High School Boys Basketball Tournament at Rupp Arena in Lexington. One lucky contestant will take a single shot from the mid-court line. If the shot goes in, he or she will win One Million Dollars. "This event could become one of the most successful fund-raisers for charity in Kentucky," said Nick Gardner, Chairman of the National Kidney Foundation of Kentucky. "We would love to see someone make the half-court shot and win one million dollars."

Kentucky Kingdom Amusement Park will introduce the nine month program on July 1, 1992 by operating a Shooting Booth at which guests who attend the park can qualify to win. For a $1.00 donation, contestants shoot three free throws. If they hit two out of three, their name will be entered into a drawing. Portable basketball goals will also be operated at the Kentucky State Fair August 20-30.

During the 1992-93 basketball season **each of the 280 high school** in Kentucky, from Paducah to Pikeville, will be given the opportunity to use the Shootout as an exciting fund-raiser at home basketball games and/or other events. Local fans can support their school and take a shot at winning. "The Shootout provides high schools throughout Kentucky with a unique fund-raiser and an exciting addition to their program," Gardner said.

Eventually, eighteen regional winners, including one from Kentucky Kingdom, will be selected in random drawings to participate in a Shootout competition at the Sweet 16 in Lexington. It will come down to one person attempting one shot from the mid-court line. If the shot goes in, he or she will receive fifty thousand dollars each year for twenty years.

For more information on the **One Million Dollar Kentucky Shootout,** please contact Mark Haertzen, Shootout Director, at (502) 581-6330 or Nick Gardner with the National Kidney Foundation of Kentucky at (502) 585-5433.



Jeff Rogers Resigns S.I.D. Position

Jeff Rogers recently resigned as Sports Information Director for the K.H.S.A.A. effective August 14. Rogers has accepted a position as S.I.D. at the University of Missouri/Kansas City. U.M.K.C. is a Division I University located in the heart of Kansas City. Rogers sited several reasons for moving on. In addition to a significant pay increase and added responsibilities, the area will afford numerous career opportunities for his new wife, the former Stacy Smith of Shelbyville. Rogers was married in May.

Rogers stated in his letter to the Commissioner and Board that he appreciated the opportunity to serve as S.I.D. and had enjoyed his tenure with the K.H.S.A.A. He said that his decision did not come easily, but felt it was in his best interest to move forward. Commissioner Wise accepted Rogers resignation with regret; however understood his position.

During Rogers short term, he contributed much to the Association's Sports Information Department. He updated the cover and contents of the ATHLETE, designed the cover and set up an improved system for video tapes and provided the camera ready layout for all sports programs. Rogers kept the media informed of upcoming state events by issuing numerous releases.

The K.H.S.A.A. wishes the best to Jeff and Stacy and appreciates his contribution to the Association.

What's Inside?

2 *Brice Durbin Announces Retirement*

3 *KHSAA Welcomes Five New Board Members*

4 *Minutes of the Board Meeting*

6 *KAPOS Announces 1992 Stella S. Gilb Scholarships Winners*

7 *Calendar*

8 *Volleyball Minutes & Regional Alignment*

9 *Golf Committee Minutes & State Committee*

10 *Cross Country Alignments*

12 *Association Appendix*

SEPTEMBER, 1992 VOLUME LIIII, NO. 1 SUBSCRIPTION RATE . . .$10.00

Published monthly, except July and August by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505

Third class postage paid at Richmond, KY. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of Oct 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: KHSAA, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505

Editor: Billy V. Wise
Assistant: Anne Wesley Mays
Assistant: Larry Boucher
Assistant: Louis Stout
Assistant: Brigid DeVries
Assistant: Julian Tackett



Brice Durbin Announces Retirement As National Federation Executive Director

Brice B. Durbin, executive director of the National Federation of State High School Associations the past 15 years, has announced his retirement effective January 31, 1993.

Durbin, who will be 65 in August, announced his plans to retire to the membership at the conclusion of the National Federation's 73rd Annual Meeting July 1 in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Durbin joined the National Federation, which is the national service and administrative organization for high school athletics and non-athletic activity programs, in September 1976 as executive director designate and assumed the director's role the following year from Clifford B. Fagan. Durbin is the third executive director of the National Federation, following H.V. Porter (1940-58) and Fagan (1958-77).

The National Federation has enjoyed unprecedented growth under Durbin's leadership, highlighted by the creation of professional organizations for high school coaches and officials with a current membership of 180,000; the National High School Sports Hall of Fame; professional organizations for speech and music directors, as well as cheerleading sponsors; an equipment center for officials; TARGET, the chemical-health program to help students cope with tobacco, alcohol and other drugs, and a nationwide athletic insurance program, including coverage for lifetime catastrophic injuries.

Prior to joining the National Federation, Durbin was executive secretary of the Kansas State High School Activities Association. He directed the KSHSAA for 15 years after a five-year stint as assistant executive secretary.

A graduate of Burns (Kansas) High School, Durbin earned his bachelor's degree from Central Missouri State University after attending Wichita State University for three years. He later earned his master's degree from the University of Missouri, Columbia.

Before moving into the administrative ranks in 1957, Durbin was a high school teacher and basketball coach for seven years and then served one year as assistant basketball coach at Wichita State.

Durbin has maintained his association with basketball throughout his administrative career. He was commissioner of officials for the Kansas Collegiate Athletic Association and the Central Intercollegiate Conference from 1962 to 1968 and then served six years as supervisor of basketball officials for the Big Eight Conference.

Since 1976, Durbin has been involved with USA Basketball. He served as treasurer, secretary, vice-president and a four-year term as president of the governing body for amateur basketball in the United States.

KHSAA Welcomes Five New Board Members



Kathy Hopper



Arthur 'Ozz' Jackson



James Sexton



Grant Talbott



Frank Welch

The Staff of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association welcomes five new members to the Board of Control. Kathy Hopper, Arthur 'Ozz' Jackson, Grant Talbott and Frank Welch began serving four year terms on July 1. James Sexton, elected to complete the unexpired term of Father Harry Jansing, will serve until 1994.

Talbott and Welch served as previous members of the Board from 1984-1988. Talbott, Guidance Counselor at Owensboro High School, represents Regions 1-8 as the Minority Representative. He is a native of Owensboro, and has been employed by the Owensboro School System since 1967. Talbott has coached track, tennis, football and basketball. As coach of the girls' basketball team, he represented Region 3 at the State Tournament five out of six years. He also served as the Drop-Out Prevention Coordinator, and involves himself with many community activities. Talbott graduated from Florida A & M, received his M.A. and Rank I Certification from Western Kentucky University. He is married to the former Antoinette Beckley and has two sons, Grant IV and Shaun.

Welch is representing Regions 15 and 16. He has taught English, speech and journalism, served as an elementary school principal, assistant principal and has been in his present position as Principal of Belfry High School since 1971. While serving as President of the Board of Control during the 1987-88 school year, the Association initiated the Dawahares/K.H.S.A.A. Sports Hall of Fame. Welch received his A.B. Degree from Pikeville College, his M.A. from Morehead State University and his Rank I from Eastern. He and his wife, Geraldine, have two daughters, Melody and Claudine.

Hopper, Principal of Waggener High School, was elected to represent Regions 1-8 as the Minority Representative. She graduated from Shawnee High School, received her B.A., M.A. and Rank I Certification at the University of Louisville. She has also served in the capacity of teacher and assistant principal. Hopper is a member of several professional and civic organizations, has published educational newsletters and articles and has received many honors and awards through her profession.

Jackson represents Regions 13 and 14. He has been serving as Whitesburg High School's Athletic Director for seven years. In addition he has been employed by the Letcher County School system for 21 years and has coached baseball, basketball, football and track. Jackson received his B.A. in Social Studies and his Rank II Certification from Morehead State University. He and his wife, Sandy, have a son, Michael, and a daughter, Shelli.

Sexton, representing Regions 7 and 8, is Principal of Eastern High School. He is a graduate of Butler High School and received his B.S., his M.A. and Rank I at Western Kentucky University. Sexton has served as teacher, counselor and assistant principal for the past twenty-seven years. He is a member of the Southeast Christian Church, and belongs to several professional organizations. He has received many professional and civic awards. Sexton and his wife, Jane, have a daughter, Heather, and a son, Austin.

The K.H.S.A.A. looks forward to working with these new Board members to improve communication, athletics and the relationship with its member schools.

Minutes of the Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at 7:00 p.m. at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington on Wednesday, April 15, 1992. All Board members with the exception of Roland Williams were present. Others present were Commissioner Billy Wise, Asst. Comm. Brigid DeVries, Julian Tackett, Ken Tippett and Mike Fields. Ray Story gave the invocation and Alvis Johnson presided.

The meeting opened with the reading of a commitment letter from Commissioner Billy Wise to the Board of Control.

The first item on the Agenda was a discussion of the two insurance proposals under consideration from a previous meeting. The two companies being considered are McDonough-Caperton and National Sports Underwriters.

Alvis Johnson made a motion, seconded by Claudia Hicks, to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel. The motion passed unanimously.

Frank Cardwell moved to return to Open Session. Claudia Hicks seconded, passed unanimously.

Frank Cardwell made a motion that action on Commissioner Wise's financial recommendation be delayed until after the Delegate Assembly Meeting. Claudia Hicks seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Sandy Allen moved to recess until 8:00 a.m., Thursday, April 16. Marvin Moore seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Minutes of the Board Meeting

April 16, 1992

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington, Kentucky, on Thursday, April 16, 1992. The meeting was called to order at 8:00 a.m. by President Alvis Johnson. All Board Members were present along with Commissioner Billy Wise, Asst. Commissioners Louis Stout, Brigid DeVries and Larry Boucher, and Bus. Affairs Dir. Julian Tackett. Mr. Johnson gave the invocation.

Following motions, seconds and passage to amend two items in the minutes, Eddie Saylor made a motion, seconded by Frank Cardwell, that the minutes of the March 18-20 meetings of the Board be approved.

Frank Cardwell moved to approve all bills of the Association for the period beginning March 1 and ending March 31, 1992. The motion was seconded by Jack Portwood and passed unanimously.

The following actions were taken on the appeals:

Craig Yeast and Bobby Meaux - Harrodsburg H.S.
Motion by Eddie Saylor, second by Roland Williams to waive By-Law 30. Motion passed. Eligibility reinstated.

Billy Joe Elam II - Paintsville H.S.
Motion by Stan Steidel, second by Frank Cardwell to uphold Commissioner's ruling and deny eligibility. Motion failed. Claudia Hicks moved to reinstate eligibility. Marvin Moore seconded. Motion failed. Eligibility denied.

Rita Wilson and Megan Skaff - Lexington
Motion by Alvis Johnson to table until after the Delegate Assembly, second by Stan Steidel. Passed.

Crystal Casper - Atherton High School
Motion by Frank Cardwell, second by Gene Brooks to postpone a decision until further information is obtained from the Jefferson County Board of Education. After the information on this case was obtained, Frank Cardwell made a motion, second by Gene Brooks that eligibility be denied.

Grayson Boyd requested that the Board reconsider the eligibility case of Billy Joe Elam. Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Claudia Hicks, that the case be reconsidered after all other business had been conducted. The motion passed by a vote of 6-5.

The next presentation on the Agenda was made by Mark Haertzen on The One Million Dollar Kentucky Shootout. Following questions and a discussion thereof, Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Roland Williams that the Board accept the $1MDKS proposal on a one year basis. The motion passed by a vote of 9-1.

Steve Frommeyer, Eminence High School, appeared before the Board to present two proposals for an optional playoff system for Class A schools. Following his presentation, questions and a discussion thereof, Frank Cardwell made a motion to deny both proposals at this time. Jack Portwood seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 7 in favor and 4 abstentions.

The Board recessed until 1:30 p.m.

President Alvis Johnson reconvened the meeting at 1:30 p.m.

Since an earlier request had been made to reconsider the eligibility appeal of Billy Joe Elam, the Board reviewed all pertinent information on the case. Marvin Moore then made a motion that the Board overturn its earlier motion and waive By-Law 6. Claudia Hicks seconded the motion which failed by a vote of 6-4.

Stan Steidel advised the Board that Ryle High School, a new high school in the Boone County School System, requested that the Board consider Ryle High School's request to be placed in Class AAA, Region II, District 2 in football and in the 33rd District in basketball. Commissioner Wise suggested that the other schools in these districts be contacted as a courtesy before their request is approved.

Following a discussion of the Track proposal which was submitted to the Board in March to host a two-day State Meet, Claudia Hicks made a motion to accept the Track Committee's proposal beginning with the 1992-93 season. Stan Steidel seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Julian Tackett distributed Catastrophic Insurance proposal summaries from McDonough Caperton, National Sports Underwriters and Doug Ruedlinger Agency. It was the recommendation of the Insurance Committee that only McDonough Caperton and National Sports Underwriters be further considered as the carrier for the catastrophic insurance for the 1992-93 school year based on a $25,000.00 deductible. Based on the premium cost and reputation of the company, Stan Steidel made a motion to accept the bid of National Sports Underwriters for CAT Insurance at a cost of $2.10 per athlete for 1992-93. Roland Williams seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Chairman of the Hall of Fame Selection Committee Alvis Johnson presented a new criteria for Hall of Fame inductees beginning with 1993 nominees. The nomination form is to be updated and all previous forms destroyed.

Claudia Hicks moved to accept the proposal as presented with one addition — that being to include five additional people based on the age of 60. Stan Steidel seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

President Johnson called for nominations for President of the Board for the 1992-93 year. Eddie Saylor nominated Jack Portwood, Marvin Moore seconded the nomination. Ray Story moved to accept the nomination by acclamation. Marvin Moore seconded, motion passed unanimously.

Mr. Johnson then asked for nominations for Vice President. Roland Williams nominated Ray Story. The nomination was seconded by Frank Cardwell. Sandy Allen moved to accept the nomination by acclamation. Frank Cardwell seconded, motion passed unanimously.

As requested by the Board, Asst. Commissioner Brigid DeVries distributed a list of trophy and medal costs for 1990-91. The report showed the cost of trophies and plaques as being $82,474. The medals were purchased at a cost of $15,471. She advised the Board of the coding system for ordering trophies and indicated that the present trophy design was upgraded two years ago. Ms. DeVries emphasized two of the most important aspects when considering the bids for trophies, quality and promptness of delivery. Following a discussion of the present system, Stan Steidel made a motion to accept bids for trophies and medals for the 1992-93. Gene Brooks seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Julian Tackett gave the following report on the Boys and Girls Basketball Tournaments.

BOYS:	Attendance:	98,843
	Ticket Sales	$692,270.00
	Expenses:	(approx.) $225,802.68
GIRLS:	Attendance:	32,188
	Ticket Sales:	$137,930.00
	Expenses:	(approx.) $ 89,109.30

Mr. Wise stated that the final audit would appear in the September or October issue of the "Athlete".

Asst. Comm. Stout advised the Board that he had met with the Girls Soccer Committee and recommended the proposed alignment for the schools. Ray Story made a motion, seconded by Gene Brooks that the Board accept the Girls Soccer alignment as proposed by Mr. Stout. The motion passed 10-1.

Following a discussion of By-Law 38, Awards, Gene Brooks moved to send out a referendum to the schools with the recommended change. Stan Steidel seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

A discussion ensued regarding the cost of legal fees being charged the K.H.S.A.A. for liabilities in defending itself and the member schools. A motion to table the discussion on the assessment to schools with over 200 enrollment was made by Roland Williams and seconded by Claudia Hicks. The motion passed 10-1.

Mr. Williams made a motion, seconded by Marvin Moore, that each member school principal mail to the K.H.S.A.A. a list of persons who are certified in CPR and first aid to have on file in the event of litigation. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Wise discussed with the Board a problem presented to him by Col. Gregory O. Varo of Fort Knox High School concerning paraprofessionals. Following a discussion of same, Stan Steidel made a motion that Col. Varo's request be denied and advise him that he may appeal his case to the State Department of Education.

Commissioner Wise recommended that Asst. Comm. Louis Stout be named Executive Assistant. Marvin Moore moved to accept the Commissioner's recommendation and Frank Cardwell seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

President Johnson called a recess until after the Delegate Assembly Meeting on April 17.

Minutes of the Board Meeting

April 17, 1992

The first item on the Agenda was a discussion of the location of the July Board meeting. It was suggested that the Board meeting be held again at Lake Barkley State Resort Park, Cadiz, Kentucky, and that the Board pay their own mileage to and from that meeting.

President Johnson summarized the proposed fee structure for the 1992-93 school year:

— Member schools fees shall be $800, $1000, $1200 and $1400 based on the Football Classification;

— State Basketball ticket prices shall be increased $2.00 for lower arena tickets and $1.00 for upper arena tickets;

— Any complimentary tickets shall have a $2.00 charge per ticket;

— Beginning July 1, 1992, there shall be no school expense reimbursement for non-revenue sports including Cross Country, Golf, Softball, Swimming, Tennis and Track;

— The participation grants for Football and Basketball shall be discontinued beginning with the 1992-93 school year.

The Board then took action on an appeals case which had been tabled until after the Delegate Assembly Meeting. Stan Steidel made a motion, seconded by Eddie Saylor, that based upon the action taken on By-Law 8 at the Delegate Assembly Meeting, the appeal by Rita Wilson and Megan Skaff of Lexington Catholic be denied. The motion passed unanimously.

Marvin Moore made a motion, seconded by Eddie Saylor, that the appeal of Billy Joe Elam be reconsidered for the third time. The motion failed by a vote of 5-4 with one abstension. President Johnson declared that it took six (6) votes to pass.

Stan Steidel moved to go into Executive Session. Frank Cardwell seconded the motion which passed. The Board then returned to Open Session.

Claudia Hicks made a motion, seconded by Jack Portwood, that the meeting be adjourned.

Coming in the October ATHLETE

- **Golf Alignment**
- **Boys Soccer Alignment**
- **Girls Soccer Alignment**

KAPOS ANNOUNCES 1992 STELLA S. GILB SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

The Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors (KAPOS) is pleased to recognize ten scholarship winners for 1992. Each recipient was chosen for academic and leadership ability and will receive $500. Since 1964, KAPOS has awarded 85 scholarships in the amount of $54,100. Applications for the 1993 scholarships will be available in January. Any cheerleader at a KAPOS member school is eligible.

Congratulations to the 1992 scholarship winners:

April Arbach	Eastern High School
Shantele Lantz	Bullitt East High School
Angela Turner	Monroe County High School
Shelly Lantz	Bullitt East High School
Amanda Offutt	South Hopkins High School
Susan Sawning	McDowell High School
Jessica Bradt	Rowan County High School
Chasity Wallace	Belfry High School
Amanda Howdyshell	Greenwood High School
Tracy Webb	Monticello High School


April Arbach


Jessica Bradt


Amanda Howdyshell


Shantele Lantz



Shelly Lantz


Amanda Offutt


Susan Sawning


Angela Turner


Chasity Wallace


Tracy Webb

September 1992

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
		1 KHSAA Dues Deadline	2 FB Make-Up Clinic, Lexington	3	4	5
6	7 *Labor Day*	8	9	10	11 Deadline for Schools to Enter Teams in Fall Sports	12 KMA New Coaches Med. Symposium, Lexington
	Check BK Game Contract with Schools					
13	14 National Federation Part II-FB,SO, VB	15 Deadline for Ordering Fall KHSCCA Coaches Cards	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
NF Section II Meeting						
27	28	29	30			



Volleyball Committee Minutes 1992

The Volleyball Committee met at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington, Kentucky, on Wednesay, June 17, 1992. The meeting was called to order at 1:30 p.m. by Brigid L. DeVries, Assistant Commissioner. Committee members present included John Smith, Jack Pylinski, Steve Williams, Sarah Good, Ron Kordes, and Katie Wesseling. Other present included Stan Steidel and Ken Tippett.

Ken Tippett began the meeting with a presentation on the K.H.S.A.A. Hall of Fame and Court of Support Brick Program. Committee members had the opportunity to review materials and ask questions about the program.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion regarding the 1992 State Volleyball Tournament site. Stan Steidel presented a report on the sites for the tournament as well as the ongoing plans regarding lodging and team hospitality. The tournament is scheduled for Friday and Saturday, October 30-31, 1992. Play will be held at Boone County and Dixie Heights High Schools on Friday, with the semi-finals and finals on Saturday at Regents Hall on the campus of Northern Kentucky University. The tournament schedule will be much the same as the 1991 tournament. The Mikasa VFC 200 Volleyball will be the official ball for the 1992 tournament again this year.

Committee members conducted the draw for the 1992 State Tournament. Admission fees for the state tournament will be discussed at the July Board of Control Meeting and finalized at that time.

The next item on the agenda was a discussion of regional tournaments and sites. Ms. DeVries advised the Committee of additions to the teams in each region. The 1992 regional sites were discussed and committee members will check their availability for the 1992 tournaments. Regional tournaments will be double elimination again in 1992. The Committee then discussed the items on the regional and state information sheets and made some revisions.

The committee made no changes regarding team seating for the 1992 season, so teams will change benches after each game for all levels of play. Trophies at the regional tournament level will be taken out of gate receipts with the 1992 tournaments.

The next item on the agenda was a discussion of the 1992-93 National Federation rule changes. The biggest change affecting Kentucky volleyball is the adoption of the red and yellow card system for unsportsmanlike conduct. The procedures are outlined in detail in the 1992 Volleyball Rule Book. Both coaches and officials need to review this new procedure which will be in effect this coming volleyball season.

Ron Kordes gave an update on other upcoming Junior Volleyball Tournaments. The Kentucky Mizuno High School Volleyball Series is scheduled on August 1, 1992, at Cardinal Arena at the University of Louisville. The Bluegrass State Games are scheduled July 24 & 25, 1992. Operation Brightside in Louisville is conducting a tournament on July 18-19, 1992.

The committee reviewed the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws regarding tournament play and tournament rules. Some minor revisions were suggested.

The 1992 Volleyball Clinics for coaches and officials with the dates and locations are as follows.

Tues., Aug. 4, 1992	K.H.S.A.A. 2280 Executive Drive Lexington	7:30 p.m.
Thurs., Aug 6, 1992	Gheens Aud. Male H.S. Louisville	7:30 p.m.
Mon., Aug. 10, 1992	Dixie Heights H.S. Ft. Mitchell	7:30 p.m.

Miscellaneous items included a proposal by Steve Williams to increase the number of volleyball regions from six to seven, with an eventual expansion to eight. This recommendation was based on the premise that more schools from Central Kentucky would be adding volleyball in the near future. The proposal was very well done and will be kept on file when additional schools are added and re-alignment is approved.

Ron Kordes recommended that the number of players allowed to dress for tournament play be increased from twelve players to fifteen players. He added that the expense allowance at the State Tournament would remain the same, with twelve players plus one coach receiving reimbursement. This recommendation will be presented at the 1992 July Board of Control Meeting.

Other items included a proposal to increase the number of matches schools are allowed to play during the regular season. Because the recommendation relers to the limitation of seasons and would be a by-law change, the committee members will work on a proposal to be submitted to the 1993 Delegate Assembly regarding the increase in matches.

A sub-committee was formed to work on a plan to increase the number of people who vote for the All-Tournament Team. It was felt that a few extra people, possibly media representatives etc., might be a good addition to the coaches who vote. The participating coaches would still be the primary voting group. The sub-committee includes Stan Steidel, Ron Kordes and Katie Wesseling.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

1992 Regional Volleyball Tournament Information

REGION I — Butch Blakely, Butler - Beth Haven, Butler, Doss, Evangel, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Valley, Western

REGION II — Bob Ball, Moore - Brown, Central, duPont Manual, Highview Baptist, Iroquois, Male, Mercy Academy, Moore, Ninth & O, Portland Christian, Presentation, Southern

REGION III — Darrell Fox, Seneca - Assumption, Atherton, Ballard, Christian Academy, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham County, Sacred Heart, Seneca, South Oldham, Waggener

REGION IV — Jerry Scaringi, Simon Kenton - Beechwood, Dixie Heights, Grant County, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Ludlow, Notre Dame, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna

REGION V — Jim Weyer, Newport - Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Boone County, Bracken County, Campbell County, Conner, Dayton, Highlands, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Ryle, Walton-Verona

REGION VI — Jerry Klaiber, Russell - Fort Knox, Franklin County, Oneida Baptist, Paul Blazer, Rowan County, Russell, Scott County, Western Hills, Whitesburg, Woodford County

State Golf Committee Meeting 1992



The State Golf Committee met on Tuesday, May 19, 1992, at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington. The meeting was called to order by Brigid DeVries, Assistant Commissioner, at 1:30 p.m. Attending the meeting were Cathy Gullett, Ernie Denham, Bill Frost, Lou Brown, Marty Donlon, Drew Conliffe, Danny Spillman, Dewayne Wilson, Judy Muehleman, Fred Mariani, Jeff Littrell and Larry Boucher. Guests included Louis DeLuca.

Commissioner Wise spoke briefly on By-Law 38. an interpretation on prizes and awards can be accepted by high school players will be mailed to the schools at a later date.

Ken Tippett presented information on the K.H.S.A.A. Court of Support.

The first item for discussion was a Kentucky Golf Association report presented by Mr. Louis DeLuca, a representative of the Golf Association. The K.G.A. plans to present a proposal to the K.H.S.A.A., suggesting ways they can be more involved in high school golf, and the State Golf Tournament. It was suggested that a one or two page handout on the golf rules be developed which would be helpful to high school coaches if mailed sometime in the spring. There is also a new golf video on the market which could be used at a workshop or clinic for the high school coaches. Marty Donlon suggested that rules clinics could be held anytime, but might be more successful if held in conjunction with high school tournaments. Mr. Donlon and Lou Brown will try to furnish the Kentucky Golf Association with the various tournament dates. Other committee members are also checking their calendars for dates and sites.

The next item for discussion was the Regional Golf Tournament sites and managers. The Regional Tournaments are set for October 5-7, 1992. Some of the regional sites were set, with golf committee members helping to secure those that are not assigned. The regional information and entry forms were reviewed and changes were made for 1992 golf season. It was decided that when more than one person wanted to manage a tournament, a rotation plan be put into place.

The boys and girls State Tournament sites were discussed. Drew Conliffe and Ernie Denham are checking with both Lincoln Trail and the Elizabethtown Country Club to see if they are available for the 1992 Boys and Girls Tournament respectively. Arlington Country Club in Richmond is also interested in hosting the Boys Tournament in 1993. The state sites will be set at a later date.

The regional golf alignment was reviewed. After a lengthy discussion on this topic it was decided more study was necessary. Any alignment change would be effective for the 1993 school year. Committee members were given maps and were asked to develop and submit a re-alignment plan prior to the next committee meeting.

The committee discussed the possibility of selecting an All-State Team in golf. Ernie Denham stressed the importance of an All-State Team, and the value of the recognition the golfers receive if selected. Several ideas on the selection process were reviewed. Ms. DeVries formed a sub-committee to discuss the All-State selection criteria. Committee members included Chairman Drew Conliffe, Lou Brown, Jeff Littrell, Marty Donlon, Danny Spillman, and Larry Boucher.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

1992-93 State Golf Committee

Cathy Gullett
Johnson Central High School
Route 276, Box 202
Paintsville, KY 41240
606-789-2500

Ernie Denham
1610 Dundee Way
Louisville, KY 40205
502-451-9823 (home)
502-588-6499 (work)

Bill Frost
Washington County High School
Lincoln Park Road
Springfield, KY 40069
502-336-3996 (school)
502-336-9458 (home)

Fred Mariani
Dayton High School
200 Jackson Street
Dayton, KY 41074
606-261-4357

Joseph Freshley
Shawnee High School
4018 West Market Street
Louisville, KY 40214
502-473-8682

Jeff Littrell
Somerset High School
College Street
Somerset, KY 42501
606-678-4721

Lou Brown
Jessamine County High School
Route 4
Nicholasville, KY 40356
606-887-2421

Marty Donlon
St. Xavier High School
1609 Poplar Level Rd.
Louisville, KY 40217
502-637-4712

John Hackett
810 McCullum Avenue
Elizabethtown, KY 42701
502-765-4240

Danny Spillman
Bowling Green High School
1801 Rockingham Lane
Bowling Green, KY 42101
502-842-1674

Dwayne Wilson
Bell County High School
RR 1, Box 88
Pineville, KY 40977
606-337-7061

Judy Muehleman
Murray High School
501 Doran Street
Murray, KY 42071
502-753-5202

Drew Conliffe
Kentucky Golf Association
P.O. Box 20146
Louisville, KY 40250
606-261-4300

1992 KHSAA Boys' Cross Country Alignment

Based on Enrollment:

0-434:	Class A
435-799:	Class AA
800-Up:	Class AAA

CLASS A

Region I Manager: Mike Wright, Trigg County High School, Hwy. 68, Box 501-A, Cadiz 42211 502-522-6071
Ballard Memorial, Butler County, Crittenden County, Dawson Springs, Frederick Fraize, Fulton City, Fulton County, Heath, Hickman County, Lyon County, Providence, South Hopkins, St. Mary, Trigg County, University Heights, West Hopkins, Webster County

Region II Manager: David Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Fort Knox 40121 502-624-7030
Bardstown, Beth Haven, Bethlehem, Brown, Caverna, Christian Academy, Cumberland County, Evangel, Fort Knox, Green County, Hancock County, Highview Baptist, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Metcalfe County, Portland Christian, Spencer County, St. Francis, Trimble County

Region III Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton 41074 606-261-4357
Augusta, Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Covington Latin, Dayton, Fairview, Holy Cross (Covington), Lloyd Memorial, Ludlow, Newport Central Catholic, Raceland, Silver Grove, St. Henry, Walton-Verona

Region IV Manager: Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601 502-223-8030
Bath County, Burgin, Carroll County, Central Kentucky Christian, Frankfort, Gallatin County, Harrodsburg, Henry County, Lexington Catholic, Lexington Christian, Living Waters, Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas County, Owen County, Paris, Williamstown, Woodbridge Academy

Region V Manager: Larry Grifton, Oneida Baptist Institute, Mulberry Street, Oneida 40972 606-847-4111
Allen Central, Buckhorn, Cordia, Dilce Combs, Elliott County, Fleming-Neon, Hazard, Jenkins, Johns Creek, Lee County, Letcher, McDowell, Menifee County, Oneida Baptist Institute, Owsley County, Paintsville, Phelps, Pikeville, Red Bird, Riverside Christian, St. Camillus, Wolfe County

Region VI Manager: Gordon Bocock, 3112 Owens Ferry Road, Somerset 42501 (Meet will be held at Asbury College, Wilmore)
Berea, Cumberland, Danville, Evarts, Garrard County, Harlan, Model, Monticello, Somerset, Williamsburg

CLASS AA

Region I Manager: Rob Bowers, 106 Countryside Drive, Bowling Green 42101 Allen County-Scottsville, Fort Campbell, Franklin-Simpson, Greenwood, Monroe County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Paducah Tilghman, Union County, Warren East

Region II Manager: David Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Fort Knox 40121 502-624-7030
Barren County, Breckinridge County, Edmonson County, Elizabethtown, Glasgow, Hart County, LaRue County, Logan County, Muhlenburg North, Muhlenburg South, Warren Central

Region III Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton 41074 606-261-4357
Conner, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Grant County, Harrison County, Highlands, Mason County, Newport, Pendleton County, Scott, Simon Kenton

Region IV Manager: Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, Frankfort 40601
Anderson County, Bourbon County, Estill County, Franklin County, Mercer County, Oldham County, South Oldham, Western Hills, Woodford County

Region V Manager: Alice Leigh, Russell High School, Red Devil Lane, Russell 41169 606-836-9658
Breathitt County, East Carter, Fleming County, Jackson County, Knott County, Lawrence County, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark, West Carter, Whitesburg

Region VI Manager: Gordon Bocock, 3112 Owens Ferry Road, Somerset 42501 (Meet will be held at Asbury College, Wilmore)
Adair County, Boyle County, Casey County, Cawood, Clay County, Corbin, McCreary Central, Madison Southern, Marion County, Middlesboro, Taylor County, Wayne County

CLASS AAA

Region I Manager: Tony Rowe, 5626 Grand Avenue, Owensboro 42301
Apollo, Bowling Green, Central Hardin, Christian County, Daviess County, Graves County, Grayson County, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County, North Hardin

Region II Manager: Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville 40217
Assumption, Atherton, Butler, Central, duPont Manual, Iroquois, Male, Shawnee, Shelby County, St. Xavier

Region III Manager: Rich Rostel, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Road, Louisville 40207 502-895-6765
Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Meade County, Moore, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener

Region IV Manager: Russ Cline, Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Road, Louisville 40258 502-473-8311
Bullitt Central, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Pleasure Ridge Park, North Bullitt, Southern, Valley, Western

Region V Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton 41074 606-261-4357
Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, George Rogers Clark, Greenup County, Holmes, Johnson Central, Scott County, Woodford County

Region VI Manager: Gordon Bocock, 3112 Owens Ferry Road, Somerset 42501 (Meet will be held at Asbury College, Wilmore)
Bell County, Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Knox Central, Lafayette, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Montgomery County, Nelson County, North Laurel, Paul Dunbar, Pulaski County, South Laurel, Tates Creek, Whitley County

1992 KHSAA Girls' Cross Country Alignment

Based on Enrollment:

0-434:	Class A
435-799:	Class AA
800-Up:	Class AAA

CLASS A

Region I Manager: Mike Wright, Trigg County High School, Hwy. 68, Box 501-A, Cadiz 42211 502-522-6071
Ballard Memorial, Butler County, Crittenden County, Dawson Springs, Fulton City, Fulton County, Heath, Hickman County, Providence, South Hopkins, St. Mary, Trigg County, University Heights, West Hopkins, Webster County

Region II Manager: David Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Fort Knox 40121 502-624-7030
Bardstown, Beth Haven, Bethlehem, Brown, Caverna, Christian Academy, Fort Knox, Green County, Hancock County, Highview Baptist, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Metcalfe County, Monroe County, Portland Christian, Presentation, Spencer County, St. Francis, Trimble County, Trinity (Whitesville), Washington County

Region III Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton 41074 606-261-4357
Augusta, Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Bracken County, Covington Latin, Dayton, Fairview, Holy Cross (Covington), Lloyd Memorial, Newport Central Catholic, Raceland, Silver Grove, St. Henry, Villa Madonna, Walton-Verona

Region IV Manager: Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street, Frankfort 40601 502-223-8030
Bath County, Burgin, Carroll County, Central Kentucky Christian, Frankfort, Gallatin County, Henry County, Lexington Catholic, Lexington Christian, Living Waters, Nicholas County, Owen County, Williamstown, Woodbridge Academy

Region V Manager: Larry Gritton, Oneida Baptist Institute, Mulberry Street, Oneida 40972 606-847-4111
Allen Central, Buckhorn, Cordia, Dilce Combs, Elliott County, Fleming-Neon, Hazard, Jenkins, Johns Creek, June Buchanan, Lee County, Letcher County, McDowell, Menifee County, Mullins, Oneida Baptist Institute, Owsley County, Paintsville, Phelps, Riverside Christian, Wolfe County

Region VI Manager: Gordon Bocock, 3112 Owens Ferry Road, Somerset 42501 (Meet will be held at Asbury College, Wilmore)
Berea, Cumberland, Danville, Evarts, Garrard County, Harlan, Harrodsburg, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Model, Monticello, Somerset, St. Camillus, Williamsburg

CLASS AA

Region I Manager: Rob Bowers, 106 Countryside Drive, Bowling Green 42101 Allen County-Scottsville, Calloway County, Fort Campbell, Franklin-Simpson, Greenwood, Paducah Tilghman, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Union County, Warren East

Region II Manager: David Shufelt, Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street, Fort Knox 40121 502-624-7030
Barren County, Breckinridge County, Edmonson County, Elizabethtown, Glasgow, Hart County, LaRue County, Logan County, Muhlenburg North, Muhlenburg South, Warren Central

Region III Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton 41074 606-261-4357
Conner, Dixie Heights, Grant County, Harrison County, Highlands, Mason County, Newport, Notre Dame, Pendleton County, Scott, Simon Kenton

Region IV Manager: Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School, Frankfort 40601
Anderson County, Bourbon County, Estill County, Franklin County, Mercer County, Oldham County, South Oldham, Western Hills, Woodford County

Region V Manager: Alice Leigh, Russell High School, Red Devil Lane, Russell 41169 606-836-9658
Breathitt County, East Carter, Fleming County, Jackson County, Knott County Central, Lawrence County, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark, West Carter, Whitesburg

Region VI Manager: Gordon Bocock, 3112 Owens Ferry Road, Somerset 42501 (Meet will be held at Asbury College, Wilmore)
Adair County, Boyle County, Cawood, Clay County, Corbin, McCreary Central, Madison Southern, Marion County, Middlesboro, Taylor County, Wayne County

CLASS AAA

Region I Manager: Tony Rowe, 5626 Graham Avenue, Owensboro 42301
Apollo, Bowling Green, Central Hardin, Christian County, Daviess County, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Graves County, Grayson County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County, North Hardin

Region II Manager: Bro. Borgia, St. Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville 40217 502-637-4712
Atherton, Butler, Central, duPont Manual, Iroquois, Male, Presentation Academy, Sacred Heart, Shawnee, Shelby County

Region III Manager: Rich Rostel, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Road, Louisville 40207 502-895-6765
Assumption, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Meade County, Moore, Seneca, Waggener

Region IV Manager: Russ Cline, Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Road, Louisville 40258 502-473-8311
Bullitt Central, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Mercy Academy, North Bullitt, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

Region V Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 200 Jackson Street, Dayton 41074 606-261-4357
Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, George Rogers Clark, Greenup County, Holmes, Johnson Central, Scott County, Woodford County

Region VI Manager: Gordon Bocock, 3112 Owens Ferry Road, Somerset 42501 (Meet will be held at Asbury College, Wilmore)
Bell County, Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Knox Central, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lincoln County, Madison Central, Montgomery County, Nelson County, North Laurel, Paul L. Dunbar, Pulaski County, South Laurel, Tates Creek, Whitley County

Association Appendix

Part II Exams for Football, Soccer and Volleyball September 14

The Part II examinations must be taken under supervision. It will be given by the local assigning secretary and/or at other sites designated by the K.H.S.A.A. The test is not given at the K.H.S.A.A. Office. Any exception to the above must be cleared with the Commissioner.

75th Anniversary Basketball Program

There are a few 75th Anniversary Basketball Programs remaining for sale. The price is $5.00 plus $2.00 p/h. If you would like to receive one of these outstanding publications, please mail a check to the K.H.S.A.A

1991-92 Special Issue of *ATHLETE*

There are some remaining issues of the Special 1991-92 Championship Results Issue of the ATHLETE which may be purchased for $2.00 which includes postage. Please mail a check to the K.H.S.A.A.

1992-93 K.H.S.A.A. Handbook

The Handbook will be going to press on August 24 Please allow five weeks for delivery. Information received from schools after August 21 from the Blue Update Form (i.e. address and/or phone number changes, new personnel) will be published in a future issue of the ATHLETE.

Recent Mailings To Schools

* Boys and Girls Basketball Tournament Ticket Order Forms
* Information on By-Law 6, Transfer Rule
* Calendars
* FB Rating Forms w/sample form and explanation memo
* Football & Soccer Rule Books
* BK, FB, SO, VB, WR & Spirit Rule Revisions Charts

IF YOU DID NOT RECEIVE ANY OF THESE MAILINGS, PLEASE CONTACT US.

Staff Extension Numbers

If you would like to leave a message for a particular staff member when our office is closed, please make a note of the following extension numbers.

Wise	225	Tippett	256
Stout	237	Mays	223
DeVries	229	Pruitt	239
Boucher	235	Gaines	241
Tackett	233	Caudill	222
S.I.D.	231	Ginn	252

1992 Football Open Dates

as of July 29, 1992

August 28
Beechwood
Grant County
Johns Creek
Kentucky School f/t Deaf

September 4
McCreary Central
Paintsville
Phelps
Ryle

September 11
Kentucky Country Day
Ryle

September 18
Betsy Layne
Casey County
Ryle

September 25
Kentucky Country Day
Magoffin County
Ryle

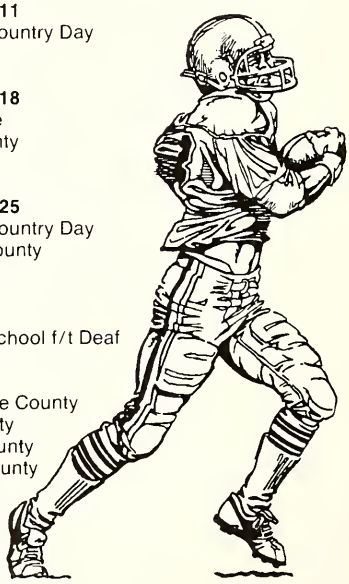
October 2
Kentucky School f/t Deaf

October 9
Breckinridge County
Grant County
Monroe County
Webster County

October 16
Ryle

October 23
Harrodsburg
Ryle

October 30
Anderson County
Bowling Green
Evarts
Muhlenberg North



2ND ANNUAL NIKE® & LOWE'S Sporting Goods

901 N MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

BASKETBALL COACHES CLINIC

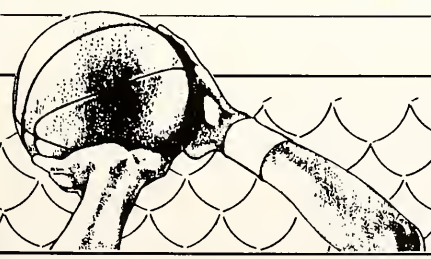
SEPT. 18, 6:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.
SEPT. 19, 8:00 A.M. - 1:00 P.M.

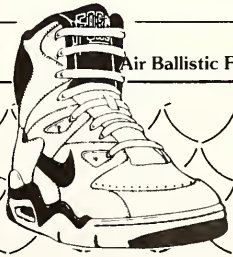
PLACE: NORTH LAUREL HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM

FEATURED SPEAKERS:

BOBBY CREMINS — Head Coach Georgia Tech University
MIKE CALHOUN - Head Coach Eastern Ky. University
ALAN LEFORCE - Head Coach East Tennessee State
KEN TRIVETTE - Head Coach George Rogers Clark High School
TIM MOORE - Head Coach Rowan County High School
NOLAN BARGER - Head Coach Tates Creek High School
ALLAN FELDAUS - Retired Head Coach Mason County High School

Friday Night Pizza Party After Speakers
Saturday Noon Barbecue Dinner

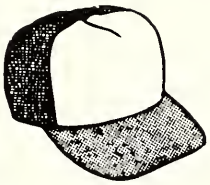




Air Ballistic Force

CAPS

WILLIAMS



GIFTS

FUN RAISER

STAFF

$2.19

GRAPEVINE

CASHMAN HANDYMEN MILLER

Foam Front Mesh Back Caps

1. **Most Athletic Colors**
2. **One Color Lettering**
3. **12 Or More is Minimum**
4. **You Supply Good Black &White Logo ..No Art Charge**
5. **No Screen or Art Charge for Lettering**

233 WEST MAIN STREET
GLASGOW, KY 42141-0498
WATS 1-800-274-4373
FAX (502) 651-5287
PHONE (502) 651-5143

Richerd's

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Non-Profit Org
U S Postage
PAID
Richmond KY
Permit No 108

the ATHLETE

Official Publication Of The Kentucky High School Athletic Association

OCTOBER 1992





Good Sportsmanship . . .

. . . Touches the lives of the people who participate

. . . Elevates humanity

. . . Sets a high moral tone

BE A SPORT™

If you're on the field or in the stands, play fair.

BE A GOOD SPORT

Downing Named SID

Brooks Downing was named Sports Information Director of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association last month, taking over for Jeff Rogers, who left to take a similar position with the University of Missouri-Kansas City.

Downing, 28, is a Lexington native, having graduated from Bryan Station High School and the University of Kentucky. He was a writer, editor and producer for Cawood Ledford Productions before accepting the position as SID in September. He wrote copy for the legendary "Voice of the Wildcats" for both radio and television and he also was an assistant editor and columnist for Cawood On Kentucky, a weekly newspaper covering UK sports. He also worked as an assistant editor for Cawood's Comments, a book that sold nearly 20,000 copies. Downing has produced numerous UK football and basketball specials for the UK Network, as well as several Thoroughbred horse specials.



Downing

Downing has worked as a high school football official in the state of Kentucky since 1984 and recently began working college football games in the Mid-South Conference.

He is married to the former Cassandra Compton of Georgetown.

Game Stats Needed

Football game statistics are sorely needed to produce an accurate statistics report for the state's media. All athletics directors were sent yellow reporting forms before the season so that coaches could fill out and return the stats after every game. The reports need to be at the KHSAA offices by Thursday of the following week.

For the last full week of the September, only 80 of the 206 schools responded, 39 percent. While some may not have any players who meet the minimum requirements, team stats are always helpful. The KHSAA encourages all schools to fill out a sheet each week. Also, don't hesitate to speed up the reporting by faxing the stat form to the KHSAA offices.

Contents

4 **Activity Programs Vital**
Target's Dick Stickle says schools need to speak out against quick-fix ideas.

5 **1992 Swim Champs**
Henry Clay, Elizabethtown, St. Xavier win swimming titles.

10 **Rule Interpretations**
A selection of football, soccer and volleyball rules for coaches and officials.

14 **KHSAA Grab Bag**
Open dates for basketball and football games plus a potpourri of other sports' items.

On The Cover

Jason Roberts, left, of Franklin County, battles with Oldham County's Brad Bergeurvt for a loose ball last month. Roberts and his Flyers fought to a 2-2 tie with the Colonels.

Photo courtesy of Linda Younkin of the Frankfort State Journal.

OCTOBER 1992 | VOLUME LIV, NO. 2 | SUBSCRIPTION RATE $10

Published monthly, except July and August, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 2280 Executive Dr., Lexington, KY 40505. Third-class postage paid at Richmond, KY. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of Oct 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to KHSAA, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505.

Publisher: Billy V. Wise
Editor: Anne Wesley Mays
Assistant: Larry Boucher
Assistant: Louis Stout
Editor: Brooks Downing
Assistant: Brigid DeVries
Assistant: Julian Tackett

the ATHLETE (606) 299-KHSA

School Message: Speak Up For Programs

By Dick Stickle

A headline in a local newspaper reads, "School board decides to drop activity program." A board member says that frills must be cut to balance the budget. Many areas of the country have witnessed similar action being taken.

As football, cross-country, marching bands and other fall activities begin in most schools, I struggle to imagine what a school year would be like without an activity program - from the perspective of the student, teacher/coach or parent. I suggest the result would be a long and trouble-filled year for all those involved.

A member of Congress suggested to me the other day that people involved with high school activity programs should be aware of the possibility of program elimination in these days of tight school budgets.

I would guess that all school personnel and state activity/athletic association personnel, as well as the National Federation leadership, are concerned regarding **all** activity programs. I believe that concern even extends to the occurrence of reduced turnouts in some activities.

My additional concern is the attitude of this member of Congress - a parent of a high school-aged daughter - who seemed not to be alarmed that programs are being cut.

Thomas Boswell, who wrote an article in *The Washington Post* titled, "Cutting Athletics: Save Now, Pay Later," stated: "America has never needed corny, old-fashioned youth sports more than it does at this moment."

The truth is, activities can help prevent students from dropping out of school, substance use, promiscuous behavior brought on by alcohol and other drug use, below-level academic performance, gangs and some violence. Unfortunately, we have a number of people in society who do not understand the potential of activities.

However, activities without the proper leadership will not provide the desired results. Any time an activity program is conducted without good leadership the negatives will probably outweigh the positive benefits.

Your state association needs your help by making sure your activity program is managed by a good leader. I also encourage you to conduct a preseason meeting before the start of each activity in your school.

We need to speak up more than ever about what is right about school activity programs. The preservation of school activities is, ultimately, everyone's responsibility.

These activity programs can help curb a number of ills facing our schools and young people - if we have good programs. Activities are not unnecessary frills in schools. You and I must speak up for activities and tell people the facts. The activity program in your school may depend on it.

TARGET

(Dick Stickle is the Executive Director of TARGET. This story originally appeared in the National Federation's On TARGET publication.)

WILSON NAMED OFFICIAL BALL

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association has entered into a three-year agreement with the Wilson Sporting Goods Company which names Wilson the official supplier for game balls in state tournament events. Wilson will supply balls for the following championship events:

Football
Softball
Baseball
Soccer
Basketball
Tennis

Stock and Model Information	
Football	TD/F1001
Soccer	Avanti/Aerion
Softball	Optima Gold (Non-restricted Flight)
Baseball	A-10-10/A-10-11 (raised seam)
Tennis	Extra Duty
Basketball	Boys - Jet (Wide and narrow seam)
	Girls - Jet 285

Wilson®
WILSON SPORTING GOODS CO

1992 State Swimming Champions



Team Champion

HENRY CLAY BLUE DEVILS

(L-R) Gipper Monson, Hardin Hester, Coach Bob Young, Megan Kleine (U.S. Olympian) and Jennifer Brooks.



Girls' Champions

ELIZABETHTOWN LADY PANTHERS

(L-R) Nelley Simon, Heather Evans, Sarah Godfrey, Diana Roberts, Stephanie Livers, Holly Evans, Kelly Walters, Sarah Padgett, Holly Stanley, Jennifer French and Jenni Page.



Boys' Champions

ST. XAVIER TIGERS

(L-R, front) Schuyler John, Blair Carter; (back) Tim Stegemann, Tom Grant, Chris Carmicle, Chip Crush, Blaine Hubbuch, Bruce Albertson, Mike Burlew, Brent Keeling and Alex Park.

Regional Sites Awarded For Girls' Soccer

Sites and Managers

REGION 1:
Mr. Doc Sanderson, A.D.,
Marshall County High School,
Route 7,
Benton, Kentucky 42025
502/527-1453

REGION 2:
Mr. Robert Stewart, A.D.,
Waggener High School,
330 S. Hubbards Lane,
Louisville, Kentucky 40207
502/473-8565

REGION 3:
Mr. Jim Reuther, A.D.,
Ballard High School,
6000 Brownsboro Rd.,
Louisville, Kentucky 40222
502/473-8610

REGION 4:
Mr. Glen Wise, A.D.,
Ludlow High School,
515 Elm Street,
Ludlow, Kentucky 41016
606/261-8211

REGION 5:
Ms. Geneva Reimer, A.D.,
Scott High School,
5400 Old Taylor Mill Road,
Covington, Kentucky 41015
606/356-3146

REGION 6:
Ms. Claudia Hicks, A.D.,
Rowan County High School,
100 Viking Drive,
Morehead, Kentucky 40351
606/784-8956

REGION 7:
Mr. Danny Haney, A.D.,
Lexington Catholic High School,
2250 Clays Mill Road,
Lexington, Kentucky 40503
606/277-7183

REGION 8:
Ms. Kathy Johnston, A. D.,
Bourbon County High School,
3343 Lexington Road,
Paris, Kentucky 40361
606/987-2185



District soccer tournaments begin the final week of October with the regionals taking place the first week of November. The state finals for both girls' and boys' teams will be held November 12-14.

GIRLS' STATE TOURNAMENT SITE

MONTGOMERY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

Mr. Lowell King, A.D.
724 Woodford Drive
Mt. Sterling, Kentucky 40359

1992 Boys'/Girls' Soccer Alignments

Boys' District/ Regional Alignment

Region 1
- *District 1:* Heath, Lone Oak, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary
- *District 2:* Caldwell County, Calloway County, Lyon County, Marshall County, Murray
- *District 3:* Christian County, Fort Campbell, Hopkinsville, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Trigg County, University Heights

Region 2
- *District 4:* Apollo, Daviess County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Henderson County
- *District 5:* Muhlenburg North, Muhlenburg South, Russellville, Warren Central, Warren East
- *District 6:* Bowling Green, Glasgow, Greenwood
- *District 7:* Central Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Meade County, North Hardin

Region 3
- *District 8:* Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southwest Christian
- *District 9:* Central, duPont Manual, Male, Ninth & O, St. Xavier
- *District 10:* DeSales, Evangel, Iroquois, Moore, Southern, St. Francis

Region 4
- *District 11:* Fern Creek, Highview Baptist, Jeffersontown, Seneca, Waggener
- *District 12:* Ballard, Eastern, Ky. Country Day, Walden
- *District 13:* Atherton, Christian Academy, Louisville Collegiate, Trinity

Region 5
- *District 14:* Oldham County, Shelby County, South Oldham
- *District 15:* Bardstown, Bethlehem, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Nelson County, North Bullitt
- *District 16:* Anderson County, Frankfort, Franklin County, Western Hills
- *District 17:* Bourbon County, Harrison County, Paris, Scott County

Region 6
- *District 18:* Berea, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Model
- *District 19:* Boyle County, Danville, Jessamine County, Lincoln County, Woodford County,
- *District 20:* Paul Laurence Dunbar, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Lexington Christian
- *District 21:* Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Sayre, Tates Creek

Region 7
- *District 22:* Boone County, Conner, Grant County, Ryle, St. Henry
- *District 23:* Dixie Heights, Pendleton County, Scott, Simon Kenton
- *District 24:* Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Highlands, Newport Central Catholic
- *District 25:* Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Holmes, Holy Cross, Ludlow

Region 8
- *District 26:* George Rogers Clark, Mason County, Menifee County, Montgomery County, Powell County,
- *District 27:* North Laurel, South Laurel, Oneida Baptist, Pulaski County, Somerset, St. Camillus
- *District 28:* Boyd County, East Carter, Paul Blazer, Rose Hill, Rowan County, Russell

Girls' Regional/ Sectional Alignment

SECTION 1

Region 1
Calloway County, Heath, Henderson County, Lone Oak, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall County, Murray, Reidland, St. Mary

Region 2
Assumption, Atherton, Central Hardin, Fort Knox, Male, North Hardin, Manual, Holy Rosary

SECTION 2

Region 3
Ballard, Eastern, Mercy, Oldham County, Sacred Heart, South Oldham

Region 4
Boone County, Dixie Heights, Ludlow, Ryle, Simon Kenton, St. Henry, Connor, Villa Madonna

SECTION 3

Region 5
Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, Scott

Region 6
Mason County, Montgomery County, Pendleton County, Rowan County

SECTION 4

Region 7
Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Paul Laurence Dunbar, Woodford County

Region 8
Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Madison Central, Sayre, Tates Creek

Girls' Golf Regions And Managers' List

REGION ALIGNMENTS

REGION I

Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Crittenden County, Dawson Springs, Fort Campbell, Fulton City, Graves County, Heath, Henderson County, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Madisonville-North Hopkins, McLean County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Ohio County, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, South Hopkins, St. Mary, Todd County Central, Trigg County, Union County, University Heights, Webster County

REGION II

Allen County, Apollo, Barren County, Bowling Green, Butler County, Caverna, Clinton County, Cumberland County, Daviess County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Greenwood, Hart County, Logan County, Metcalfe County, Monroe County, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Russellville, Warren Central

REGION III

Atherton, Assumption, Ballard, Central, Christian Academy, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy, Moore, Portland Christian, Presentation, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Shawnee, Southwest Christian, St. Francis, Valley, Waggener, Walden, Western

REGION IV

Adair County, Anderson County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle County, Breckinridge County, Bullitt East, Central Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Grayson County, Green County, Hancock County, Marion County, Meade County, Nelson County, North Hardin, Taylor Co., Washington Co.

REGION V

Bracken County, Bryan Station, Burgin, Frankfort, Franklin County, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Lexington Christian, Mercer County, Paris, Paul Dunbar, Scott County, Shelby County, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County

REGION VI

Boone County, Carroll County, Campbell County, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Eminence, Gallatin County, Grant County, Henry County, Highlands, Holmes, Oldham County, Owen County, Notre Dame, Ryle, Scott, Simon Kenton, South Oldham, Trimble County, Villa Madonna, Williamstown

REGION VII

Berea, Casey County, Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Elkhorn City, Estill County, Garrard County, George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Knox Central, Lee County, Lincoln County, McCreary Central, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Model, Monticello, North Laurel, Pineville, Pulaski County, Russell County, Somerset, South Laurel, Wayne County Whitesburg, Whitley County

REGION VIII

Bell County, Boyd County, Fleming County, Harrison County, Johnson Central, McDowell, Mason County, Montgomery County, Morgan County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Pikeville, Powell County, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rowan County, Russell, Sheldon Clark, St. Patrick

SITES AND MANAGERS

REGION I
Judy Muehleman
Murray High School
501 Doran Road,
Murray, Kentucky 42071
502-753-5202 (W)
502-753-4126 (H)

REGION II
Mike Harris
Glasgow High School
Columbia Avenue
Glasgow, Kentucky 42141
502-651-8801 (W)
502-651-3059 (H)

REGION III
Raymond Kuhn
Ballard High School
6000 Brownsboro Road
Louisville, Kentucky 40222
502-473-8206 (W)
502-456-2829 (H)

REGION IV
Pat Wise
Elizabethtown High School
20 North Mulberry Street
Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701
502-769-3381 (W)
502-543-8484 (H)

REGION V
Lou Brown
Jessamine County High School
Route 4
Nicholasville, Kentucky
606-887-2421

REGION VI
Gran Mefford
Owen County High School
Route 4
Owenton, Kentucky 40359
502-484-2715 (W)
502-484-2121 (H)

REGION VII
Bob Tucker
3604 Woodhaven Dr.
Somerset, Kentucky 42501
606-679-4241
606-679-7078

REGION VIII
Lowell G. King
Montgomery County High School
724 Woodford Dr.
Mt. Sterling, Kentucky 40353
606-497-8765 (W)
606-498-6123 (H)

STATE MANAGER
Lou Brown
Jessamine County High School
Route 4
Nicholasville, Kentucky 40356
606-887-2421 (School)
606-885-3952 (Home)

Boys' Golf Regions And Managers' List

REGION ALIGNMENTS

REGION I

Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Calloway County, Christian County, Crittenden County, Fort Campbell, Fulton City, Fulton County, Graves County, Heath, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Livingston Central, Lone Oak, Lyon County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Todd County Central, Trigg County, University Heights

REGION II

Apollo, Breckinridge County, Butler County, Daviess County, Dawson Springs, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean County, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Providence, South Hopkins, Union County, Webster Co., West Hopkins

REGION III

Allen County, Barren County, Bowling Green, Caverna, Clinton County, Cumberland County, Edmonson County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Grayson County, Greenwood, Hart County, Logan County, Metcalfe County, Monroe County, Russellville, Warren Central, Warren East

REGION IV

Bourbon County, Bracken County, Bryan Station, Eminence, Frankfort, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Harrison County, Henry Clay, Henry County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Lexington Christian, Millersburg Military Institute, Montgomery County, Nicholas County, Oldham County, Paris, Paul Dunbar, Sayre, Scott County, Shelby County, South Oldham, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County, Woodbridge

REGION V

Adair County, Anderson County, Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle County, Burgin, Campbellsville, Casey County, Danville, Garrard County, Green County, Harrodsburg, Jessamine County, LaRue County, Lincoln County, Marion County, Mercer County, Nelson County, Russell County, Taylor County, Washington County

REGION VI

Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Butler, Central, Central Hardin, DeSales, Doss, Elizabethtown, Fairdale, Fort Knox, Holy Cross, Iroquois, Meade County, Ninth & O, North Bullitt, North Hardin, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Southern, Southwest Christian, Valley, Western, West Hardin

REGION VII

Atherton, Ballard, Christian Academy, DuPont Manual, Eastern, Fern Creek, Highview Baptist, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Moore, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Walden

REGION VIII

Beechwood, Boone County, Carroll County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Gallatin County, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Owen County, Ryle, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Trimble County, Villa Madonna, Walton-Verona

REGION IX

Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Dayton, Fleming County, Grant County, Highlands, Lewis County, Mason County, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Pendleton County, Silver Grove, St. Patrick, Williamstown

REGION X

Barbourville, Berea, Bell County, Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill County, Harlan, Knox Central, Lee County, McCreary Central, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Middlesboro, Model, Monticello, North Laurel, Oneida Baptist Institute, Pineville, Pulaski County, Rockcastle County, Somerset, South Laurel, Wayne County, Whitley County

REGION XI

Bath County, Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd County, East Carter, Fairview, Hazard, Greenup County, Elkhorn City, Jenkins, Johns Creek, Johnson Central, June Buchanan, Knott County Central, Lawrence County, McDowell, Morgan County, Owsley County, Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Pikeville, Powell County, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rose Hill, Rowan County, Russell, Shelby Valley, Sheldon Clark, West Carter, Whitesburg

SITES AND MANAGERS

REGION I
Judy Muehleman
Murray High School
501 Doran Rd.
Murray, Kentucky 42071
502-753-5202 (W)
502-753-4126 (H)

REGION II
Terry Wigton
Owensboro High School
1800 Frederica Street
Owensboro, Kentucky 42301
502-684-1084

REGION III
Danny Spillman
1914 Harvey Ave.
Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101
502-781-3141 (W)
502-781-2254 (H)

REGION IV
Scott Tippett
615 Logan St.
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
502-875-8650 (W)
502-227-4709 (H)

(Please see **Boys' Golf**, P14)

1992 NATIONAL FEDERATION FOOTBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS:
Casebook Ruling in Play 2.1.5(a), change 2 to 1; Ruling in Plays 8.5.2F(d) and 10.3.3D(c), safety
Officials Manual - Page 41 and 65, II-A6 change linesman to line judge

SITUATION #1: (a) The referee erroneously signals the clock to run following an incomplete pass; or (b) the clock operator erroneously runs the clock during a try; or (c) the umpire erroneously signals the clock to start when the ball is kicked on a free kick-, or (d) the clock malfunctions dropping 1 minute. **RULING:** In all situations, whether it is misapplication of the rules or other error, anytime an obvious error in the timing of the game is involved, it can be corrected until the 2nd live ball, unless the period has officially ended. (3-1-6)

SITUATION #2: Following the ready-for-play signal all Team A interior linemen are in a 3-point stance, but the snapper does not have a hand on the ball. (a) Guard A1 rises and shifts to a new position, or (b) B1 crosses the neutral zone and contacts A1; or (c) B1 breaks the plane of the neutral zone but quickly gets back to B's side of the neutral zone; or (d) guard A1 hunches his shoulders in a quick movement which simulates snap action. **RULING:** False start in (a) and (d). Encroachment in (b). In (c) there is no foul as the snapper does not have a hand on the ball. (7-1-1, 2, 6)

SITUATION #3: B1 intercepts on his own 3-yard line and his momentum takes him into Team B's end zone. B1 attempts to advance, but is tackled in the end zone by A1. While B1 is running in the end zone: (a) A1 holds B2 at B's 4, or (b) B2 clips A2 in B's end zone. or (c) B2 holds A2 at B's 5-yard line. **RULING:** In all cases, the spot of the catch at B's 3 is the end of the run for purposes of penalty enforcement In (a) and (c) the penalty is enforced from B's 3-yard line. In (b) it is a safety since the foul by B2 occurred in the end zone (8-5-2d; 10-3-3c)

SITUATION #4: K1's punt is blocked on K's 5-yard line and the ball is slowly rolling near the goal line. R1 attempts to recover and just barely touches the ball. The ball then rolls into the end zone where K2 falls on it. **RULING:** The covering official will have to judge whether or not a new force resulted from R1's touch. The official must decide whether the original force was such that the ball could have gone into the end zone regardless of the muff. If the official has doubt, he will rule that the force was supplied by the kick, thus resulting in a safety (8-5-2b)

SITUATION #5: The referee has charged a 15-yard unsportsmanlike foul to the coach of Team A for allowing A1 to participate with a rib pad which is not covered by a jersey. Since the penalty has been assessed, A1 requests to remain in the game. **RULING:** A1 may not stay in the game and may not return until he gets the rib pad properly covered. A player may not "buy" his way into the game with a penalty if he is wearing illegal equipment or is not wearing required equipment (1-5-3g, 9-8-1h)

SITUATION #6: Quarterback A1 takes the snap and hands the ball forward to A2. The handing is done: (a) behind, or (b) in or (c) beyond the neutral zone. **RULING:** Legal in (a) and (b), but a foul in (c) (7-3-3). **COMMENT:** The position of A1's hand(s) on the ball determines whether it is behind, in, or beyond the neutral zone. The ball may be partially beyond the neutral zone, but if the hand(s) on the ball does not go beyond the zone, the forward handing is legal

SITUATION #7: Team A substitutes one or two players for each down. The substitutes enter the team huddle before a like number of replaced players leave and go directly to their team box. However, in a crucial 3rd down situation with the ball dead at the inbounds mark near their team box, the player does not leave the field, but stands just inside the sideline while facing the sideline. When the ball is snapped, the player is made aware of it by team box personnel and he then turns and sprints downfield to catch a touchdown pass. **RULING:** This is not only illegal, it is a good example of an unethical technique used by the coach. This illegal participation foul occurred at the snap. If the penalty is accepted, it will be enforced from the previous spot (9-6-4c)

SITUATION #8: Following a play midway through the last period, the line judge reports to the referee that the coach of Team B feels 15 seconds were permitted to run off the clock after the previous play which was an incomplete pass. The referee discusses the situation with the timer, but cannot determine whether an error has been made. **RULING:** No correction can be made unless the referee can positively determine an obvious timing error was made. (3-1-6)

SITUATION #9: Runner A1 catches a pass with 5 seconds remaining in the game. A1 realizes he will be tackled short of the end zone, so while running he calls for a time-out to the covering official. **RULING:** The time-out cannot be granted until after the ball becomes dead. (3-5-2)

SITUATION #10: R1 makes a fair catch of a scrimmage kick at K's 35 and chooses to put the ball in play by free kick to attempt a field goal. The kicker informs the covering official that he will drop kick the ball, but in his attempt he actually kicks the ball before it hits the ground. **RULING:** It is an illegal kick. It the penalty is accepted, it is enforced from the spot of the kick. (2-16-1; 9-7-1)

SITUATION #11: K1's field-goal attempt is a low line drive which strikes the umpire who is about 2 yards deep in R's end zone. The ball deflects off the umpires shoulder and (a) passes above the crossbar and between the uprights', or (b) bounces back into the field of play. **RULING:** The ball becomes dead in both (a) and (b) when the kick touches an official in the end zone. The result is a touchback in both cases. (4-2-2d Exp; 8-5-3a)

SITUATION #12: A1's forward pass is deflected behind the neutral zone by B1 and caught there by A2. A2 then passes downfield toward A3. B2 plays through A3 and contacts him before intercepting. **RULING:** Legal play as interference restrictions for B ended when the first pass was touched by B1. (7-5-7 Exp 2)

SITUATION #13: After a punt return in the 3rd period, the game clock shows 2:50 to play. A1 throws an incomplete pass on the next play, after which the clock operator informs the referee that the clock malfunctioned during the scrimmage kick down. He reports that the clock skipped from 3:54 to 2:54 during the punt return. **RULING:** The referee has authority to correct an obvious timing error if discovery is prior to the 2nd live ball following the error unless the period has officially ended. In this situation the error can be corrected. (3-1-6)

SITUATION #14: A1 runs beyond the neutral zone then throws a forward pass. A1 is then forcibly contacted by B1. The contact is such that if it had occurred behind the neutral zone it would have been a roughing the passer foul. **RULING:** No foul on B1. A1 does not have special protection of a passer when he passes from beyond the neutral zone. It is an illegal pass by A1. An accepted penalty will be enforced from the end of the run which is the spot of the pass. (9-4-3; 10-3-1b)

SITUATION #15: 3rd and 10 from B's 40-yard line. A1's forward pass is intercepted by B1 on B's 20 and returned to midfield. End A2 accidentally steps on the sideline at B's 30: (a) before; or (b) after the interception. In both cases A2 returns inbounds at B's 25 but does not make any attempt to catch the ball or tackle B1. **RULING:** In (a) it is an illegal participation foul at B's 25 as A2 returned after being out of-bounds prior to the interception. No foul in (b) as A2 did not go out-of-bounds until after the change of possession on the interception by B1. (9-6-1)

SITUATION #16: Team A breaks huddle and all offensive linemen assume a 3-point stance. Quarterback A1 is confused by the defensive alignment and yells for the team to re-huddle-. (a) end A1, or (b) tackle A2, or (c) guard A3, lifts out of his stance. **RULING:** No infraction in (a) but a false start in both (b) and (c). (7-1-6c)

SITUATION #17: A1 controls a forward pass while airborne near a sideline. B1 contacts A1 while he is still in the air. The covering official rules that B1's contact: (a) did-, or (b) did not cause A1 to land out-of-bounds in completing the catch. **RULING:** In (a) it is a completed pass and catch with the clock starting on the snap. In (b) it is an incomplete pass and the clock will also start with the snap (3-4-3a, e).

SITUATION #18: A12, a replaced player, leaves the field on the wrong side-. (a) before the snap, or (b) just after the snap. **RULING:** in (a) it is a dead ball illegal substitution foul. In (b) the foul occurs simultaneously with the snap and if the penalty is accepted, it is enforced from the previous spot. (3-7-3)

SITUATION #19: K1's kick try strikes the crossbar and bounces in the air and then falls to the ground in the end zone. When the ball strikes the crossbar only part of it passed over the bar. **RULING:** No goal. It is a touchback. In order for the try to be successful, the entire ball must pass over the crossbar. (8-4-1)

1992 NATIONAL FEDERATION VOLLEYBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS



Casebook/Officials Manual Corrections

p. 48, on scoresheet, player #9 line, change SX 5/14 to SX 33/14; just before screened note, change (SX 11/5) to (SX 5/11)

p. 49, delete "33" and S 33/5 on scoresheet, change 5 to 33 on player #14 line and delete comment about abnormal substitution.

On first visitors serve, change H5 to H33 and delete "(abnormal substitution.)".

On second home serve, change (SX 10121) to (SX 21/10); next home serve should read, H 16.

Last home serve, delete first sentence and change H33 to H5.

p. 64, 4-2-4 Situation A, change ruling to read, "Illegal uniform, unnecessary delay. "

SITUATION #1: The RB on Team S passes the ball into the net and it touches the vertical tape marker, but does not contact the net antenna The referee blows his whistle and signals a side-out. **RULING:** Incorrect procedure. **COMMENT:** The vertical tape marker is considered the same as the side line. (2-3-1c)

SITUATION #2: The RB on Team S passes the ball into the net outside the vertical tape marker. The referee blows her whistle and signals a side-out. **RULING:** Correct procedure. (2-3-1c)

SITUATION #3: During the warm-up period, the official discovers that the metal attachment on the cable through the bottom part of net is not covered. **RULING:** Officials should notify host management that all exposed metal at the bottom of the net must be covered before play can begin. (3-1-3d)

SITUATION #4: The umpire notices that a player on the court has her ear taped to cover a small earring. The player states that her ear had just been pierced the day before and the earring cannot be removed **RULING:** Illegal equipment, unnecessary delay. Earring must be removed. **COMMENT:** The only exception to the no jewelry rule is a religious or medical medal. These medals must be taken off the chain and taped to the body under the uniform. Chains, etc. shall not be worn (4-1-6)

SITUATION #5: During warm-ups, the referee notices most of the players on Team A are wearing shorts of the same color with white side-stripes. However, one player is wearing the same colored shorts but without the white stripes. The official advises the coach of Team A that the player without the white stripes is wearing an illegal uniform and it must be corrected before the player may enter the match. **RULING:** Incorrect procedure. **COMMENT:** Rule specifies "like", not identical color. The intent of the rule has been met. (4-2-1)

SITUATION #6: A player enters the game wearing red compression shorts trimmed in silver beneath red uniform shorts. **RULING:** Illegal. **COMMENT:** Compression shorts must be unadorned and of a single color if they extend below the uniform shorts. (4-2-7)

SITUATION #7: Player S7 enters the game wearing white compression shorts under blue uniform bottoms. S7 is the only player from her team wearing compression shorts. However, she has a signed medical waiver for the shorts. **RULING:** Illegal uniform. **COMMENT:** The compression shorts must be of similar color to the predominant color of the uniform shorts. (4-2-7)

SITUATION #8: During a match on an extremely hot afternoon, in which both teams have used their two time-outs, the referee notices signs of heat stress among several players. The referee signals for an officials' time-out and declares a water break **RULING:** Correct Procedure. **COMMENT:** An official may take an official's time-out for any reason she may deem necessary. In this case, the official thought that declaring the time-out was in the best interest of the safety of the athletes. (5-3-3a)

SITUATION #9: At the beginning of a timeout, both the referee and umpire signal the number of time-outs each team has used. **RULING:** Incorrect procedure. **COMMENT:** Officials should indicate the number of time-outs used at the conclusion of the time-out just prior to the call for serve. [5-3-3c(3), 5-4-3b(12)]

SITUATION #10: The coach attempts to enter a player for a fourth entry. a) the umpire failed to notify the coach when the player entered the game for the third time" b) the umpire did notify the coach when the players entered the game for the third time. **RULING:** a) and b) illegal substitution, unnecessary delay. **COMMENT:** Although it is part of the umpire's duties to notify the coach when a player is entering the game for the third time, the coach is ultimately responsible for knowing how many entries each player has had. [5-4-3b(13)].

SITUATION #11: The CB of the serving team is positioned to the far right sideline with her heels touching the sideline. Following the serve, the server assumed the center back position on the court. **RULING:** Legal. **COMMENT:** Overlapping cannot occur with the RB on the serving team. (6-3-2a,b)

SITUATION #12: The officials discover that R-1 was listed as a starting player. However R-2 is on the court. a) R-1 should replace R-2 on court before the start of the match; b) R-2 starts the game and then the line-up is corrected. **RULING:** a) Legal; b) Illegal. (7-1-2, 7-1-PEN 2)

SITUATION: #13: Prior to the start of the second game, the coach of Team A verbally notifies the scorer that his lineup will remain the same as at the start of the previous game. **RULING:** Correct procedure. **COMMENT:** It is not necessary to submit a written lineup to the scorer if the lineup is the same as it was to start the previous game. (7-1-4b)

SITUATION #14: On her first serve, Server #5 scores a point. Upon initiating her second serve, she tosses the ball and lets it drop to the floor. The referee signals for a re-serve. She serves 3 more points. On the next serve, she tosses the ball and lets it drop to the floor. The referee signals illegal hit and awards a side-out to the opponent. **RULING:** Correct procedure. (Rule 8-2-5f) **SITUATION #15:** An improper server on Team A scored 2 points before the scorer notices the error. The error is discovered: a) after the next server on Team B has served the ball; b) before the next server on Team B has served the ball. **RULING:** a) No penalty, and the serving order on Team A shall be corrected immediately; b) the 2 points scored by the improper server are removed and the serving order is corrected immediately No further penalty. **COMMENT:** The official should remind the scorer to check the serving order on every serve (8-2-7, 5-5-3e)

SITUATION #16: The setter from Team S is the RB. She attempts to set the ball, which is on top of the net, to a teammate The ball partially crosses the net and is blocked back into her hand while: a) her hand is still on the top of the net, b) her hand is next to the top tape and her feet are on the floor; c) her hand is below the top tape. **RULING:** All are legal. (9-5-4)

SITUATION #17: The RB who is in front of the attack line, contacts the ball which is completely above the net The ball crosses the plane of the net where it is blocked by the CB. **RULING:** Back row player foul on RB. (9-5-4)

SITUATION #18: The CB on the receiving team takes off from the attack line and returns a ball which is completely above the height of the net. **RULING:** Illegal, back row player foul. (9-5-4)

SITUATION #19: After having been issued one red card, the coach of Team S continues to berate the official after a side-out has been called. The referee shows both a red and yellow card, disqualifies the coach and removes her from the premises **RULING:** Correct procedure. **COMMENT:** If there is no authorized school personnel available, the team shall forfeit the match. (12-2-Pen 4 & 5)

SITUATION #20: Team A coach signals for a substitution, then remains standing during the entire substitution process. The coach does remain in front of her seat at the bench. **RULING:** Legal. (12-2-4a)

SITUATION #21: The coach of Team A stands at the bench to greet a replaced player. As the game progresses, the umpire notices that the coach is gradually stepping forward closer to the sideline to greet players. The umpire requests that a yellow card be issued to the coach. **RULING:** Correct procedure. (12-2-4b, 12-2-Pen 2)

SITUATION #22: During a time-out charged to Team A, the coach from Team A takes her players out into the hallway to confer. **RULING:** Illegal. **COMMENT:** Yellow card is issued, and the coach is reminded that the team may confer only on the court or near the team bench. (1 2-2-6j)

SITUATION #23: During the reception of the serve, the ball is touched by a blocker on Team R, then the LB on Team R plays the ball and it goes directly out-of-bounds. The referee signals "touch". **RULING:** Incorrect procedure. **COMMENT:** The ball had been touched two times so an "out-of-bounds" signal was the proper signal. (Signal #16)

1992 NATIONAL FEDERATION SOCCER RULE INTERPRETATIONS



RULE BOOK EDITORIAL CORRECTIONS Please make the following editorial changes in your 1992-93 rule book:
Page 32 - in the last sentence add "or touched" after "played."
Page 33 - in the first line after "player", add "of the same team outside of the penalty area, or by a player of the opposing team either inside or outside of the penalty area". (Also update the "Goalkeeper Parrying the Ball" point of emphasis on page 44 and Rule 18-1-1(ii) on page 42.)
Page 45 - in Point of Emphasis #5, delete the word "direct" from the second sentence. See SITUATION #22 below.

SITUATION #1: In attempting to head the ball, Player A hits heads with another player and falls to the ground motionless, but shortly after his coach has been summoned onto the field. Player A says she feels fine and wants to continue playing. The officials, however, believe that she was unconscious for a short time and a) allow her to remain on the field because her coach says it is okay; b) believe that since she has regained consciousness she may reenter upon the next opportunity to substitute; c) require a written authorization from her parents or coach before allowing her to reenter the game; or d) require a written authorization from a doctor before allowing her to reenter. **RULING:** Legal only in d), because a physician's written authorization is required if the officials believe that an injured player was apparently unconscious. (3-3-2)

SITUATION #2: Player A1 is disqualified for committing a serious foul play. Depending on where the foul occurs, the game is restarted with a) a direct free kick; or b) a penalty kick. The coach for Team A requests that he/she be able to substitute. **RULING:** In a), legal. Team A must play one player short because of the disqualification of A1 , but substitution is allowed for any of the remaining players on either team. In b), illegal. The only substitutions permitted when the game is stopped for a penalty kick are for injured or cautioned players. (3-3-3)

SITUATION #3: Team A gains possession and is awarded a throw-in. A player from Team B has reported to the scorer as a substitute and is beckoned onto the field by an official. **RULING:** Illegal. Only the team gaining possession may substitute on a throw-in. (3-3-4)

SITUATION #4: The clock is stopped. The goalkeeper notifies the nearest official that he is changing places with a teammate who is already in the game. The official allows the change. **RULING:** Legal. (3-3-8) The new goalkeeper must wear a proper uniform (4-1-1)

SITUATION #5: Team A is ahead by one goal late in the game. The coach of Team A begins to repeatedly substitute in an obvious attempt to consume time. The referee stops the clock and warns the coach that repetition may be construed as unsportsmanlike conduct. **RULING:** Legal. (3-6-1)

SITUATION #6: Player A begins the game as required with shin guards worn under his/her stockings. During the first half, he/she removes the shin guards and throws them to the team trainer at the bench. **RULING:** Illegal. The referee must stop play and order the player off to correct the problem. The referee must also inspect the player's equipment before allowing reentry. (4-1-1, 4-2-4)

SITUATION #7: Players on Team A begin the game in uniforms with multiple 2" manufacturers logos on their jerseys. The head referee declares the uniforms illegal and does not allow the game to start until jerseys with proper logos are provided. **RULING:** Illegal. The new logo rule does not go into effect until 1994-95 (4-1-1)

SITUATION #8: During the pregame inspection, the referee determines that Player A is wearing a thigh pad which contains a hard fiber board material. The official directs the coach to cover the pad with foam rubber before allowing Player A to take the field for the game. **RULING:** Illegal. Head, arm, thigh or hip pads containing sole leather, fiber, metal or any unyielding materials, even if they are covered with soft padding, are illegal. (4-1 -2)

SITUATION #9: Two players for Team A are wearing jerseys with the same number and both are in the game. **RULING:** Illegal. One of the players must leave the game and there shall be no replacement until the next opportunity for substitution. (4-1-1)

SITUATION #10: Team B, the visiting team, is wearing dark jerseys and white socks. **RULING:** Illegal. This is an improper uniform. The visiting team must wear dark jerseys and dark socks. (4-1-1)

SITUATION #11: During the pregame inspection, a player on Team A is without shoes. The coach verifies that it is his custom to play barefooted. The referee refuses to allow the player to play. **RULING:** Legal. (4-1-1)

SITUATION #12: The referee stops play for an injury while the player's team is in possession. After the injured player is treated, the referee restarts play by dropping the ball. Within twenty seconds and several touches, the ball is shot into the opponent's goal. Before play was restarted by kick-off, the referee was informed play had been improperly restarted following the injury stoppage. **RULING:** Goal stands. Referee may not reverse decision once play has been restarted. (5-1-2)

SITUATION #13: In this state, a disqualified player must sit out the next game. After a game, the players and officials have left the field and are in the parking lot. Player A1 directs foul and abusive language and threatens an opponent. A nearby official observes the situation and issues a red card to A1. **RULING:** Illegal. The officials' jurisdiction ends when they leave the field of play (5-1-2). However, the official should report the incident to school or state authorities who are empowered to take appropriate action.

SITUATION #14: Players from both teams have become frustrated and angry and it is apparent that it won't take much before someone starts a fight. The head referee stops the game and explains to both coaches and captains that they must bring their players under control. The head referee then directs the coaches to call all players to the respective bench areas and that the game will continue after a one-minute cooling down period. **RULING:** Legal. The head referee is authorized to stop play whenever elements, spectators or other conditions require. (5-3-2)

SITUATION #15: At the opening kickoff, the ball does not travel a distance equal to its own circumference. The clock is started and runs for 5 seconds. The referee stops play, orders a re-kick and returns the clock to zero. **RULING:** Correct procedure. The ball is not in play, nor shall time start, until the kickoff travels at least 27 inches. (8-1-3 and 5-1-2)

SITUATION #16: Is a player running to the ball sufficient reason to penalize for offside? **RULING:** No, not by itself. It is one observable condition to be considered in judging whether or not the player was either a) interfering with play; or b) seeking to gain an advantage by being in that position. Other observable conditions which must also be considered are: 1) is the ball reasonably close to the running player so that he/she can reach it before other players?; 2) is there an opponent closer to the ball who will reach it first? and/or 3) is the ball going to assuredly run over a touch or goal line prior to the player in the offside position reaching it? The referee should take all observable conditions into account in making the decision. (11-1-2)

SITUATION #17: An attacking player A1 takes a shot on goal which goes directly at goalkeeper B1 who parries the ball down to his feet. B1 then passes the ball to B2 who is inside of Team B's penalty area. B2 passes the ball back to B1 who picks the ball up with his hands. **RULING:** Illegal. Indirect free kick for Team A. (12-7-2)

SITUATION #18: Player A1 has a clear breakaway scoring opportunity. B1 runs up behind A1 and attempts to trip her but does not make contact. The referee invokes the advantage clause and A1 scores. The referee then disqualifies B1. **RULING:** Legal. A player who uses unlawful means to stop or attempt to stop an opponent with an obvious goal scoring opportunity shall be disqualified for serious foul play. (12-1 & 12-8-2)

SITUATION #19: Player A1 is moving towards his opponent's goal with an obvious opportunity to score. Defensive player B1 runs between A1 and the ball and intentionally obstructs player A1. **RULING:** B1 is disqualified and play will be restarted with an indirect free kick. (12-5-1 & 12-8-2)

SITUATION #20: Player A has a clear "breakaway" with the ball and an obvious chance to score. Defender B nudges A from behind, causing a loss of balance, allowing B time to recover a good defensive position. The referee disqualifies B and awards Team A a direct free kick. **RULING:** Legal. Defender B's action is interpreted as serious foul play. (12-8-2)

October 1992

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
				1 1st SW practice 1st BK Practice, Non FB schools	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Boys' and Girls' Regional GF Tournaments					
11	12 7:00pm BK Clinic - Somerset HS	13 7:00pm BK Clinic - Bell County	14 7:00pm BK Clinic - Dilce Combs	15 7:00pm BK Clinic - Prestonsburg HS 1st WR, BK (FB) Practice	16	17 3:00pm WR Clinic - Frankfort HS
	Boys State GF Tournament - Lincoln Trails					
	Girls State GF Tournament - E-town Country Club				BOC Meeting-Jenny Wiley Park	
18	19 7:00pm BK Clinic - Rowan County	20 7:00pm BK Clinic - Ashland Comm. College	21 7:00pm BK Clinic - Mason County	22 7:00pm BK Clinic - NKU	23	24 2:00pm WR Clinic - Christian Co ACT Test Date
	Regional VB Tournaments					
National High School Activities Week						
25	26 7:00pm BK Clinic - Apollo	27 7:00pm BK Clinic - Graves County	28 7:00pm BK Clinic - Christian Co	29 7:00pm BK Clinic - Bowling Green HS	30	31 Regional XC Meets
					State VB Tournament, NKU	
	District SO Tournament					

KHSAA APPENDIX

Kimbrough Named KHSAA Liaison

Mrs. Randy L. Kimbrough, Deputy Commissioner for Management Support Services, Kentucky Department of Education, has been appointed by Dr. Thomas E. Boysen, Commissioner of Education, to serve as the liaison with the KHSAA.



Kimbrough

Kimbrough has been involved in elementary and secondary education for 33 years in the state. She has served as a teacher, a school administrator, Assistant Superintendent for Instruction in the Ky. Dept. of Education and recently as Superintendent of the Warren County Public Schools.

She is actively involved in many professional organizations. Currently, Kimbrough is serving as President of the Appalachia Educational Laboratory Board of Directors. AEL is a regional education laboratory serving the states of Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia and West Virginia.

She is a past President of the Kentucky Association of School Administrations.

The KHSAA welcomes Kimbrough.

OPEN DATES

Football

Game Needed 9/10-11/1993
Perry Merridian H.S. -- Class 5A
Coach Jim Hohlt
Indianapolis, Ind.
(317) 865-2651

Games Needed 9/17, 10/8, 1993
(home or away)
Montgomery Co. H.S.
Lowell King, A.D.
(606) 497-8765

Basketball

Team Needed 12/19-22/1993
Lake Cumberland Classic
Somerset/Pulaski County
Bob Tucker
(606) 679-4241

JV & Varsity Games Needed
Cloverport High School
Coach Hensley
(502) 788-3388
(will sign two-year contract)

State Conducts Red Ribbon Campaign

The KHSAA will again participant in the Red Ribbon Campaign, slated for the week of Oct. 24 through Nov. 1, 1992.

The Association encourages teachers, students and the public to show their support during this week by wearing a red ribbon, placing them on doors, around trees, mailboxes, etc. By doing so, Kentuckians are making a visible commitment toward the creation of a **DRUG FREE KENTUCKY.**

If anyone would like to volunteer to help in their local communities, they can call 1-800-432-9337 for the name of their local Champions Against Drugs coordinator.

Red ribbons are available by calling the Lifestyles Office in Lexington at 606-281-2109.

Boys' Golf Sites And Managers

(From P9)

REGION V
Freddy Leathers
Marion County High School
Danville Road
Lebanon, Kentucky 40033
502-692-6066 (W)
502-692-4433 (H)

REGION VI
Tom Allen
220 Windsor Place
Brandenburg, Kentucky 40108
502-422-4931 (W)
502-422-4360 (H)

REGION VII
Marty Donlon
St. Xavier High School
1609 Poplar Level Rd.
Louisville, Kentucky 40217
502-637-4712 (W)
502-447-7063 (H)

REGION VIII
Rick Hornsby
Covington Catholic High School
1600 Dixie Highway
Covington, Kentucky 41011
606-431-5351 (W)
606-341-8938 (H)

REGION IX
Jeff Schulkens
Newport Central Catholic High
13 Carothers Rd.
Newport, Kentucky 41071
606-292-0003 (W)
606-635-9691 (H)

REGION X
Jeff Littrell
Somerset High School
305 College St.
Somerset, Kentucky 42501
606-678-4721 (W)
606-678-8400 (H)

REGION XI
Janie Lemaster
Box 1264
Paintsville, Kentucky 41240
606-789-2651 (W)
606-789-8711 (H)

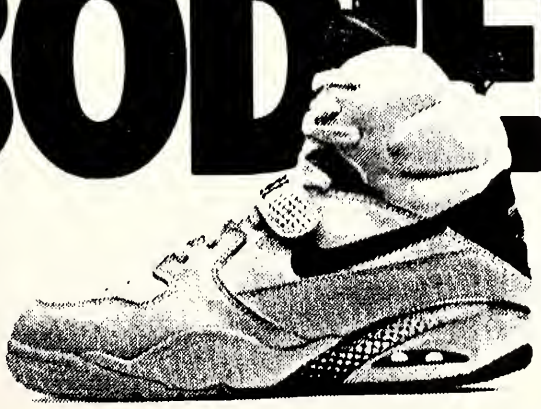
STATE TOURNAMENT MANAGER
John Hackett
830 McCullum Ave.
Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701
502-765-4240

COORDINATOR
Drew Conliffe
Kentucky Golf Association
P.O. Box 18396
Louisville, Kentucky 40220-0396
502-499-7255

LOWE'S
SPORTING GOODS
"Athletic Specialist"
LONDON - CORBIN - PIKEVILLE, KY

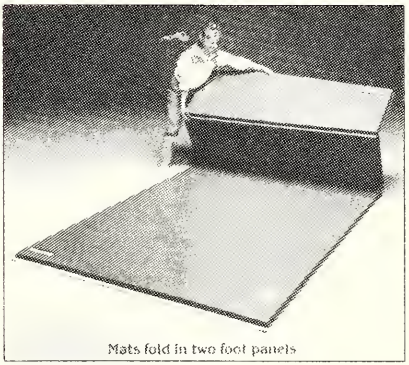
LANDING GEAR FOR WIDE-BODIES.

NIKE AIR

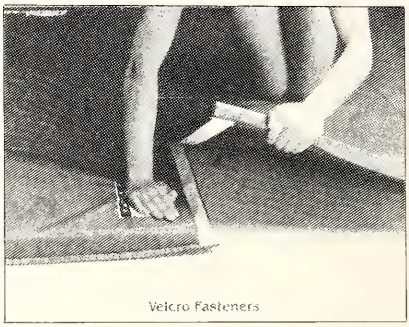


The Air Ballistic Force High Basketball shoe.

GYM MATS



Mats fold in two foot panels



Velcro Fasteners

RM Style Gym Mat Our most popular model. Constructed in, and folds in, two foot panels; one and three eights inch filled of prime Cross-Link polyethylene; uses 1 1/2" velcro attached at each end. These mats can be shipped UPS at once in **Blue** color, other color available but at extra charge.

472121 RM 4' X 6' **$101.00**
472221 RM 4' X 8' **$125.00** (Most puplar size)
472321 RM 5' X 10' **$183.00**

231 WEST MAIN STREET
GLASGOW, KY 42141-0498
WATS 1-800-274-4373
FAX (502) 651-5287
PHONE (502) 651 5143

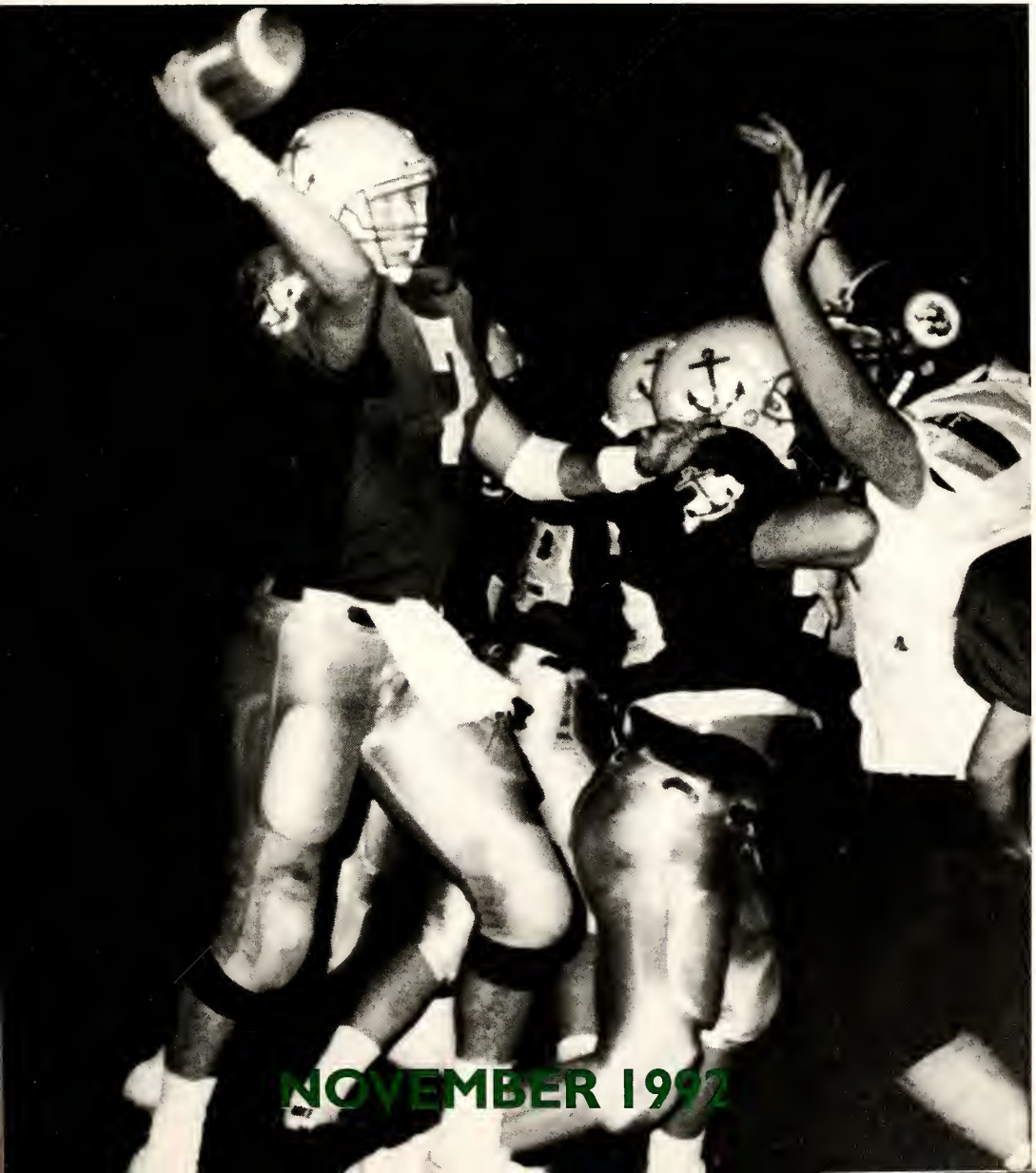
Riherd's

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Non-Profit Org
U S Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No 108

the ATHLETE

Official Publication Of The Kentucky High School Athletic Association



NOVEMBER 1992

Be A Sport Merchandise



1. Banners **COST: $36.95**
3' x 5' Banner with "Be A Sport" logo good for display inside or outside — at your stadium or in the gymnasium. The banner is waterproof, nylon-reinforced vinyl with grommets for easy hanging.

2. Lapel Pins **COST $1.25**
Attractive 7/8" lapel pin with "Be A Sport" logo. This is a top quality metal pin, utilizing the red-and-blue logo outlined in gold trim.

3. Patches **COST: $1.00**
Two-color, 3" square patch (red, white and blue) with "Be A Sport" logo good for use by players, coaches and officials. Suede fabric with fusible backing can be ironed on to clothing.

4. Buttons **COST: 30 cents**
Two-color, 2¼" circular button with "Be A Sport" logo good for promoting sportsmanship at events or at school. Metal back with safety clasp for stick pin, and plastic coating on front. Highly visible at distances.

5. Peel-Off Stickers **COSTS: A. 1 5/8" Circle - Sheet of 30 Stickers - 75 cents**
B. 1" Circle - Sheet of 80 Stickers - 75 cents
Two sizes of circular peel-off stickers (1-5/8" and 1") with "Be A Sport" logo. Large size is size of half dollar; smaller size is size of quarter. Will stick to clothing or envelopes for promotion of sportsmanship.

NEW ITEMS

6. Luggage Tags **COST: $1.25**
2¾" circular luggage tag with "Be A Sport" logo. Red and blue logo on white, soft vinyl with white strap. Write-on panels on reverse side for writing name, address and phone number. Could be used on coaches bags, garment bags, officials bags.

7. Key Tags **COST: $1.00**
2¼" circular key tag with "Be A Sport" logo. Red and blue logo on white, soft vinyl imprinted on both sides. Great promotional item in schools to remind people of sportsmanship every time they use their keys.

8. Multi-Purpose Decals **COST: 55 cents**
4" x 4" vinyl decal with "Be A Sport" logo. This multi-purpose decal can be affixed to outside car windows, bumpers, school lockers, book covers and most any other surface.

9. Golf Shirt **COST: $21.95**
Attractive patterned golf shirt with "Be A Sport" logo on right chest. Shirt is 75% polyester, 25% cotton with grey/red striping on white. Fashionable sewn-in chest stripe (red) with contrasting hairline stripes (grey).

BE A SPORT ORDER FORM

NAME _____ PHONE () _____

SCHOOL AND/OR ORGANIZATION _____

ADDRESS _____
Street City State Zip

	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
1. Banners	_____	$36.95	_____
2. Lapel Pins	_____	1.25	_____
3. Patches	_____	1.00	_____
4. Buttons	_____	.30	_____
5. Peel-Off Stickers 1 5/8" Circle - Sheet of 30 stickers	_____	.75	_____
1" Circle - Sheet of 80 stickers	_____	.75	_____

	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
6. Luggage Tags	_____	$1.25	_____
7. Key Tags	_____	1.00	_____
8. Multi-Purpose Decals	_____	.55	_____
9. Golf Shirt Size (circle one) M, L, XL, XXL	_____	21.95	_____
		Subtotal	_____
		Shipping/Handling	_____
		TOTAL	_____

Shipping and Handling Charges: Orders up to $15.00, add $4.00
Orders $15.01 and up, add $6.00

Check one of the following: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Check ☐ Money Order

Account No. _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

Purchase orders are welcomed, but all under $25 **MUST BE PREPAID.**
P.O. Number _____ (please enclose purchase order)

Send order to:
National Federation of State High School Associations
11724 NW Plaza Circle,
P.O. Box 20626
Kansas City, MO 64195-0626
(816) 464-5400

Cecil, Grogan Roll To State Golf Titles

By Brooks Downing

North Hardin's Tanya Cecil and Murray's Adam Grogan captured the state's top golf titles last month, Cecil winning the 29th Girls' State Individual Golf Championship at Elizabethtown Country Club while Grogan took home the 59th Boys' State Individual Golf Championship at Lincoln Trail Country Club in Vine Grove.

Cecil shot a blistering 2-under-par 70 during the opening round to propel her to a two-day total of 152 to win the girls' title by seven strokes over Madisonville's Emily Thomas. Cecil's great play propelled her North Hardin squad of Kellie Brown (174), Amanda Cecil (192) and Whitney Crutcher (196) to the team title with a combined 714, outdistancing runner-up Casey County by 28 strokes.

The boys' team title was won by St. Xavier with a two-day total of 653, which outpaced Ballard by 12 strokes. The Tigers were led by Jason Black, who put together a 76-81 -- 157 to finish third. Chris Mueller (165) Keith Hoard (165) and Justin Wimsatt (166) rounded out the Tigers' scoring.

Grogan shot a 78 the first day and found himself tied with eight other golfers, three shots back of leader Josh Crowley of North Hardin. But as the beautiful fall weather turned wet, cold and gusty the second day, Grogan heated up. As the crowd followed the top-four leaders around the course for the final round, Grogan was two groups ahead quietly cutting into the lead.

The junior, dressed in a sweater and his Texas Longhorn baseball cap for the final round, was bullish the final day, completing the front nine at even par, then stampeding to a 1-over-par 73 to surpass Somerset's Ryan Tucker by three strokes. Tucker shot 5-over-par 77s both days to put himself in position for the championship title. But Grogan's excellent putting and driving was too much to overcome.

Henry Clay's team was disqualified after the first round when sophomore Brad Arnold turned in an incorrect scorecard. Two of his scores were reported as fours when he actually shot fives. A player who turns in an incorrect scorecard where the scores reported are better than the actual score, both he and his team are disqualified. The Blue Devils were 36

(Please see North Hardin, Page 6)

Contents

4 **Board Update**
Minutes of the KHSAA's Board meeting in July along with several eligibility rulings.

9 **Roundball Changes**
Rules revisions for the 1992-93 basketball season.

11 **Model Students**
Model Lab school in Richmond knows how to churn out success both in the pool and the classroom.

12 **Play Ball**
Figures from the National Federation show that sports participation is highest since '79.

On The Cover

Danville quarterback Colin Rogers dumps this pass over the middle against Harrison County on Oct. 2. Danville won that game 56-21. Entering postseason play, the Admirals have the state's longest winning streak at 24 games.

Photo courtesy of Larry Vaught, Danville Advocate-Messenger.

NOVEMBER 1992 **VOLUME LIV, NO. 3** **SUBSCRIPTION RATE $10**

Published monthly, except July and August, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 2280 Executive Dr., Lexington, KY 40505. Third-class postage paid at Richmond, KY. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of Oct 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to KHSAA, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505.

Publisher: Billy V. Wise
Editor: Anne Wesley Mays **Editor: Brooks Downing**
Assistant: Larry Boucher **Assistant: Brigid DeVries**
Assistant: Louis Stout **Assistant: Julian Tackett**

the ATHLETE (606) 299-KHSA

Minutes of the KHSAA Board Meetings

MINUTES OF THE MEETING
JULY 24

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at Lake Barkley State Resort Park, Cadiz, Kentucky, on Friday, July 24, 1992. The meeting was called to order at 8:00 a.m. by President Alvis Johnson. With the exception of Claudia Hicks, all Board members were present. Also present were Commissioner Billy Wise, Executive Asst. Louis Stout, Assistant Commissioners Larry Boucher and Brigid DeVries, Business Manager Julian Tackett and S.I.D. Jeff Rogers.

President Johnson asked for a moment of silence for Claudia Hicks and family due to the death of her father. The Invocation was given by Larry Boucher.

Frank Cardwell made a motion, seconded by Gene Brooks, that the minutes of the April 15-17, 1992, meetings be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Jack Portwood moved that all bills of the Association for the period beginning April 1, 1992 and ending June 30, 1992, be approved. Stan Steidel seconded the motion which passed.

Ray Story made a motion that Jack Portwood be confirmed as President of the Board for the 1992-93 school year. Frank Cardwell seconded the motion which passed unanimously. The meeting was then turned over to Jack Portwood.

President Portwood thanked the Board for their vote of support.

Mr. Portwood asked for nominations for Vice President. Frank Cardwell nominated Ray Story. The nomination was seconded by Gene Brooks. With no more nominations, Mr. Story was elected Vice President by a unanimous vote.

The following actions were taken on the appeals:

Anthony Slaughter - Lafayette

Motion by Alvis Johnson, second by Stan Steidel to waive By-Law 4 to allow Anthony to participate during his senior year. Motion passed. Eligibility reinstated.

Joseph G. Burns - St. Henry

Motion by Arthur Jackson, second by Frank Cardwell to waive By-Law 6. Motion passed unanimously. Eligibility reinstated.

Jeremy Langley - Lexington Christian

Motion by Arthur Jackson, second by Grant Talbott to waive By-Law S, Sec. 3. Passed. Eligibility reinstated.

D.J. Humble - Wayne County

Motion by Frank Cardwell, second by Grant Talbott to deny appeal of By-Law 6. Passed 10-1. Eligibility denied.

Andre Wilbanks - Eastern

Motion by Arthur Jackson, second by Frank Cardwell to waive By-Law 6. (Mr. Sexton removed himself from the room during Board deliberations on the case.) Motion passed unanimously. Eligibility reinstated.

Chad Edwards - Heath

Motion by Alvis Johnson, second by Grant Talbott to waive By-Law 6. Passed unanimously. Eligibility reinstated.

Paul Chilton - Carroll County

Motion by Alvis Johnson, second by Frank Welch to waive By-Law 6. Passed 9-2. Eligibility reinstated.

Robert Owens - Valley

Motion by Frank Cardwell, second by Arthur Jackson to uphold By-Law 3, Age. Passed 10-1. Eligibility denied.

The Board then recessed for lunch.

Following a recess for lunch the following actions were taken on the remaining appeals:

Todd Cox - Harlan H.S.

Motion by Grant Talbott, second by Arthur Jackson that the case be referred back to Commissioner Wise for further investigation. Motion passed.

The Agenda was amended at this point to allow Don Butler, Owensboro, to give a report on the State Baseball Tournament. Following his presentation, and upon the recommendation of Exec. Asst. Stout, Ray Story made a motion that the 1993 and 1994 State Baseball Tournaments be held in Owensboro and that Owensboro High School serve as the host. Gene Brooks seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Appeals continued:

Brian Fowler - Atherton

Motion by Ray Story, second by Grant Talbott to waive By-Law S, Sec. 1 & 3, Academics. Motion passed unanimously. Eligibility reinstated for three semesters.

Roy Olson - Valley

Motion by Frank Cardwell, second by Arthur Jackson to deny appeal of By-Law 3, Age. Motion passed unanimously. Eligibility denied.

Joe Crosse - Fort Knox

Motion by Frank Cardwell, second by Arthur Jackson to deny appeal of By-Law 3, Age. Motion passed unanimously. Eligibility denied.

Michael Terrell Williams - Eastern

Motion by Frank Cardwell, second by Arthur Jackson to deny appeal of By-Law 3, Age. Motion passed 10 in favor and one abstention (James Sexton, Principal, Eastern H.S.) Eligibility denied.

President Portwood then called on a delegation from Louisville to respond to concerns regarding the 1992 and 1994 Boys State Basketball Tournaments. In attendance were Debbie Burda, Kentucky Fair & Exposition Center; Jim Nirmaier, Convention & Visitors Bureau of Louisville; and Mike Detenber, Friends of Athletics. Following their presentation, President Portwood recessed the meeting until 8:30 a.m., Saturday, July 25.

Committees for 1992-93

All-Sports Committee
Frank Cardwell - Chairperson
Gene Brooks
Claudia Hicks
Kathy Hopper
Arthur 'Ozz' Jackson
James Sexton
Grant Talbott

Sports Structure Committee
Claudia Hicks, Chairperson
Stan Steidel
Larry Boucher
Brigid DeVries
Louis Stout

Football Committee
Ray Story, Chairperson
Gene Brooks
Arthur 'Ozz' Jackson
Alvis Johnson
Jack Portwood
James Sexton
Frank Welch

Constitution & By-Laws
Alvis Johnson - Chairperson
Frank Cardwell
Kathy Hopper
Jack Portwood
James Sexton
Stan Steidel
Grant Talbott

Basketball Committee
Stan Steidel - Chairperson
Gene Brooks
Kathy Hopper
Arthur 'Ozz' Jackson
Ray Story
Grant Talbott
Frank Welch

Hall of Fame Committee
Alvis Johnson - Chairperson
All Board Members
All Executive Staff
Earl Cox
Dee Dawahare
Mike Fields
Larry Vaught
Bob White

Executive Committee
Jack Portwood, Chairperson
Frank Cardwell
Claudia Hicks
Alvis Johnson
Stan Steidel
Ray Story
Frank Welch

East Eligibility Committee
Claudia Hicks, Chairperson
Arthur 'Ozz' Jackson
Alvis Johnson
Jack Portwood
Stan Steidel
Frank Welch

West Eligibility Committee
Gene Brooks, Chairperson
Frank Cardwell
Kathy Hopper
James Sexton
Ray Story
Grant Talbott

President Portwood appointed Ray Story as Parliamentarian.

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING
July 25, 1992

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at Lake Barkley State Resort Park, Cadiz, Kentucky, on Saturday, July 25, 1992. The meeting was called to order at 8:30 a.m. by President Jack Portwood. With the exception of Claudia Hicks, all Board members were present. Also present were Commissioner Billy Wise, Executive Asst. Louis Stout, Assistant Commissioners Larry Boucher and Brigid DeVries, Business Manager Julian Tackett and S.I.D. Jeff Rogers. The Invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

President Portwood advised the new Board members that a request was made of the K.H.S.A.A. Staff to secure bids on printing, trophies and medals for 1992-93. Jeff Rogers, who secured the printing bids, explained to the Board

(Continued, next page)

(From Page 4)

that the Bids were divided into three major areas—Package I - duplicating services (copying from originals); Package II - standard offset (printing letterhead, envelopes, state tournament forms, etc.); and Package III - bound offset (the ATHLETE, handbook, state tournament programs, etc.) Chapman Printing, Kinko's, Laser Graphics, Kentucky Printing and Don Mills Printing submitted bids for Package I. Ray Story made a motion that the office be allowed to use the most cost effective mode of duplicating. Frank Welch seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Chapman Printing, Kentucky Printing and Don Mills Printing submitted bids for Package II. Stan Steidel made a motion that the Board accept the bid of Kentucky Printing for Package II. Ray Story seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 9-2.

Chapman Printing, Host Creative Communications, Kentucky Printing and Don Mills Printing submitted bids for Package III. Alvis Johnson moved to accept the bid of Kentucky Printing for Package III for 1992-93. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 8-3.

President Portwood called on Brigid DeVries to explain the procedure she used for vendors who desired to submit bids on the trophies and medals. Following her presentation, James Sexton made a motion to remove tennis balls from the trophies and medals bid and consider that item separately. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed.

The following companies submitted bids for trophies, medals and ribbons: Conference Medal & Trophy Co., Herff Jones, McCray Enterprises, Medalcraft, Inc. and Riherd's.

A recess for lunch was called at 1:30 p.m.

The meeting was called to order at 2:30 p.m. Brigid DeVries called on JCS Enterprises, McCray Enterprises and M.V.P. Sportswear to submit their bids to the Board for novelties. Following their presentations, Frank Cardwell moved to accept the JCS Enterprises Economic "A" Proposal for a period of five (5) years. Frank Welch seconded the motion which passed 10-1.

Gene Brooks then made a motion, seconded by Stan Steidel, that Conference Medal & Trophy Co., Pocasset, Mass. be awarded a five-year contract to provide the trophies (using the 7" medallion), medals and ribbons to the K.H.S.A.A. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Wise advised the Board that 80 schools have now signed up for the One Million Dollar Kentucky Shootout.

Commissioner Wise announced that Alvis Johnson was appointed to the Executive Committee of the National Federation. Alvis Johnson gave a report on his attendance at the National Federation Meeting held in Ft. Lauderdale. Highlights of the Convention included 1) announcement of Exec. Dir. Brice Durbin's retirement effective January '93; 2) disbanding of the Federation Fund; 3) financial concerns of state associations; 4) the need for minorities to serve as voting members of the National Federation.

Asst. Comm. DeVries presented a request from the Volleyball Committee to allow an additional three players to dress and sit on the bench during the State Tournament. She emphasized that no additional expenses will be paid to the schools. Grant Talbott moved to accept the committee's request. Arthur Jackson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Jeff Rogers distributed the new Hall of Fame Nomination Form which was revised at the April Board meeting.

Asst. Comm. Boucher reported on the status of the K.H.S.A.A. Officials Division of the K.H.S.A.A. He advised the Board of the following items for their information: 1) 2300 officials registered as of 7/15/92; 2) 1st Annual Officials' Banquet to be held in April; 3) a request to adopt a jacket and logo for basketball officials; 4) the mailing of the 1st & 10 Manuals to the FB Assigning Secretaries; 5) summer basketball camps held for officials with all monies turned over to the K.H.S.A.A. for use in the Official's Division. Following a discussion of Mr. Boucher's request to adopt an official jacket, Arthur Jackson moved to accept. Frank Cardwell seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Mr. Stout advised the Board that the 1992-93 Boys Soccer Tournament will be held at Woodford County High School. The site for the Girls Soccer Tournament has not been decided. He requested that the Board submit the names of any persons who would like to serve on the Soccer Committee and added that members are also needed for the Baseball, Cross Country, Boys Soccer, Girls Soccer, Softball and Wrestling Committees.

Stan Steidel moved to go into Executive Session to discuss pending litigation. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Frank Welch moved to return to Open Session, seconded by Arthur Jackson. Motion passed. No action was taken.

The Board then discussed various items on the 1992-93 Budget presented for approval. Stan Steidel made a motion to accept National Sports Underwriters proposal to carry liability insurance Board of Control and Association staff. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed unanimously. Stan Steidel then moved to accept the 1992-93 budget with changes as recommended by Commissioner Wise. Frank Welch seconded the motion and requested that a copy of the budget be mailed to the schools. The motion passed 10-1.

James Sexton made a motion the KHSAA not purchase tennis balls due to the fact that the Association does not provide balls for other sports. A drawback would be that the Association could then determine the type of ball to be used at the regional level. Kathy Hopper seconded the motion, which failed by a vote of 2-9.

Following a discussion of a new time schedule for the State Football Finals, Gene Brooks moved to table the discussion until the October Board Meeting. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed.

Frank Welch moved to accept the proposed ticket prices for 1992-93 as follows:

Basketball - Priority - $16 for entire tournament. (Includes a limited number of tickets for Ex-Board Members, BK Assn. Sec., Member Schools, Superintendents)

Lower Arena - $96 per set
Upper Arena - $48
Upper Arena - $ 6 per ind. session

Football - Priority - $16 for entire championships. (Includes a limited number of tickets for Ex-Board Members, Assn. Sec., Member Schools, Superintendents)

Advance purchase - $6
Gate purchase - $8

Baseball, Soccer, Softball, Volleyball
$5/adult - $4/student

Swimming, Track, Wrestling
$4/adult - $3/student

Cross Country
$4 all entrants

Frank Cardwell seconded the motion which passed 10-1.

The Board then approved the following sites for 1992-93 tournaments: Cross Country - Kentucky Horse Park; Boys' Soccer - Woodford County High School; Baseball - Owensboro; Softball - Owensboro; Volleyball - Northern Kentucky University; Girls' Golf - Elizabethtown Country Club; Boys' Golf - Lincoln Trail Country Club; Swimming - University of Kentucky; Tennis - University of Kentucky. Sites for Girls' Soccer and Track are undecided.

Stan Steidel made a motion seconded by Alvis Johnson that the Board go into Executive Session to discuss personnel. Motion carried.

A motion by Stan Steidel, seconded by Grant Talbott, returned the Board to Open Session following a discussion of personnel, but no action was taken.

Jim Sexton made a motion to send a referendum to the schools following the first girls soccer season for the purpose of moving girls soccer from fall to spring. Kathy Hopper seconded the motion which passed 7-3 with one abstention. Stan Steidel then made a motion to send a referendum to the schools for the purpose of playing boys soccer in the spring. Ray Story seconded the motion. Motion passed 8-2 with one abstention.

The Board set the date for the next meeting to be held on Saturday, October 16 & 17 at Jenny Wiley State Park in Prestonsburg.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned.

TELECONFERENCE CALL MEETING
August 28, 1992

The Board of Control of the K.H.S.A.A. held a meeting by Teleconference Call on Friday, August 28, 1992 with all Board members on line.

Jack Portwood called the meeting to order for the purpose of discussing two items: Memorandum of Understanding from the State Board of Education and approval for hiring a Sports Information Director.

President Portwood called on Commissioner Wise to go over the items requested by the State Board. The items requested include budget draft, annual audit report, budget status reports as of 12/31 and 6/30; revised appeals process and disposition of appeals; regulations review; and a strategic plan and annual report. Commissioner Wise advised the Board that most items can be provided immediately and that a discussion of a new appeals process will be an item on the October Board Meeting agenda. Commmissioner Wise noted that Randy Kimbrough is the new liaison between the State Board of Education and the K.H.S.A.A. and will be available for direction.

Following a discussion of the next item on the Agenda—that being the resume of Brooks Downing, applicant for Sports Information Direc-

(Please see Minutes, Page 8)

North Hardin Girls, St. X Boys Golf Champs

(continued from Page 3)

strokes behind St. Xavier after the first round.

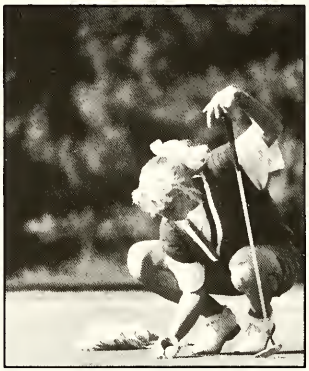
St. Xavier's team victory was the 11th state boys' golf title for the Tigers.

After the first round of the girls' tournament, the race appeared to be on. Cecil held a five-stroke lead over Henry Clay sophomore Sharon Park and a seven-stroke lead over Emily Thomas of Madisonville-North Hopkins.

But day two conditions changed. It was still warm, upper 70s, but the wind was very strong, as some putts actually rolled back away from holes due to the force of the gusts. Scores were all high, including Cecil's, who shot a 10-over-par 82, 12 strokes off her opening-round total.

Park pulled within three strokes after the first three holes as Cecil bogeyed each one, but that was the biggest challenge the North Hardin senior would face. Cecil dropped a 35-foot putt on 18 to finish seven strokes ahead of Thomas. Park struggled through the final nine and finished fifth with a 164.

All photos by Greg Eans



North Hardin's Tanya Cecil sets up a putt inches from the cup during the girls' final round.



Murray's Adam Grogan sinks a putt on the back nine as he stormed to the title.



'92 Champions of North Hardin: (l-r) Tanya Cecil, Kellie Brown, Whitney Crutcher and Mandy Cecil.



'92 Champions of St. Xavier: (l-r) Keith Hoard, Chris Mueller, Justin Wimsatt, Coach Marty Donlon and Jason Black.

GIRLS' TOP FINISHERS

Individual

1. Tanya Cecil (North Hardin)	70-82 - 152
2. Emily Thomas (Madisonville)	77-82 - 159
3. Aleshia Warren (Central Hardin)	79-81 - 160
Heather Kraus (Sacred Heart)	78-82 - 160
5. Sharon Park (Henry Clay)	75-89 - 164

Team

North Hardin	714
Casey County	742
Madisonville	760
Franklin County	776
Franklin-Simpson	783

BOYS' TOP FINISHERS

Individual

1. Adam Grogan (Murray)	78-73 - 151
2. Ryan Tucker (Somerset)	77-77 - 154
3. Jason Black (St. Xavier)	76-81 - 157
4. Todd Bunnell (Tates Creek)	83-75 - 158
Kris Maffet (Elizabethtown)	80-78 - 158
Jason Masterson (Elizabethtown)	80-78 - 158
Brad Faulkner (Male)	79-79 - 158
Josh Crowley (North Hardin)	75-83 - 158

Team

1. St. Xavier	653
2. Ballard	665
3. Tates Creek	666
4. Casey County	668
5. Daviess County	672

November 1992

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
						1
2 7:00pm BK Clinic - Henry County Deadline for Schools to Enter Winter Sports Regional SO Tournament	3 7:00pm BK Clinic - Elizabethtown HS	4 7:00pm BK Clinic - Male HS KASSP Fall Conference, Owensboro	5 7:00pm BK Clinic - Henry Clay	6 SAT Test Date (11/7) FB Playoffs Round One	7 State XC, Lexington Girls' SO Semis, Montgomery Co.	8 1:00pm WR Clinic - Conner (11-07)
9 Boys' State SO Round One	10 BK Make-Up Clinic, Louisville	11	12 BK Make-Up Clinic, Lexington Girls State SO Tournament, T.B.A.	13 FB Playoffs Round Two	14 KHSADA Ex Cm - Louisville Girls'/Boys' State Soccer Finals, Woodford County	15 1st BK (Non FB) Contest
16	17 7:00pm WR Clinic - Ky. School f/t Blind	18	19	20 FB Playoffs Round Three	21	22
23	24	25	26 *Thanksgiving*	27 FB Playoffs Semi-Finals	28	29 KASS, Galt H...
30 1st FB school BK Contest KASS, Galt H...						

Officials' Ratings Changes: Fall Sports

FOOTBALL

Change to Certified

Allen, James F.
Armstrong, Rodney
Breathitt, Tom
Bryan, James T.
Carter, Michael Anthony
Collier, Bob
Curry, Howard Mark
Davis, Walter C.
Day, David DB.
English, Jack L.
Federspiel, Joe
Ford, John W.
Gant, Kenneth M.
Ghormley, Marty
Henry, Keith
Herron, Jr., Dennis M.
Kearns, Kevin M.
Long, Richard D.
Lopez, Bill
Maynard, David
McDaniel, Sr., William N.
Miller, Paul W.
Parker, Rick L.
Parsons, III, Paul B.
Phelps, Joseph "Bucky"
Porter, Kenneth E.
Pritchard, William J.
Rhea, Robert W.
Saragas, Takis
Schurter, John
Shallcross, Warren
Soublo, Danny
Sparks, Robert Michael
Spurling, James
Varney, Gary Lee
White, Donald J.
Wise, Gary L.
Yeast, George Lee

Change to Approved

Adams, James B.
Anders, Tony A.
Ballard, Jr., William
Barney, Chris
Bates, Michael L.
Bell, Gregory
Biggs, Carl Edward
Brewer, Marvin
Bryan, Gary
Burns, Bill
Camp, John
Carlson, David A.
Caufield, Judith
Chapman, Jr., Walter E.
Collins, Michael J.
Combs, Chris
Connley, Teddy
Conrad, Jeffrey T.
Craycroft, Rodney E.
Doyen, P. J.
Fleming, Herbert W.
Flener, Terry Wade
Foster, Jerry
Frakes, William
Gleisner, David
Graves, Mark
Haddix, Daniel E.
Harris, Steve
Haywood, John
Hume, Pat
Huxel, Terrance R.
Jones, Donald R.
Kloufetos, Louis
Kunkel, Karl R.
Lange, William E.
Larson, Alan
Logan, C.R.
Mahlmeister, James N.
Mathis, Robin Kevin
Maynard, Walter E.
Medley, K. Patrick
Melton, Michael
Meredith, Kevin B.
Moore, John L.
Napier, David
Napier, James W.
Neeley, Robert
Newton, Tommy J.
Parker, Jr., Willie C.
Parsons, Rick
Pugh, Chad E.
Rash, Gregory S.
Ritchie, Larry
Roadhouse, Todd E.
Roberts, Robert R.
Scott, Christopher
Simpson, Earsie L.
Sizemore, Daniel W.
Steioff, Jay
Thompson, Doug
Thompson, Pat
Tucker, Marcus
VanWinkle, Bill
Vanover, Doug
Velten, Jr., John M.
Walker, Ronnie

SOCCER

Change to Certified

Argo, Robert M.
Beckett, Scott
Beckman, John G.
Bernier, Jon P.
Dietz, John
Haines, Greg E.
Hill, David
Kravitz, Steven N.
Ladt, Frederick C.
Lynn, Andrew D.
Noakes, Wayne R.
Raney, Edward

Change to Approved

Altizer, Mark E.
Backs, David
Bean, Jerry M.
Bruner, Bill
Dennis, Jr., Joseph W.
Elmore, Michael
Grannan, William L.
Harber, Michael
Henderson, Warren Wayne
Marable, Dallace E.
Neelson, Janne
Sucher, Steve
Thompson, Kurt
White, Ray

VOLLEYBALL

Change to Certified

Bradley, Charles Jerome
Buerger, David J.
Silbernagel, Tom
Truitt, Benjamin
Wherry, Kimberly J.

Change to Approved

Bailey, Hudson Lee
Barnes, John
Jent, John P.
Pendleton, Gilbert
Quick, Bruce William
Woolum, Larry

Minutes (From Page 5)

tor—Gene Brooks made a motion, second by Frank Cardwell, that based upon the Commissioner's recommendation, he be hired at the same salary as the former Sports Information Director. The motion passed unanimously by a roll call vote.

There being no further business, President Portwood called for adjournment.

September 14, 1992

The meeting was called to order by Chairperson Claudia Hicks with all persons on the committee present. In addition, Commissioner Billy Wise, Business Affairs Director Julian Tackett, and Danny Reeves and Ken Jackson, representing KHSAA Legal Counsel.

The first appeal was on behalf on Paris High School protesting the decision to allow T.W. Fryman to participate at Bourbon County after transferring from Paris. Principal Homer Goins and Superintendent Todd Williams made a presentation on behalf of Paris High School. Following this presentation, Principal Jack Tucker of Bourbon County made a presentation on behalf of his school. Both groups of representatives were given an opportunity to present evidence and cross-examine the material and statements by both parties.

Alvis Johnson made the motion, seconded by Stan Steidel, to go into a closed session for deliberation on the case.

Alvis Johnson moved to recess the hearing concerning T.W. Fryman until such time that all involved parties have received copies of the investigators' report, and until such time as an additional hearing could be held with all parties involved including the school administrators, parents and student athletes, being involved. The motion was seconded by Stan Steidel. The motion passed 6-0.

Motion by Alvis Johnson, seconded by Stan Steidel, to return to open session where all parties was given a report of the closed session results.

Mr. Johnson moved that the hearing be held at the expense of the Association, and be held prior to the Oct. 16 regular Board of Control meeting at Prestonsburg seconded by Frank Welch. Motion passed 6-0.

The next case involved Patrick Cross Jr., a student transferring from Covington Latin to Dixie Heights. Patrick Cross Sr., was representing his son during the appeal. Following Mr. Cross' presentation Ozz Jackson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Portwood that the Board go into closed session to deliberate the case. Motion passed 6-0.

After the deliberation, Stan Steidel moved, seconded by Frank Welch that the Commissioner seek additional information regarding the academic record of the student, and to consider this case further at the next meeting.

Jack Portwood moved, seconded by Ozz Jackson, the Board return to open session, where all parties were given a report of the closed session results.

The next case involved Jeffrey Alcorn, a student at Berea High School. Following the presentation by the student-athlete and representatives of the school. Jack Portwood moved, seconded by Ozz Jackson that the Board go into closed session to deliberate the case.

Mr. Johnson moved, seconded by Mr. Portwood, that Jeffrey Alcorn be declared eligible immediately to represent Berea. The motion passed 6-0.

Ozz Jackson moved, seconded by Jack Portwood, that the Board return to open session, where all parties were given a report of the closed session results.

Frank Welch then moved, seconded by Jack Portwood, that the meeting be adjourned.

September 24, 1992

The East Eligibility Committee was called into session on September 24, 1992, at the KHSAA Office for the purpose of hearing an appeal on behalf of T.W. Fryman, a transfer student from Paris High School to Bourbon County High School. Members present were: Chairperson Claudia Hicks, Alvis Johnson, Arthur 'Ozz' Jackson, Jack Portwood, Stan Steidel and Frank Welch. Commissioner Billy Wise and Executive Asst. Commissioner Louis Stout were also in attendance. Ms. Hicks called the meeting to order.

Following presentations by T.W. Fryman's parents, Martha Woodford and Mike Fryman, Paris Principal Homer Goins, Bourbon County Principal Jack Turner, Paris Supt. Tod Williams, a lengthy discussion thereof and questions from the Committee, Ozz Jackson made a motion, seconded by Frank Welch, that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld and that T.W. Fryman be allowed to participate in athletics at Bourbon County. The motion passed by a vote of 5-1.

Claudia Hicks then advised Mr. Goins of the Board's decision. There being no further business to come before the East Eligibility Committee, the meeting was adjourned.

Basketball Rules Revisions For '92-93

1-13	Game administration shall designate the location of each team's bench.
1-7	Prohibits any logo on the backboard padding and basket.
1-7 Note	The backboard padding and basket requirement applies to equipment manufactured after July 1, 1992. It also prohibits attaching such logos, etc. to existing equipment already in use.
2-10	In the correctable error rule, if it involves failure to award a merited free throw(s) and no change of team possession has occurred since the error, play will continue from the free throw(s).
3-2; 10-1	Team technicals for administrative infractions shall be limited to a maximum of one per team for submission of roster and starters and one per team maximum thereafter regardless of the number of infractions.
3-3-4; 5-9	An injured player must be removed until the next opportunity to substitute if the coach or other bench personnel is beckoned and/or comes onto the court.
3-5-2 Exp 1	State associations may approve headwear for medical, cosmetic or religious reasons upon documented evidence that such is necessary for participation.
4-5-3	Each teams' basket for pregame warm-up and for the first half shall be the basket furthest from its bench.
9-2-8	It is a violation if the untouched throw-in lodges between the backboard and ring or comes to rest on the basket flange.
10-1-10	The technical foul for reaching through the throw-in plane becomes a team technical rather than as previously charged to the player.



Photo by Greg Eans

BIG SWING

Sacred Heart's Heather Kraus smacked this tee shot during final round action of the Girls' State Golf Championship. Kraus rallied late to finish tied for third.

EDITORIAL REVISIONS

2-11	Reorganized entire section.
3-4-1	No commemorative, memorial or recognition patch or insignia may be worn on the shirt or undershirt but may be worn on the pants or warm-ups.
3-4-1	Clarified that the undershirts must be a single solid color and that no logo, number, abbreviation, decoration, etc., is permitted on the undershirt.
6-3-3d	Clarified that if the ball lodges, alternating possession is used unless a free throw or throw-in is to follow.
7-5-7	Clarified that if there is an awarded goal, the throw-in team may run the end line.
9-2-12	Added "No player other than the thrower shall be out-of-bounds when a designated spot throw-in begins."
2-11-10	Added to the responsibility of the scorers to compare their records after the end of each quarter and extra period.
10-6 Pen	Clarified that in a multiple foul situation, if it involves an unsuccessful 3-point attempt, each foul results in two free throws.
Ct. Diagram	The court diagram will include a statement saying "See Rule 10-5-1 for the location and size of the optional coaches' box."
Signal 3	Shall be changed to "Jump Ball/Held Ball."

OTHER SECTIONS AFFECTED: 1-5; 3-4-1c; 4-10; 4-18-1; 4-19-3; 4-22; 4-27-1; 5-4-1; 7-5-3; 7-6-1; 9-2-2

POINTS OF EMPHASIS

1. Handchecking and Rough Low Post Play
2. End of Game Administration
3. Taunting and Baiting

1992 NATIONAL FEDERATION SWIMMING AND DIVING RULE INTERPRETATIONS

Rulebook Revision
p. 12, 3-2-4, first sentence to read..... (excluding swimoffs and legally declared false starts)... "

SITUATION #1: 20" high permanent cement starting platforms are part of the pool construction. The water depth at the starting end of the pool is 3'6". By prior mutual consent the meet is conducted with the swimmers starting from the deck or in the water.
RULING: Correct procedure.
COMMENT: In pools with water depth of 3'6" to 4' in the starting end, the top of the starting platform shall not be more than 18" from the surface of the water. (2-7-2)
SITUATION #2: In a pool with a water depth of more than 3'6" and less than 4' with a deck more than 18" above the surface of the water, the swimmers must start in the water.
RULING: Correct procedure. (2-7-2)
SITUATION #3: The meet referee orders that a meet not be conducted because the water depth in the starting end is less than 3'6".
RULING: Incorrect procedure.
COMMENT: In pools with water depth less than 3'6" in the starting end, the swimmers shall start in the water. (2-7-2)
SITUATION #4: The meet referee informs timers and coaches that there is a strobe light activated by the starting signal being used by timers and for the benefit of any hearing impaired swimmers.
RULING: Legal. (2-7-3)
SITUATION #5: A swimmer declares a false start to the referee prior to the finals in the 50 yard freestyle.
RULING: The referee denies the request and the swimmer must start the finals or be disqualified from further competition.
COMMENT: A declared false start is only permitted during a preliminary event. (3-2-2)
SITUATION #6: Swimmer is late for the 50-yard freestyle and misses the race. The swimmer declares a false start for the 50-yard freestyle. Swimmer is not disqualified from further competition.
RULING: Incorrect procedure.
COMMENT: A swimmer must declare a false start to the referee at a specified time prior to the race. The swimmer is disqualified from further competition except that any previous performance is not nullified. (3-2-2, 3-2-4, 3 PEN 4)
SITUATION #7: Referee signs and notes the time of completion of a dual meet. An error is found in the scoring of the meet by the losing coach the following day which would effect the results of the meet. The referee is notified that the meet results are incorrect. The referee (or state association) accepts corrections and reverses the meet results.
RULING: Correct procedure if notification was given within 24 hours from noted time of completion of the competition as noted on the scoresheet. (4-2-3)
SITUATION #8: In a championship meet, the second swimmer in the 400-yard freestyle relay leaves the blocks early. This infraction is observed and independently noted by: (a) the takeoff judge and the side judge: (b) the takeoff judge but not the side judge; (c) the side judge but not the takeoff judge.
RULING: (a) swimmers disqualified; (b) and (c)swimmers not disqualified. (4-6-2c)
SITUATION #9: A dual meet is conducted with automatic timing and no backup system.
RULING: Incorrect procedure. (6-3-2)
COMMENT: A backup system must be operational for all races.
SITUATION #10: In a championship meet, a swimmer is disqualified for a false start confirmed by the starter and meet referee.
RULING: Correct procedure. (8-1-3)
SITUATION #11: The stroke judge disqualifies a breaststroker for pulling past the hipline on the second armstroke following the turn.
RULING: Correct procedure.
COMMENT: Pulling past the hipline is allowed only on the first stroke following the start or turn. (8-2-2c)
SITUATION #12: Prior to the start of the diving event, the referee instructs the divers that they may take one practice approach with or without a water entry.
RULING: Correct procedure. (9-2-1)
SITUATION #13: In Illinois the required dive for the week is a forward dive #101. In Indiana, it is a back dive #201. What is the required dive for an interstate meet involving teams from these states?
RULING: Teams will do the required dive of the host school's state unless state association rules determine otherwise. (9-4-6 Note)
SITUATION #14: The following occurs during the diving event: a diver (a) lists forward dive, pike (#101) but performs it in tuck position; (b) lists forward dive, 1 twist, but performs it with a 1/2 twist. Neither are noticed by the diving referee, but are brought to the attention of the diving referee after the next dive.
RULING: (a) and (b) no change is made.
COMMENT: These are examples of violations which must be resolved prior to the next dive. (9-6-2i)
SITUATION #15: The diving referee informs the judging panel that the luck position used by a diver in performing dive #5132 is a wrong position and a maximum of 2 points is to be awarded for the dive.
RULING: Correct procedure.
COMMENT: The dive is unsatisfactory. (9-7-3)
SITUATION #16: The following occurs during the diving event of a championship meet: a diver (a) performs a forward dive, pike (#101) as dive #2; then has it listed as dive #5; (b) does not have 2 required dives listed for the preliminaries. Neither situation is discovered until the fifth round of dives.
RULING: (a) dive #5 is declared a failed dive; (b) the fourth optional dive is declared a failed dive.
COMMENT: These are violations that may be penalized whenever they are discovered. (9-7-5h,n)

1992-93 SWIMMING COMMITTEE MINUTES

The Swimming Committee met Sept. 29, 1992 at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included Tim Cahill, Matt Rydson, Phil Wilder, Jerry Mohr, Martin O'Toole, Jack Thompson, Dale Baggett, David Webb, Karen Vanover, Paul Klingensmith, Paul Short, Wynn Paul, and Steve Bush.

Wynn Paul gave a brief presentation on upcoming swimming events scheduled at the Lancaster Aquatic Center, University of Kentucky. Wynn extended an invitation to all committee members to attend any and all events at the Lancaster Center.

The first item on the agenda was the selection of the regional sites. The managers and sites are as follows: Central Kentucky Region - Tim Cahill, Model High School, Richmond; Jefferson County Region - Martin O'Toole, Crescent Hill, Louisville; Northern Kentucky Region - Dave Webb, Scott High School, Covington; Western Kentucky Region - Matt Rydson, Bowling Green High School, Bowling Green. The committee discussed the regional information sheets and made some minor changes. The Regional entry deadline date is Jan. 27, 1993. Regional meets are scheduled on Feb. 5-6, 1993.

The next item for discussion was the State Swim Meet and Site. The 1992-93 meet is scheduled on Feb. 19 & 20, 1993 in the Lancaster Aquatic Center at the University of Kentucky. Paul Short made the motion to keep the format of the 1993 state meet the same as last year's meet. The motion passed. The warmup period for Thursday evening will be structured so that each region has one hour of warmup. The preliminary heats will consist of three heats of eight swimmers in all swimming events. The finals will consist of six swimmers in the consolation heat and six swimmers in the championship heat. The seeding meeting for the state meet is scheduled for Sunday, Feb. 7, 1993.

A discussion was held on the possibility of increasing the number of qualifiers to the State Meet from 24 to 32. It was felt that the number of qualifiers in the state meet was adequate at this time. Paul Klingensmith made a recommendation that a two-meet requirement be implemented in swimming for participation in the regional swimming meets, effective for the 1993-94 school year. The recommendation passed 13-1 and will be submitted to the Board of Control for approval. Tim Cahill made a motion which would allow eight swimmers to qualify for the finals and consolation finals, change the scoring to include 16 places and leave the state qualifiers at 24 competitors in each event effective for the 1993-94 State Meet. This recommendation will be submitted to the Board of Control for their consideration pending a scoring analysis of this year's state meet.

The next item for discussion was in reference to diving judges at the state meet. Ms. DeVries shared a letter from some of the coaches from the western part of the state with some concerns and recommendations for this year's state meet. Both the Diving referee and Assistant Diving referee have been mailed copies of this letter and will relay the coaches concerns to the judges who are selected to judge the state meet. Each regional manager will be responsible for providing at least one diving judge for the state meet. The additional judges will be selected at large, as has been done in the past, so a seven-judge panel can be used.

Due to budget cutbacks, each school will be responsible for paying their expenses to the state meet effective this year.

The State Meet Combined Awards have been underwritten by a corporate sponsor in the past. Tim Cahill will coordinate the sponsorship again this year. Should a sponsor be unavailable, these awards will be

(Please see, Swim Meeting, Page 14)

Four Model Swimmers Model Students

By Jerry Wallace

RICHMOND, Ky. — At the beginning of every swimming season at Model Laboratory School, Coach Tim Cahill reminds his swimmers that they're "first and foremost students."

Despite the rigorous athletic demands of the sport, the coach's message has not fallen on deaf ears. Of the nine Kentucky swimmers named Academic All-Americans recently, Model Lab could lay claim to four, a remarkable achievement for any school, much less one with just over 200 students in its top four grades.

Honored by the National Interscholastic Swimming Coaches of America for 1991-92 were Kerry Fraas, Ashley Wolfe, Sarah Whitcopf and John Dewey. Seniors last season., they have gone their separate ways, but not before leaving an athletic and academic legacy that makes for one proud coach. "That's really an incredible accomplishment," Cahill said. "It's a compliment to all the teachers these young people had in high school. They, too, should feel very proud that these students are in the nation's elite."

Of the eligible 50,000 high school seniors who participate in swimming, diving and water polo, about 800 were named Academic All-Americans. To earn the honor, a student-athlete must letter in one of the sports for at least two years, and carry at least a 3.75 grade point average (on a 4.5 scale) in their core courses over four years.

Fraas, Wolfe and Whitcopf, the only three senior girls on last year's Model Lab squad, were among only four Kentucky female swimmers honored, while Dewey was one of five males.

The four Model honorees have done more than just letter in their sports. Each has excelled in interscholastic competition.

Fraas, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Fraas, was a three-time All-American in the 50 freestyle and this past year earned the honor in the 100 freestyle, events in which she has also won state titles. Now attending the University of South Carolina on a swimming scholarship, Fraas performed at the Junior Nationals level for three years and was 23rd in the nation in the 50 freestyle. She holds three individual school records and has been a member of two record-setting relays. Also, she is the co-holder of the 50 freestyle state record and a state record-holder in the 100 freestyle. Last year, Fraas was voted the state's Outstanding Female Competitor by the Kentucky Coaches Association.

Whitcopf, daughter of Dennis and Lynn Whitcopf, was a consistent finalist in distance events in regional competition, as well as a state qualifier.

Wolfe, daughter of Ron and Ruth Wolfe, was a finalist four years In regional competition, competing in butterfly, freestyle and individual medley.

Dewey, son of Don and Mary Ann Dewey, was a finalist in the 500 freestyle and 200 freestyle at the regional and state level, and was a standout tennis player for Model.

The senior leadership spurred Model's 1991-92 swim team to another in a long line of successful seasons. At the regional level, the Patriots finished second out of 22 teams. At the state level, they finished fourth out of 67 teams.

"In the last 13 years, our teams have consistently been in the top five, and only once out of the top 10," Cahill noted.



Kerry Fraas

Still, the topper is the academic success.

"We work around exams and other academic activities," Cahill noted. "They can't afford to fall behind.

"The fun part for us is that they do it willingly. They put the same type of effort into their studies as they do athletic competition. And that's a formidable effort in the 110 percent category."

Other Kentucky high school student-athletes named to the Academic All-American lists include St. Xavier's Chris Carmicle and Blaine Hubbuch, Woodford County's John Lodmell, Covington Catholic's Joseph Pleschel and Paul Blazer's Ginger Castle.

(Jerry Wallace is the news editor in Eastern Kentucky University's Public Information Division.)

Stidham Named To Coaches Care Honor Roll

Bellevue's Harold 'Pep' Stidham was one of 152 high school coaches named to the Coaches Care Honor Roll for 1992. The veteran coach of Bellevue's cross-country and track programs was honored for his dedication to the student-athlete. Stidham demonstrated special care and concern for student athletes as an outstanding roll model. The winners were selected from over 200,000 high school coaches in America. This is the second year this award, sponsored by Gatorade, was given.

Participation In Prep Sports Growing

KANSAS CITY — Although some high school athletic programs are being threatened with cutbacks, participation in interscholastic athletics nationwide is the highest since 1978-79, according to the annual sports participation survey conducted by the National Federation of State High School Associations.

The National Federation has compiled the survey since 1971 based on figures from the 51 state high school athletic/activity associations that are members of the National Federation.

The 1991-92 sports participation total of 5,370,654 is up 71,983 from last year and is the highest mark since 5,563,912 in 1978-79. The total is composed of 3,429,853 boys -- up 23,498 from last year and highest since 1980-81 -- and 1,940,801 girls -- up 48,485 from a year ago and second highest total ever, topped *only by* 2,083,040 in 1977-78.

These figures come on the heels of last month's announcement by high school principals in Chicago that they intend to drop winter and spring sports unless sufficient money is raised by November 1.

"We realize that many school districts are having hard times financially, and we certainly hope that something can be done to keep high school sports alive in Chicago," said Brice Durbin, executive director of the National Federation. "It is obvious that despite decreases in high school athletic budgets, schools are finding new and unique ways to fund programs. The survey indicates that interest in high school athletics continues to rise; we must do everything possible to ensure that the programs remain in place to provide kids the opportunity to compete."

Durbin said it is unfortunate that athletics becomes the scapegoat in solving budget problems. National figures indicate that only one to five percent of a school district's budget is devoted to athletic programs.

"Certainly, it would appear from the results of our sports participation survey that leaders are accepting the fact that other sources of revenue must be sought and are doing so successfully," Durbin said. "We must continue to obtain funding from businesses, corporations, support groups and civic clubs. In settings where civic leaders are active and schools are cooperative, the money is raised. When they are not, a financial strain exists."

Participation in high school athletic programs hit an all-time high of 6,450,482 in 1977-78, which was the height of high enrollments in high schools nationwide resulting from the "baby boom" generation of the late 1950s and early 1960s.

With the exception of a slight decrease from 1987-88 to 1988-89, participation has risen each year since the 1984-85 year. The 1984-85 totals stopped a six-year downward spiral in which participation dropped five consecutive years.

Interest in soccer, both for boys and girls, continues to grow. An increase of 7,702 participants in boys soccer moved the sport past wrestling to become the fifth-most popular sport at the high school level. Boys soccer is fifth with 236,082 participants, surpassing wrestling, which lost 765 participants, at 229,908.

In 1979, boys soccer had 132,073 participants and ranked eighth nationally. In 12 years, participation has increased 100,000, and soccer has moved past tennis, cross country and wrestling in popularity.

The increase in girls soccer has been even more dramatic. Girls soccer has increased from 23,475 in 1979 to 135,302 last year and has moved from No. 12 to No. 6 in popularity.

Outdoor track and field (16,101) and baseball (14,669) had the largest increases in participation among boys sports. Although it lost 28,578 participants, football remains the most popular boys sport with 912,845 participants, followed by basketball (518,127), baseball (433,684), outdoor track and field (417,451), soccer (236,082), wrestling (229,908), cross country (154,119), tennis (145,374), golf (132,847) and swimming (79,998).

All top 10 girls sports except volleyball registered increases in participation, led by soccer (13,580), tennis (6,826) and outdoor track and field (6,420).

TEN MOST POPULAR BOYS SPORTS

Schools		Participants	
1. Basketball	16,459	1 Football	912,845
2. Track & Field (Outdoor)	14,034	2 Basketball	518,127
3. Football	13,826	3 Baseball	433,684
4. Baseball	13,722	4 Track & Field (Outdoor)	417,451
5. Cross Country	10,470	5 Soccer	236,082
6 Golf	10,025	6 Wrestling	229,908
7 Tennis	8,845	7 Cross Country	154,119
8 Wrestling	8,392	8 Tennis	145,374
9 Soccer	7,025	9 Golf	132,847
10 Swimming & Diving	4,294	10 Swimming & Diving	79,998

TEN MOST POPULAR GIRLS SPORTS

Schools		Participants	
1. Basketball	15,934	1 Basketball	391,612
2 Track & Field (Outdoor)	13,782	2 Track & Field (Outdoor)	327,183
3 Volleyball	12,095	3 Volleyball	293,948
4. Cross Country	9,592	4 Softball (Fast Pitch)	221,510
5 Softball (Fast Pitch)	9,015	5 Tennis	139,432
6 Tennis	8,795	6 Soccer	135,302
7 Soccer	4,665	7 Cross Country	110,409
8 Swimming & Diving	4,385	8 Swimming & Diving	93,499
9 Golf	4,277	9 Field Hockey	49,160
10 Softball (Slow Pitch)	2,693	10 Golf	42,368

SPORTS PARTICIPATION SURVEY TOTALS

Year	Boy Participants	Year	Girl Participants
1971	3,666,917	1971	294,015
1972-73	3,770,621	1972-73	817,073
1973-74	4,070,125	1973-74	1,300,169
1975-76	4,109,021	1975-76	1,645,039
1977-78	4,367,442	1977-78	2,083,040
1978-79	3,709,512	1978-79	1,854,400
1979-80	3,517,829	1979-80	1,750,264
1980-81	3,503,124	1980-81	1,853,789
1981-82	3,409,081	1981-82	1,810,671
1982-83	3,355,558	1982-83	1,779,972
1983-84	3,303,599	1983-84	1,747,346
1984-85	3,354,284	1984-85	1,757,884
1985-86	3,344,275	1985-86	1,807,121
1986-87	3,364,082	1986-87	1,836,356
1987-88	3,425,777	1987-88	1,849,684
1988-89	3,416,844	1988-89	1,839,352
1989-90	3,398,192	1989-90	1,858,659
1990-91	3,406,355	1990-91	1,892,316
1991-92	3,429,853	1991-92	1,940,801

GIVE A BRICK THIS CHRISTMAS!

A GIFT THAT LASTS A LIFETIME





Schools, coaches, former players and fans are supporting the Kentucky High School Athletic Association by purchasing a brick in the Court Of Support at the KHSAA's new headquarters. The Court of Support is made up of thousands of bricks...one waiting for your name or school to be represented. The brick will also be placed in the region of your choice. Just fill out the order form below and make someone's Christmas very special with this unique gift. It's a gift that will last a lifetime!

BRICK ORDER FORM

Check One:

- ☐ 4" x 8" - 2 lines...$100
- ☐ 6" x 8" - 3 lines...$300
- ☐ 8" x 8" - 4 lines...$500

Brick: (Limit 14 characters per line including spaces)

Date _____

Basketball Region _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ Phone _____

Signature _____

Make checks payable to:
KHSAA Building Fund
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, KY 40505

Other: (circle) Visa Mastercard

Card #_____

Exp. Date_____

Samples

COMPLIMENTS
BOYLE CO. H.S.

GEORGE SWITZER
PEAKS MILL H.S.
BK 1924-26

GARNIS MARTIN
FB COACH 49-90
BARDSTOWN H.S.
W271 L114 T7

KHSAA APPENDIX

NOTES

1992-93 HANDBOOKS

The 1992-93 Handbooks were mailed to each school last month. Please check for any errors and send the changes to the KHSAA, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505.

1991-92 KHSAA AUDIT

The 1991-92 audit of the KHSAA's funds is on file at the Association's office in Lexington. Parties interested in viewing the audit can stop by the main office during normal business hours.

RECENT MAIL

The KHSAA has recently mailed out the following: the 1992-93 Handbooks to all athletics directors, principals, superintendents, along with any special orders; and officials' evaluation forms for basketball ratings. If anyone's missing this information, please contact the KHSAA.

AFCA Convention Set For Atlanta

More than 3,000 football coaches from all levels of the football coaching profession are expected to attend the 70th annual convention of the American Football Coaches Association in Atlanta, Jan. 3-6.

The meeting at the Marriott Marquis Hotel will feature a three-day coaching clinic, committee meetings on various subjects relating to the profession and several other functions, including the AFCA Awards Luncheon and the Kodak Coach of the Year Banquet.

Membership fee for high school coaches joining for the first time is $30. For an AFCA membership application write: AFCA Membership, 7758 Wallace Rd., Orlando, FL 32819, or call (407) 351-6113.

Swim Meeting (From Page 10)

dropped. The regular team awards sponsored by the K.H.S.A.A. will not be affected.

The next item on the agenda included a discussion of the National Federation Honor Roll. Kentucky was represented in the girls' division this past year by Talor Bendel, Kerry Fraas and Megan Kleine.

Ms. DeVries discussed the National Federation rule changes for 1992-93.

Tim Cahill gave a report on N.I.S.C.A. It was decided that the KHSAA would once again give out the top 16 awards furnished by N.I.S.C.A.

The next item on the agenda was a review of the KHSAA handbook, limitation of seasons, and tournament rules.

Miscellaneous items included a listing of the various high school Swimming and Diving meets scheduled around the state. This information will be included with the Regional and State Information to be mailed at a later date.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

OPEN DATES

FOOTBALL

SOUTH OLDHAM
Games Needed
Aug. 27, 1993
Sept. 3, 1993
Sept. 10, 1993
Sept. 17, 1993
Contact Larry Phillips, A.D.
(502) 241-6681

COLUMBUS NORTH
Columbus, IN
Game Needed
Sept. 16/17, 1994
Contact Bill Searman
(812) 376-4265

WELLSTON, Ohio
Game Needed
Sept. 10/11, 1993
Contact Jim Derrow, A.D.
(614) 384-2162

SUMMITT COUNTRY DAY
Cincinnati -- Div. 5 (smallest)
Game Needed
Sept. 3, 1993
(will sign two-year deal)
Contact John Morgan
(513) 533-5426

TELL CITY, Indiana
Game Needed
Oct. 15, 1993
(Located 1hr. from Evansville)
Contact David Carney, A.D.
(812) 547-4546

PERRY MERRIDIAN -- Class 5A
Indianapolis, IN
Game Needed
Sept. 10/11, 1993
Contact Coach Jim Hohlt
(317) 865-2651

MONTGOMERY COUNTY
Games Needed
Sept. 17, 1993
Oct. 8, 1993
Contact Lowell King, A.D.
(606) 497-8765

MARION COUNTY
Games Needed
Oct. 1, 1993
Oct. 29, 1993
(will sign two-year contract)
Contact Coach Sam Simpson
(502) 692-6066

BOYS' BASKETBALL

LAKE CUMBERLAND CLASSIC
Team Needed
Dec. 19-22, 1993
Somerset/Pulaski County
Contact Bob Tucker
(606) 679-4241

FREDERICK FRAIZE
(Cloverport)
JV & Varsity Games Needed
1992-93 Season
Coach Mike Hensley
(502) 788-3388

BASEBALL

PROVIDENCE
Games Needed
April 9, 12, 16, 26, 1993
May 3, 10, 13, 1993
(Also would like to schedule a preseason scrimmage)
Coach John Brecht
(502) 667-7041

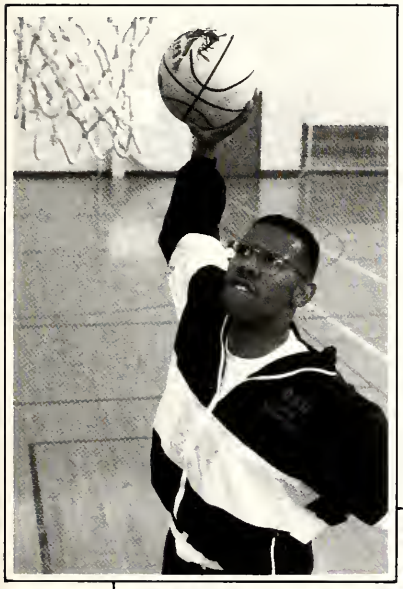
LOWE'S
SPORTING GOODS
"Athletic Specialist"

LONDON • CORBIN • PIKEVILLE, KY

"Customized Travel Suits"

Our warm-ups are truly customized. You may use any color combination to meet your teams needs. We also have a number of options that may be added for your teams unique needs.

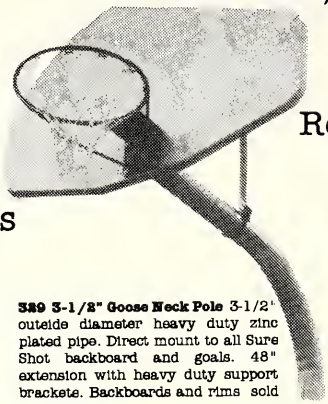




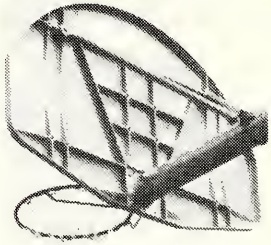


Backboards, Goals, & Post

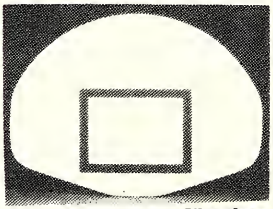
For Playground Use:



Front Mount Goals



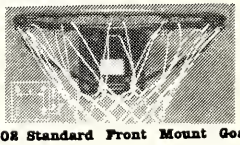
119 Aluminum Backboard 36" x 54" heavy duty rib support. 5" x 5" hole pattern. Molded steel inserts. Rims sold separately. Goal extra, use # 202 or #208.
$330.00 Each



114 Fan Shaped Fiberglass Backboard Extra heavy duty hand laid fiberglass front and back panels. Molded in permanent orange shooter square. Official size 39" x 54" x 1-5/16" thick. Weather proof for outdoor use. Also used for indoor use. 5" x 5" hole pattern. Goal extra, use #202 or #208.
$270.00 Each

339 3-1/2" Goose Neck Pole 3-1/2" outside diameter heavy duty zinc plated pipe. Direct mount to all Sure Shot backboard and goals. 48" extension with heavy duty support brackets. Backboards and rims sold separately.
$217.50 Each

330 4-1/2" Goose Neck Pole 4-1/2" outside diameter heavy duty zinc plated pipe. Direct mount to all Sure Shot backboards and goals. Recommended as an upgrade from standard 3-1/2" O.D. goose neck pole for better playability. 48" extension with heavy duty brackets. Backboards and rims sold separately.
$275.00 Each



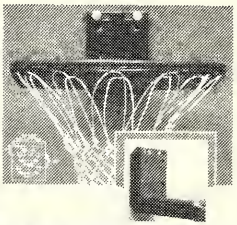
208 Standard Front Mount Goal 5/8" solid rim. Universal mounting plate. 7/16" round steel braces. 3/16" backing plate. Powder coat finish. Fits 5" x 5" or 5" x 4" or 4-1/2".
$27.95 Each

208 Front Mount Double Rim Goal Official size. Double ring of 5/8". Double 7/16" support brackets. Universal backplate fits most front mount boards. Powder coated finish.
$46.50 Each

Rear Mount Goals



120 Fan Shaped Steel Backboard Rear mount. One piece 12 gauge steel. Backboard shell with 10 gauge extra duty mounting brackets and reinforcing channels. The board is finished witha durable powder coat skin for super weatherability. Goal extra, use #208 or #209.
$210.00 Each



206 Rear Mount Rim Heavy duty 3/16" backing plate. 3/16" wrap around support. Universal back plate fits all rear mount boards. Powder coat finish.
$37.50 Each

209 Rear Mount Double Rim Double 5/8" ring. Same heavy duty construction as Sure Shot model 206. Universal backplate. Heavy duty wrap around suppot. Powder coate finish.
$49.95 Each

233 WEST MAIN STREET
GLASGOW, KY 42141-0498
WATS 1-800-274-4373
FAX (502) 651-5287
PHONE (502) 651-5143

Richerd's

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No 108

the ATHLETE
Official Publication Of The Kentucky High School Athletic Association



The KHSAA Wishes You A



Merry Christmas And A Happy '93!

DECEMBER 1992

SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.



Specialty System's all new MVP Administrative and Management Programs for Athletic Directors offer a variety of unique applications and services never before available.

MVP programs are designed to be used independently on a single computer or integrated with SSI's other administrative modules as part of a complete school system.

MVP earns its names with the following advantages.

- **MVP ADMINISTRATION**
 The master database of the MVP system, this package tracks player eligibility, injury notification, notification to parents & insurance company plus much, much, more.
 Administration Module, $695

- **MVP CONTRACTS, TICKETS & FACILITIES**
 Saves time and loss of money by tracking placement, sales & collection on tickets, tracks contracts outstanding and completed by year and by sport.
 Contracts, Tickets & Facilities, $345

- **MVP STATISTICS PACKS**
 Integrated with the administration module this module does not have to be re-entered into a separate package for each sport. Two packages are available: Package 1 for football, basketball, baseball/softball, golf, soccer, and tennis, Package 2 for volleyball, track, cross country, field hockey, wrestling, and swimming. Each package also keeps participation reports on all sports for letter awards.
 Statistics Pack One, $445 Statistics Pack Two, $445

- **MVP BOOSTER CLUB MGMT.**
 Total management of club memberships, volunteer lists, donation and others.
 Booster Club Module, $535

For further information call
1-800-223-2537

SSI *SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.*

Louisville, Kentucky

Where's Our Check?



By Anne Wesley Mays
KHSAA
Office Meneger

At a time when every high school is feeling the crunch of increased costs to operate all aspects of its sports' programs, one question on the minds of the coaches and principals is "When will we receive our expense check from the KHSAA for our participation in the State Championship (volleyball, football, soccer, etc.)?"

We offer this explanation of the procedure used before the checks can be issued.

1) Following the state event in most sports, the school completes a participation form which the coach signs listing the number of participants. This form is then verified by the KHSAA and expenses are calculated using the allowance set forth in the KHSAA Handbook under the respective sport. State championships are financed by the Association. However, only those sports sanctioned by the KHSAA that are revenue producing sports receive expense checks (i.e. baseball, basketball, football, softball, soccer and volleyball).

2) The calculated expenses are then approved by the Commissioner and given to the Office Manager for processing.

3) The check is written within three to five days from the date of receipt of these calculated expenses and in most cases within two weeks of the state event.

In case a school does not receive an expected expense check within two to three weeks, the principal should contact the KHSAA. Often times the participation forms have not been processed properly or submitted promptly.

Our objective is that all monies due our member schools will be mailed promptly. Please let us know if you have any questions or comments about the above procedure.

Note: Many of our schools are still using our old address. After Feb. 1, 1993, the post office will no longer forward our mail. Please make sure you are sending all correspondence to 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505.

Contents

6 **Board Update**
Minutes of the KHSAA's Board meeting in October at Jenny Wiley State Resort Park.

9 **New Director**
Robert F. Kanaby named new Executive Director of the National Federation.

16 **Coaches Care Award**
Coach Don Soldinger of Miami Southridge was recognized nationally for his efforts after Hurricane Andrew.

18 **Open Dates**
A full page of open dates, mostly football, for your scheduling pleasure!

On The Cover

The staff of the KHSAA wishes you a joyous holiday season. (L-R) Seated: Bettina Gaines, Anne Wesley Mays, Patti Pruitt, Pamela Caudill; Standing: Larry Boucher, Julian Tackett, John Ginn, Brigid DeVries, Billy Wise, Louis Stout, Ken Tippett and Brooks Downing.
Cover photo by Mark Zerof.

DECEMBER 1992 **VOLUME LIV, NO. 4** **SUBSCRIPTION RATE $10**

Published monthly, except July and August, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 2280 Executive Dr., Lexington, KY 40505. Third-class postage paid at Richmond, KY. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of Oct 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to KHSAA, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505.

Publisher: Billy V. Wise
Editor: Anne Wesley Mays **Editor: Brooks Downing**
Assistant: Larry Boucher **Assistant: Brigid DeVries**
Assistant: Louis Stout **Assistant: Julian Tackett**

the ATHLETE (606) 299-KHSA

GIVE A BRICK THIS CHRISTMAS!

A GIFT THAT LASTS A LIFETIME







Schools, coaches, former players and fans are supporting the Kentucky High School Athletic Association by purchasing a brick in the Court Of Support at the KHSAA's new headquarters. The Court of Support is made up of thousands of bricks...one waiting for your name or school to be represented. The brick will also be placed in the region of your choice. Just fill out the order form below and make someone's Christmas very special with this unique gift. It's a gift that will last a lifetime!

BRICK ORDER FORM

Check One:

- ☐ 4" x 8" - 2 lines...$100
- ☐ 6" x 8" - 3 lines...$300
- ☐ 8" x 8" - 4 lines...$500

Date _____

Basketball Region _____

Brick: (Limit 14 characters per line including spaces)

Samples

COMPLIMENTS
BOYLE CO. H.S.

GEORGE SWITZER
PEAKS MILL H.S.
BK 1924-26

GARNIS MARTIN
FB COACH 49-90
BARDSTOWN H.S.
W271 L114 T7

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ Phone _____

Signature _____

Make checks payable to:
KHSAA Building Fund
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, KY 40505

Other: (circle) Visa Mastercard

Card #_____

Exp. Date_____

December 1992

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
	1 7:00pm TR Clinic - Paducah Tilghman HS 1st TR practice Deadline for Del. Assembly Proposals KASS, Galt House East - Louisville	2 7:00pm TR Clinic - Daviess Co. HS	3 BOC Meeting - Louisville	4 FB Class A, AA State Championship - Louisville	5 SAT Test Date 1st WR Contest FB Class AAA, AAAA State Championship - Louisville	6
7 National Federation Part II Exam - BK,WR	8	9 7:00pm TR Clinic - St. Xavier HS	10	11	12 ACT Test Date	13 Natl Conf of ...
14 Natl Conf of HS Athletic Directors - Indianapolis	15 Deadline for Ordering KHSCCA Coaches Cards	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25 *Christmas* 	26	27
28	29	30	31 *New Year's Eve*			



Minutes of the October Board Meeting

October 16, 1992

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at Jenny Wiley State Resort Park in Prestonsburg, Ky. on Friday, Oct. 16, 1992. The meeting was called to order by President Jack Portwood at 1 p.m. with all Board members present. Others present were Commissioner Billy Wise, Executive Asst. Comm. Louis Stout, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Larry Boucher, Bus. Affairs Manager Julian Tackett, KHSAA Attorney Ken Jackson and Gary Faulkner, representing the State Department of Education. The Invocation was given by Ray Story.

Minutes of the following meetings were approved unanimously: Regular Meeting on July 24-25, 1992 - Frank Welch moved, Claudia Hicks second; Teleconference on 8/28/92 - Ray Story moved, Gene Brooks second; East Eligibility on 9/14/92 - Alvis Johnson moved, Arthur Jackson second; East Eligibility 9/24/92 - Alvis Johnson moved, Arthur Jackson second. Frank Cardwell made a motion, seconded by Frank Welch, that all bills of the Association for the period July 1 through Sept. 30, 1992, be accepted. The motion carried unanimously. Following a discussion of the Working Budget for the First Quarter, Stan Steidel moved to accept. Ray Story seconded. Passed unanimously.

The next items on the Agenda were the Appeals. Following presentations by the appellants, questions by the Board members and discussions thereof, the following actions were taken:

Shawn Woolum, Pineville H.S. - Voted 10-1 to waive By-Law 5, Sec. 3;

Clay County H.S. - Voted 11-1 to deny request to remove the girls' basketball team from probation for 1992-93;

David Daukas, Cawood H.S. - Voted 6-6 to uphold By-Law 4, Sec. 1(b);

Patrick McCowan, Corbin H.S. - Voted 9-2 with 1 abstention to uphold By-Law 4, Sec. 1(b);

Owensboro H.S. appeal to deny eligibility to Peter Nichols and Phillip Moore at Apollo H.S. - Voted 6-5 (Talbott abstained) to uphold By-Law 6, and deny eligibility;

The Board then recessed for lunch.

Following the lunch break, Alvis Johnson moved, seconded by Stan Steidel, that the KHSAA Board of Control meet with the State Board of Education prior to its December meeting to discuss transfer cases. The motion passed. Mr. Johnson then left the meeting.

David Nunn, Valley H.S. - Voted 9-2 to waive By-Law 4 and By-Law 5;

Anthony Sharber, University Heights Academy - Voted 6-5 to uphold By-Law 6, Sec. 1(f);

Casey County H.S. - Voted unanimously to uphold By-Law 25, Sec. 4(5);

Male H.S. - Voted unanimously to uphold the probation of the football team for violations of By-Law 6, Sec. 3(b);

Owen County H.S. - Voted unanimously to uphold the participation of Walton Verona's baseball team in District 32;

Ian Wallace - Conner H.S. - Voted 10-1 to waive By-Law 5, Sec. 3.

Ray Story made a motion to authorize Commissioner Wise to issue 1,150 complimentary tickets each for the boys' and girls' state basketball tournaments. Frank Cardwell seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The meeting was recessed until Saturday morning at 8 a.m.

October 17, 1992

President Portwood called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all Board members present. Mr. Portwood welcomed Brooks Downing, the newly hired Sports Information Director, to the meeting.

The first item on the Agenda was a discussion of House Bill 750. The State Board of Education directed the KHSAA to adopt a proposal in the form of a by-law to present to the SBESE for approval regarding the implementation of House Bill 750. This by-law, if adopted by the SBESE, would prohibit athletes below grade 9 from participating in varsity level contact sports — football, soccer and wrestling. Following a lengthy discussion, Grant Talbott made a motion, seconded by Frank Cardwell that President Portwood appoint a committee to draft a position paper on HB750. The motion passed unanimously. Mr. Portwood appointed the following persons to serve on this committee: members of KHSAA By-Laws Committee, Dr. Quin Bailey of the K.M.A., Randy Kimbrough of the State Department of Education and the KHSAA Staff.

Commissioner Wise then discussed a request he had received from the State Department of Education that a regulation be proposed for adoption as a KAR regarding the financial planning and rules and regulations as set forth in the KHSAA Handbook. Stan Steidel moved to adopt the request from the SBESE and to include the members of the KHSAA Board of Control. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Exec. Comm. Stout requested the following dates and sites be approved for the 1992 Soccer Tournaments: Girls - Semifinals on Thursday, Nov. 5 at Montgomery County H.S.; Finals on Saturday, November 14 at Woodford County H.S. at 6 p.m.; Boys - Semifinals on Thursday, Nov. 12 at Woodford County H.S.; Finals on Saturday, Nov. 14 at 8 p.m. at Woodford County H.S. Gene Brooks made a motion, seconded by Claudia Hicks that the above schedule be adopted.

Asst. Comm. Boucher gave a report on several items regarding the Officials Division; 1) assignments for the district and regional basketball tournaments to be presented at the December meeting; 2) black jackets for the officials; 3) status of the officials' banquet, bags for state tournament officials in all sports, certificates and newsletter; 4) rain-out policy for cancellation of games.

Mr. Portwood then called on Lisa VonHalle, Mike Sullivan and John Huston, representatives of Miller, Mayer,

(Please See Next Page)

(Continued From Page 6)

Sullivan & Stevens, to answer questions regarding the 1991-92 Audit Report. Mrs. VonHalle pointed out that from July 1985 to June 1992, the KHSAA went from a $638,000 surplus to a $607,000 deficit, mostly due to the construction of the new facilities and the inability to use the proceeds from the sale of the previous headquarters. She also noted that the 1993 Budget indicates that the shortfall will be corrected if expenses are cut and revenue is increased as projected by Commissioner Wise and his staff. Mr. Sullivan pointed out that this was the first time his firm had been asked to meet with the Board to discuss the Audit Report. Mr. Portwood thanked them for coming. Alvis Johnson made a motion that the president appoint a Budget/Audit Committee. Stan Steidel seconded the motion which passed unanimously. Stan Steidel moved to approve the 1991-92 audit as presented. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Anne W. Mays, office manager, reported that $351,817 in ticket sales has been received through this date for the Boys' State Basketball Tournament. Advanced ticket sales for the Girls' State Basketball Tournament has netted $25,216. Both figures are ahead of last year's receipts for the same time period. A report of cash balances in all checking accounts was given.

Mr. Cardwell, Chairman of the All-Sports Committee, advised the Board that the committee is studying golf realignment and cross country and track proposals. He also stated that a girls' soccer survey is to mailed in January. The committee had no items for action.

Ray Story, Chairman of the Football Committee, recommended that the following items be approved:

1) That officials for the third round of the football playoffs be approved;

2) McCreary Central be eligible to play in district playoff competition in 1995 and 1996;

3) Pike County Central's request to be placed in Class AA, Region IV, District 2 pending enrollment verification;

4) Boyd County's re-classification to AAA, III, 2; Breathitt County's re-classification to AA, III, 2; Glasgow's re-classification to A, II, 1; Marion County's re-classification to AA, II, 2.

All of the above requests are pending enrollment verification. Mr. Story made a motion that the Football Committee's recommendations be adopted. Arthur Jackson seconded the motion which passed unanimously. Following further discussion of the football re-alignment, Frank Cardwell made a motion, seconded by Stan Steidel, that the Association look at the enrollment figures for football schools every two years and allow the Commissioner to raise/lower the classification and eliminate the 10% provisions to become effective for the 1994-95 school year.

S.I.D. Brooks Downing gave a report on his current projects: FB stats and notes to the media; assisting the coaches with the all-state teams; State Record Book; "Be A Sports Campaign" through the National Federation; Boys' and Girls' State Golf Tournaments; State Volleyball Tournament Program and the Officials' Newsletter.

Commissioner Wise submitted the following amendments to the By-Laws for approval to send to the State Department of Education: By-Law 4, Enrollment; By-Law 6, Transfer Rule; By-Law 8, Contestant on Other Teams; By-Law 10, Recruitment; By-Law 11, Permanent Ineligibility; By-Law 23, Forfeits; By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons; By-Law 28, Physician's Certificate and Parent's Consent; By-Law 31, Liability to Suspended School; By-Law 33, By-Laws Not Applying to Certain Schools. Ray Story moved, seconded by Gene Brooks, that the Board authorize the Commissioner to submit these By-Laws to the State Department of Education. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Wise reported on the National Federation Section II Meeting in Annapolis. Items of discussion were eligibility, transfers, coach's certification and gender equity. He also reported on the status of TARGET, litigation against Partners in Protection, and the BE A SPORT Campaign.

Commissioner Wise next responded to a list of Board concerns and requests and a letter received from an attorney desiring to work with the KHSAA.

Mr. Steidel suggested that the Board look for a more efficient manner in which to handle the appeals. Mr. Johnson made a motion that the East and West Eligibility Committees hear appeals monthly if there are cases to be heard. James Sexton seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The next meeting of the Board will be held on Dec. 4, 1992, at the Executive Inn in Louisville for the purpose of hearing appeals. The regular meeting will be on December 5, 1992, at 8 a.m.

Several miscellaneous items were presented by the Board members for discussion, however none of them required any action. There being no further business, Mr. Story moved to adjourn. Grant Talbott seconded.

East Eligibility Meeting

November 16, 1992

The East Eligibility Committee met at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Building at 10:30 a.m. on Monday, Nov. 16, 1992, for the purpose of hearing an appeal of By-Law 4, Enrollment, in the case of Chris McIntosh, a student at Jackson City High School.

Committee members present were Chairperson Claudia Hicks, presiding; Alvis Johnson, "Ozz" Jackson, Jack Portwood, Stan Steidel and Frank Welch. Also present were Commissioner Billy Wise, Exec. Asst. Commissioner Louis Stout, Asst. Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Larry Boucher and Bus. Affairs Dir. Julian Tackett. Randy Kimbrough and Gary Faulkner were present representing the State Department for Elementary and Secondary Education.

Presentations were made by Dr. Ed Lowdenback, Principal, Jackson City High School, Chris McIntosh and his mother. Following questions and com-

(Please See, Eligibility, Page 17)



Good Sportsmanship . . .

. . . Touches the lives of the people who participate

. . . Elevates humanity

. . . Sets a high moral tone

BE A SPORT™

If you're on the field or in the stands, play fair.

BE A GOOD SPORT

Kanaby Named NF Executive Director

KANSAS CITY (November 19, 1992) — Robert F. Kanaby, executive director of the New Jersey State Interscholastic Athletic Association, has been named executive director of the National Federation of State High School Associations. The transition will begin immediately, and Kanaby is expected to be on board by mid to late February.

The decision was made by the 12-member National Federation Executive Committee after a 3-1/2 month search. Kanaby succeeds Brice B. Durbin, who is retiring Jan. 31 after a 16-year tenure as National Federation executive director. The National Federation is the national service and administrative organization for high school athletics and non-athletic activity programs.

"We are proud to announce Bob Kanaby as the new executive director of the National Federation," said Chickering, president of the National Federation who directed the Executive Committee's search. "The Executive Committee was privileged to have a distinguished list of candidates from which to make our selection, and Bob Kanaby emerged from that group.

"Bob has clearly demonstrated the leadership traits necessary to lead the National Federation into the next generation. The Executive Committee is firmly committed to the National Federation's mission and looks forward to working with Bob in this new era."

Kanaby (pronounced CAN-uh-bee) comes to the National Federation after 12 years as NJSIAA executive director and 19 years as a teacher, coach and high school administrator, all in New Jersey.

Kanaby, 53, earned his bachelor's (1961) and master's (1968) degrees from Jersey City State College after graduating from St. Anthony High School in Jersey City. He also has completed an additional 60 hours beyond the master's degree at Montclair State College, Rutgers University and Lehigh University.

Prior to beginning his high school administrative career in 1968, Kanaby was a teacher and coach at several New Jersey high schools. He was a health teacher and coach at his alma mater, St. Anthony High School, from 1957 to 1961, a coach and English/Social Studies teacher at Union Hill High School in Union City, N.J., from 1961 to 1966 and a coach and reading consultant at Bridgewater-Raritan High School East from 1966 to 1968.

Kanaby was vice-principal four years (1968-72) at Bridgewater-Raritan High School East and then served as principal at South Hunterdon Regional High School (1972-78) and Hunterdon Central Regional High School (1978-80) before becoming executive director of the New Jersey association in July 1980.

"I am very honored by this appointment and excited about the opportunity to serve so many young people and our state associations," Kanaby said. "This is an exceptional opportunity, and I'm very proud to have been selected. I will strive to give the same level of support to our state associations that they so willingly give to young people in their states."

Kanaby has been extremely active in National Federation programs and services for many years. He was involved in the development and implementation of the Walt Disney World National Dreamers and Doers program and served three years as chairman of the Dreamers and Doers Selection Committee. Previously, he had chaired an ad hoc committee to develop a student-recognition program for the National Federation.

Kanaby has been a member of the TARGET Board of Directors since the program's inception. He also is a member of the TARGET Execution Committee and currently serves as vice-president of TARGET, which is the National Federation's chemical-health program to help students cope with tobacco, alcohol and other drugs.

Other national contributions include service on the National Federation Football Rules committee, Telecommunications Committee and Appeals Committee. Kanaby also has been a popular speaker at TARGET seminars, national athletic directors' conferences and the National Federation Annual Summer Meeting.

Kanaby is past president of the Hunterdon County Administrators Association and the Hunterdon Co. Career Coordinating Council. He has served on the New Jersey Governor's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, the nominating committee for the New Jersey Sports Hall of Fame and the Governor's Task Force on Drug Education.

The fourth full-time executive director in the history of the National Federation, Kanaby follows H.V. Porter (1940-58), Clifford Fagan (1958-77) and Durbin (1977-93).

Kanaby and his wife, Pat, have three children — Robert, Christopher and Steve. Robert and his wife have a son, Robert; Christopher lives in Richmond, Va., and Steve graduates next month from the University of Richmond.

DUNLAP ANNOUNCEMENT

Dunlap has gym floor covers available free to schools for cost of the stitching on the outer edge. Call John Dayon for details... 1-916-274-3233. Protective covers are to be used to prevent scuffing and damage to gym floors.

Regional Basketball Alignment For '92-93

REGION I
District 1 - Carlisle County, Fulton City, Fulton County, Hickman County
District 2 - Heath, Lone Oak, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland
District 3 - Ballard Memorial, Graves County, St. Mary
District 4 - Calloway County, Marshall County, Mayfield, Murray

REGION II
District 5 - Caldwell County, Crittenden County, Livingston Central, Lyon County, Trigg County
District 6 - Henderson County, Providence, Union County, Webster County
District 7 - Dawson Springs, Madisonville-North Hopkins, South Hopkins, West Hopkins
District 8 - Christian County, Fort Campbell, Hopkinsville, University Heights (Boys)

REGION III
District 9 - Apollo, Daviess County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic
District 10 - Butler County, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South
District 11 - Breckinridge County, Frederick Fraize, Hancock County, Trinity (Whitesville)
District 12 - Grayson County, McLean County, Ohio County

REGION IV
District 13 - Logan County, Russellville, Todd County Central
District 14 - Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, Greenwood, Warren Central, Warren East
District 15 - Allen County-Scottsville, Barren County, Edmonson County, Glasgow
District 16 - Clinton County, Cumberland County, Metcalfe County, Monroe County

REGION V
District 17 - Central Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Meade County, North Hardin
District 18 - Caverna, Green County, Hart County, LaRue County
District 19 - Bardstown, Bethlehem, Nelson County, Washington County
District 20 - Adair County, Campbellsville, Marion County, Taylor County

REGION VI
District 21 - Central, Portland Christian, Presentation (Girls), Shawnee, Southwest Christian
District 22 - Butler, Holy Cross (Louisville), Pleasure Ridge Park, Western
District 23 - Beth Haven, Doss, Fairdale, Valley
District 24 - DeSales (Boys), Evangel Christian, Holy Rosary (Girls), Iroquois, Southern

REGION VII
District 25 - Brown (Boys), duPont Manual, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy Academy (Girls), Ninth & O Baptist Academy, St. Francis, St. Xavier (Boys)
District 26 - Assumption, Atherton, Christian Academy-Louisville, Seneca, Trinity (Louisville) (Boys)
District 27 - Fern Creek, Highview Baptist, Jeffersontown, Moore, Walden
District 28 - Ballard, Eastern, Kentucky Country Day, Sacred Heart (Girls), Waggener

REGION VIII
District 29 - Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, North Bullitt, Spencer County
District 30 - Anderson County, Eminence, Henry County, Shelby County
District 31 - Carroll County, Gallatin County, Oldham County, South Oldham, Trimble County
District 32 - Grant County, Owen County, Scott County, Williamstown

REGION IX
District 33 - Boone County, Conner, Lloyd Memorial, Ryle, Simon Kenton, St. Henry, Walton Verona
District 34 - Beechwood, Covington Catholic (Boys), Covington Latin (Boys), Dixie Heights, Holy Cross (Covington), Ludlow, Notre Dame (Girls), Villa Madonna
District 35 - Bellevue, Dayton, Holmes, Newport, Newport Central Catholic
District 36 - Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Highlands, Scott, Silver Grove

REGION X
District 37 - Bourbon County, Harrison County, Millersburg Military Institute (Boys), Nicholas County, Paris
District 38 - Augusta, Bracken County, Deming, Pendleton County,
District 39 - Fleming County, Mason County, St. Patrick, Tollesboro (Boys)
District 40 - Bath County, Estill County, George Rogers Clark, Montgomery County

REGION XI
District 41 - Frankfort, Franklin County, Western Hills, Woodford County
District 42 - Jessamine County, Lexington Catholic, Lexington Christian, Sayre
District 43 - Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Paul Dunbar, Tates Creek
District 44 - Berea, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Model

REGION XII
District 45 - Boyle Co, Danville, Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Lincoln County
District 46 - Burgin, Garrard County, Harrodsburg, Mercer County
District 47 - McCreary Central, Monticello, Russell County, Wayne County
District 48 - Casey County, North Laurel, Pulaski County, Somerset, South Laurel

REGION XIII
District 49 - Clay County, Jackson County, Oneida Baptist Institute, Rockcastle County
District 50 - Barbourville (Boys), Corbin, Knox Central, Lynn Camp, St. Camillus, Whitley County, Williamsburg
District 51 - Bell County, Middlesboro, Pineville, Red Bird
District 52 - Cawood, Cumberland, Evarts, Harlan

REGION XIV
District 53 - Fleming-Neon, Jenkins, Letcher, Whitesburg
District 54 - Buckhorn, Dilce Combs, Hazard, Leslie County, M.C. Napier
District 55 - Breathitt County, Cordia, Jackson City, June Buchanan School, Knott County Central, Riverside Christian
District 56 - Lee County, Owsley County, Powell County, Wolfe County

REGION XV
District 57 - Johnson Central, Magoffin County, Paintsville, Sheldon Clark
District 58 - Allen Central, Betsy Layne, McDowell, Prestonsburg, Wheelwright
District 59 - Millard, Mullins, Pikeville, Shelby Valley
District 60 - Belfry, Elkhorn City, Feds Creek, Johns Creek, Phelps

REGION XVI
District 61 - Menifee County, Morgan County, Rowan County
District 62 - East Carter, Elliott County, Lewis County, West Carter
District 63 - Fairview, Greenup County, Raceland, Russell
District 64 - Boyd County, Lawrence County, Paul Blazer, Rose Hill Christian

Basketball Rules Interpretations



PUBLICATION CORRECTION: Casebook, Play 5, delete part (a) and ruling relative to part (a).

SITUATION #1: (a) Four minutes prior to the start of the game; or (b) during a time-out in the 2nd quarter of play, the Team B coach requests the scorer to add a name to the squad list or change a squad member's number in the scorebook. When is the penalty invoked for this administrative infraction?

RULING: The infraction occurs when the scorer is advised to add to or change the scorebook. The foul must be charged and enforced when the ball next becomes alive. Once the ball has become alive, it is too late to penalize. (10-1-2b,c,d,e Pen) **COMMENT.** A number of administrative infractions, i.e., adding a name to the squad list, requiring the scorer to change a number, or a player to change to the number listed, or identical numbers, are to be penalized "when discovered." "When discovered" actually means when it occurs" in all cases other than the identical numbers. The scorer must inform the officials and the penalty must be invoked at that time. If the infraction is not penalized then, it will be too late if not reported or recognized before the ball becomes alive.

SITUATION #2: (a) A1 is discovered to be wearing a different number than recorded in the scorebook; or (b) during a dead ball, the coach informs the officials that A1's shirt must be changed as it is torn and that the number will be different than the number on the torn shirt; or (c) A1 has changed shirt number at halftime and has not reported this to the officials or the scorer.

RULING: In (a) a technical foul is charged to Team A as the scorer must change the number in the scorebook. In (b) the change is allowed without penalty and the scorer will record the new number. In (c) it is a flagrant technical foul on A1 which results in immediate disqualification. (3-2-2d,e; 10-1-2c; 10-3-1)

SITUATION #3: The five starting players for Team B are all wearing numbers which are different than the numbers entered in the scorebook. The discovery is made: (a) just before the toss on the jump to start the game; or (b) following the first dead ball after the game has started. In both cases the numbers in the scorebook are changed to match those worn by the players.

RULING: In both (a) and (b) Team B is penalized with one technical foul. In (a) the game begins with Team A's 2 free throws and the ball for a division line throw-in. (3-2-2d; 10-1-2c Pen)

SITUATION #4: A1 is fouled and should be awarded a one-and-one, but erroneously Team A is given the ball for a throw-in. The error is discovered: (a) immediately after B1 scores after intercepting the throw-in pass; or (b) while A2 is holding the ball after catching the throw-in pass; or (c) immediately after A2 travels following the throw-in.

RULING: In (a) A1 will be given a one-and-one opportunity with no players along the lane. Play will resume with a throw-in by A from anywhere along the end line as normal following a goal by B. In (b) A1 will be awarded a one-and-one with players along the lane and play will continue from the made or missed free throws. In (c) following A1's one-and-one, with no players along the lane, play resumes with a throw-in by B nearest the violation. (2-10)

SITUATION #5: B1 and B2 commit personal fouls against A1 at approximately the same time. A1 is fouled while in the act of shooting on a 3-point try which is: (a) successful; or (b) unsuccessful.

RULING: This is a multiple foul situation. In (a) A1 is awarded 2 free throws. In (b) A1 is awarded 4 free throws. (10-6 Pen 6b)

SITUATION #6: A1 catches the throw-in pass with one foot on the floor in A's frontcourt and the other foot not touching the floor. The non-pivot foot then comes down in A's backcourt.

RULING: Violation. The throw-in exception regarding the division line is not in effect, unless both feet of A1 are off the floor when he or she catches the throw-in pass. (9-9 Exp)

SITUATION #7: A1 is fouled and is awarded 2 free throws. Team B is out of time-outs and the coach calls all the players to the sideline for instructions while A1 is preparing to attempt the first free throw. Is this situation a technical foul for delay, or a violation on Team B if A1 misses the free throw?

RULING: Team B must occupy the first two spaces as required since this free throw situation is not following a time-out or intermission. A technical foul is charged if two B players do not immediately respond to the official's request or instructions before the ball is put at A1's disposal. This type of delay is a planned technique which is used in order to have a conference without having to use a time-out. (10-1-5b)

SITUATION #8: A1 is fouled by B1 while Team A is in the bonus. The covering official is at the table reporting the foul when A1 is charged with a technical foul by the official who is observing the players. The foul on A1 is his or her 5th.

RULING: Because A1 has been disqualified, he or she will not be allowed to attempt the one-and-one resulting from B1's foul. The substitute for A1 will shoot the free throw(s). (4-14; 8-2)

SITUATION #9: A1 is holding the ball for the 2nd free throw and has not started a throwing motion when B2 fouls A2 along the lane. Team A is in the bonus.

RULING: The whistle causes the ball to become dead. The lane spaces are cleared for A1's free throw attempt, but are occupied as required for A2's one-and-one. (6-7-7; 8-1-2)

SITUATION #10: B1 fouls thrower A1 and the contact is on the: (a) out-of-bounds; or (b) inbounds side of the throw-in boundary plane. **RULING:** In (a) it is an intentional foul and in (b) it is a common foul-unless judged to be intentional or flagrant. (9-2-11 Pen 4)

SITUATION #11: A1, while in the air, secures control of the rebound of his or her unsuccessful 3-point try. A1 is off balance and falls to the floor, but is able to hold onto the ball. **RULING:** A traveling violation by A1. (4-38 Ques 1)

SITUATION #12: B1 fouls A1 to put Team A in the bonus, but the officials erroneously give Team A the ball for a throw-in. A6 replaces A1. B1 intercepts the throw-in pass and quickly scores a field goal. Following the goal, the officials are advised of the error. **RULING:** The error of not awarding A1 a merited free throw(s) is correctable. A1 will be instructed to enter and attempt the one-and-one with no players along the lane. A1 will then return to the bench and the

(Please See, BASKETBALL, Page 13)

Wrestling Rules Interpretations

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Wrestling Rules Book Rule 8-2-6, Pg. 31 - In the last sentence, place a period after nosebleed" and delete the remainder of the sentence.

Casebook and Manual Part X, #4, Pg. 25 - Delete the entire second sentence and the word "not" in the last sentence. Part X, Item #5, Pg. 26 - In the last sentence, delete the word "not" which is the fifth word from the end of the sentence.

SITUATION #1: Is it permissible for a contestant to wear gloves while wrestling in high school competition?

RULING: Gloves would not be considered as traditional wrestling equipment or uniform. They would not be categorized as "special equipment" because that is primarily for protective reasons. They would be considered as something that would give you an advantage over your opponent and, therefore, would not meet with the spirit of good sportsmanship. (3-1-11)

SITUATION #2: School A has a wrestling match with School B on Tuesday night and with School C on Wednesday night. On Tuesday morning, the coach of School A calls the coach of School C and indicates to him that he has a dual meet that night and, therefore, the dual meet on Wednesday night would be consecutive days of team competition and all contestants would be allowed to have a one-pound allowance.

RULING: In order to be granted a one-pound allowance for all contestants, a minimum of 48 hours advanced notice is required for your opponents. In this case we do not have 48 hours therefore no allowance. **COMMENTS:** The coach of School C cannot grant a one-pound allowance even if he would like to. The rules do not allow for the two coaches to make agreement upon an area that is specifically outlined by rule, therefore, the dual meet on Wednesday night would be at scratch weight. (4-5-4)

SITUATION #3: Wrestler A is ahead of his opponent by a score of 14-4 and both wrestlers are on their feet. Wrestler A is able to initiate a takedown with an upper body move that places Wrestler B on his back when he makes contact with the mat. The referee completes this five-second count and shortly thereafter, Wrestler A is too high on his opponent and is reversed by Wrestler B. The reversal immediately puts Wrestler A on his back and he is pinned. Would Wrestler B be declared the winner of the match? **RULING:** The match would be won by Wrestler A on a technical fall. As soon as Wrestler A takes Wrestler B to the mat he is awarded two points, which would make the score 16-4 and, as soon as the five second count has been completed and Wrestler B reverses Wrestler A, you would award a three point near fall to Wrestler A, making the score 19-4. At this time, Wrestler A is ahead by 15 points and would win the match. (5-2-7)

SITUATION #4: The 130-pound contestant from School A reports to the mat to wrestle and the referee notices that he has an undergarment that extends below the length of his singlet. What is the proper procedure for the referee to follow in this circumstance? **RULING:** It is the desire of the rules committee that situations of this nature be taken care of in the locker room prior to competition. If, however, it presents itself at mat side, the referee needs to follow this guideline: it is a violation of Rule 4-1-1 where it states, "While full-length tights are acceptable under a one-piece uniform, Bermuda-length tights and other accessories that extend beyond the inseam of a one-piece uniform are not permitted." Therefore, in accordance with Rule 8-1-1, the wrestler would have his two-minute injury time to prepare himself to be ready to wrestle on the mat. If this correction cannot be made within the two-minute injury time the individual would be disqualified from competition. **COMMENTS:** The high school wrestling uniform can either be full-length tights under a one-piece uniform or you may wear just a one-piece uniform. If you wear a one-piece uniform, it must have a minimum inseam of 4 inches and a maximum length of above the knee. The school uniform is flexible enough that it should be able to satisfy all types of tights and undergarments if the individual wishes to wear them. (4-1-1 & 8-1-1)

SITUATION #5: In a dual meet the 171-pound match concludes with the score tied 5-5. The referee goes to the scorer's table to verify this score and, as he returns to the center of the mat to notify the contestants, one of the individuals is disgusted with the fact that an overtime must take place and slams his headgear to the mat in disgust. The referee immediately penalizes this as unsportsmanlike conduct, Because wrestling has not concluded, this unsportsmanlike call would be a match point and, therefore, the match would be concluded with the final score 6-5. The overtime would not take place. (6-1-3 & 7-4-2)

SITUATION #6: The 140-pound match appears to end with the score 5-4. At the conclusion of the match, the individual that has scored 4 points immediately expresses himself to the referee in an unsportsmanlike manner. The referee, at that time, signals unsportsmanlike conduct and deducts one team point. The coach of the wrestler that scored 4 points, however, has gone to the scorer's table and request a conference with the referee. The purpose of the conference is that the coach feels there has been a scoring error and the match score should be 5-5 instead of 5-4. After the official checks the scoring, he concludes that the coach is correct and indicates that the match ends in a tie. By rule we now automatically go to overtime, but, instead of starting the match, the referee indicates to the scorer's table that the unsportsmanlike conduct call will now be changed from a team point to a match point and the overtime has concluded with the final score of the match 6-5.

COMMENTS: An unsportsmanlike call is a team point if there is no more wrestling. This unsportsmanlike call, however, occurred when there was wrestling left and, therefore, it is a match point.

SITUATION #7: During the third period, Wrestler A indicates to the referee that he is having trouble breathing and requests a time-out because of his illness. During the time-out, he takes medication from his coach so that he will be able to continue wrestling. Is this a violation of the high school wrestling rules? **RULING:** A contestant is now allowed to take a time-out for an injury or an illness. In the above situation, we would have a time-out for illness and,

(Please See Next Page)

(From Page 12)

during that time-out, it is permissible for the individual to take medication. (8-2-1)

SITUATION #8: In dual meet competition both coaches have weighed-in two contestants for the 145-pound match. For that particular match, School A must send their wrestler to the mat first. However, after the 140-pound match, the coach of School B sends one of his contestants to the center of the mat prior to the coach of School A sending his wrestler out. As soon as the coach from School A sends his wrestler to the mat, the coach of School B withdraws his first wrestler and replaces him with another contestant. Is this permissible? **RULING:** Even though, in this situation, the wrestler from School A was required to go to the mat first, if the individual from School B goes to the mat first, he cannot be recalled. Once either contestant is placed on the mat he may not be withdrawn without forfeiting the match. Once you send a wrestler to the mat he must remain there and you no longer have a choice. (6-2-2)

SITUATION #9: Wrestler A has a legal headlock on Wrestler B and, as they go to the mat, Wrestler B is able to work his arm out so that the headlock only has the arm encircled between the elbow and the hand. What is the proper procedure for the referee to follow in this situation? **RULING:** This is a situation where a legal hold is turned into an illegal hold by the defensive wrestler. The referee shall cause the hold to be released as soon as it becomes illegal but he shall not penalize the offensive wrestler. The match does not need to be stopped unless the referee finds it necessary to do so in order to correct the illegal hold. (8-1-5 & 6)

SITUATION #10: Two contestants accidentally butt heads and, as a result, one receives a laceration and the bleeding from it is difficult to control. How much time is allowed for this problem to be resolved? **RULING:** The rules this year now state that all bleeding, other than a nosebleed, shall be counted as injury time. Therefore, this problem must be curtailed within a maximum of two minutes injury time in order for the individual to continue the match. Otherwise the match would be defaulted and his opponent declared the winner.

Basketball Rules

(From Page 11)

game will continue as normal following a goal by Team B. If Team A desires, A1 may enter and replace a player and remain in the game. (2-10-1; 8-2)

SITUATION #13: Immediately following a goal by A1, A2 inbounds the ball and: (a) A3 scores a goal followed by a throw-in by Team B; or (b) it is intercepted by B1. In both cases, the ball subsequently becomes dead and the throw-in by A2 is questioned.

RULING: In (a) once the throw-in begins after A3's goal, it is too late to cancel the score or penalize Team A. In (b) the game will resume from the point ot interruption. No action will be taken against Team A in either situation. The unauthorized throw-in procedure is limited to discovery before the next throw-in begins, following a score by Team A, or before Team B gains control of the ball. (10-1-8)

SITUATION #14: A1 is making a designated spot throw-in from out-of-bounds, near the division line. A1 lobs the throw-in pass toward A2 who is near the opposite sideline. B1 leaps from B's frontcourt and intercepts the pass. B1 returns to the floor with: (a) the first foot down in B's frontcourt and the other foot then down in backcourt; or (b) the first foot down in B's backcourt and the other foot then down in frontcourt; or (c) both feet in B's frontcourt, but momentum forces B1 to immediately step into backcourt. **RULING:** No violation in (a) and (b). In (c) it is a violation for returning to backcourt. Once both feet have touched the floor in frontcourt, any subsequent touching in backcourt is a violation. (9-9 Exp)

SITUATION #15: A1's throw-in pass bounces off the floor and is caught by A2, while A2 is in the air. A2 has jumped from A's frontcourt and lands with both feet touching in A's backcourt. **RULING:** Legal. Whether or not the ball touched the floor before A2 controlled the throw-in pass has no significance. The exception is in effect when the first player to secure control of the throw-in has both feet off the floor. (9-9 Exp)

SITUATION #16: Erroneously Team A is given a throw-in when A1 should have a one-and-one free throw. A1 inbounds the ball and A2 tries for goal. The unsuccessful try is rebounded by A3 and A3 is holding the ball when the error is discovered.

RULING: A1 will be given a one-and-one free throw with players along the lane. Play will continue as normal from the made or missed free throw(s) since there had been no change of team possession following the error and until it was discovered. (2-10; 2-12-3a)

SITUATION #17: Team A coaches and substitutes are all off their seats and are standing while yelling encouragement and support for A1 during a free throw situation. The infraction is detected by the covering official. How many technical fouls are assessed?

RULING: One technical foul is charged to Team A and also charged to the head coach. In a situation where similar multiple infractions of this type occur at the same time, it is not the intent of the rules to penalize each individual infraction as a separate technical foul. (10-4-1g; 10-5 Pen)

SITUATION #18: A1 has the ball and prepares to attempt the first of 2 free throws. B1 violates by stepping out of a marked lane space and the covering official gives the appropriate signal. A1 sees the official's signal and is confused. A1 tosses the ball to the official.

RULING: A1 has also committed a violation. A violation by A1 combined with B1's violation results in a double violation. A1 is entitled to attempt the 2nd free throw. (9-1-3 Pen 3)

SITUATION #19: Free thrower A1 is in the act of shooting when B1 fouls A2 along the lane. The contact by B1 forces A2 to step into the lane just before A1 releases the ball in a successful attempt.

RULING: Since the foul caused A2 to violate, the violation should be ignored, the free throw counted, and the foul on B1 enforced. (4-11; 6-7 Exp 3)

SITUATION #20: Following a goal by A1, A2 purposely grabs the ball as it comes through the basket and inbounds it to A3. A3 passes the ball to a teammate and play continues until B1 is called for a blocking foul. At this point, the referee recognizes Team A had an unauthorized throw-in.

RULING: Charge Team A with a technical foul and cancel the common foul charged to B1.-Consumed time is put on the clock and play resumes with the 2 free throws and then a throw-in by Team B. (10-1-8)

Minutes Of The State Soccer Meeting

NOVEMBER 13, 1992

Committee members present were Jeff Lendon, Montgomery County High School, James Weatherly, Murray High School, Nick Brake, Daviess County High School, Valdis Bole, Atherton High School, Byron Perkins, North Hardin High School, John Horton, Covington Catholic High School, Bob Pugh, Lexington Catholic High School, Rick Oschner, Rowan County High School, Kathy Johnston, Bourbon County High School, Geneva Reimer, A.D., Scott High School and Frank Slone, Paul Blazer High School.

The team alignment for 1993 was discussed and several schools have requested re-alignment on the district level for the 1993 soccer season. Motion was made by Frank Slone, and seconded by James Weatherly that any submitted proposals for change in alignment as presented by schools would be decided on by the Board of Control. Motion carried. This includes any changes for boys and girls teams. Mr. Stout stated that the eight regions for girls soccer would not change unless more teams were added. Also, that a referendum would be sent out to all schools in January concerning seasons of play for the boys and girls soccer program for the 93-94 season.

It was reminded that a referendum is mailed to all member schools, not just soccer playing schools. Discussion followed expressing concern for voting again so soon in regard to the soccer season for both boys and girls. Mr. Stout stated that if majority support was shown, in the form of notarized letters, from schools that expressed the desire to keep boys soccer in the fall then the Board of Control may reconsider the referendum that would include the boys program. This information would be made available to the Board of Control at their December meeting by Mr. Stout.

Beginning in 1993, Mr. Stout will be organizing the clinics which will require attendance by all officials and coaches. Mr. Stout also stated that he will have a coach and an official at each of these clinics to address any questions. Any recommendations for these individuals may be addressed to Mr. Stout at the KHSAA It was stressed that the rule will be adhered to for any coach or official that does not attend the scheduled clinic. In addition to the scheduled clinics, two (2) regional make-up clinics may be scheduled.

Clinic dates and sites are:

1. Madisonville North-Hopkins, August 7, 11 a.m. CT; Jim Weatherly, will assist.

2. Elizabethtown High School, August 9, 7 p.m. ET; Byron Perkins, will assist.

3. Louisville - Trinity High , August 11, 7 p.m. ET; Valdis Bole, will assist.

4. Lexington - Lexington Catholic High School, August 12, 7 p.m. ET; Bob Pugh, will assist.

5. Northern - Holmes High School, August 16, 7 p.m. ET; John Horton, will assist.

6. Eastern-Rowan County High School, August 17, 7 p.m. ET.

Mr. Stout will meet with the designated officials, coaches and assigning secretaries prior to the clinic dates to discuss procedure and items for the clinics.

Also discussed was the need for training sessions for officials. With nine associations in the state the development of training sessions for officials could bring about some consistency and quality of officiating. A sub-committee was selected to review this recommendation. Mr. Stout recommended that the assigning secretaries be included in this program since they would be responsible for the training within their association. Committee members selected were, Warren Manahan and Bob Pugh as co-chairmen, and Byron Perkins. The committee will report back at the next State Soccer Committee meeting.

John Horton expressed concern about the length of the soccer season and made the suggestion of moving the season back one week. MR. Stout stated that this was a By-Law and can only be voted on and decided by the Delegate Assembly. District and Regional sites are assigned by the Commissioner's Office. Some district sites are on a rotation basis and some are submitted requests to the KHSAA It was stated that regional sites should have an adequate facility for hosting all participating teams involved and that if a facility is believed to be inadequate, information should be directed to Mr. Stout, at least one week prior to play. Regional dates have been set for 1993.

Sectional sites for 1993 were discussed. In order to avoid a situation where one school would host both tournaments, a motion was made by Byron Perkins and seconded by John Horton that we operate on an odd and even basis and the boys sectional host for 1993 come from the odd number region and the girls sectional host come from the even number region for 1993. Motion carried. Further discussion of this would also be done by the soccer coaches association.

The following includes changes relating to the Soccer Plan. A) Correction was made that the first game of the season shall not take place before the fourth Monday in August instead of the first Monday in August; B) Re-emphasize that a coach cannot coach any member of his/her team until that current school year is over; C) Cannot make summer participation mandatory for players. F) Motion was made by John Horton and seconded by Rick Oschner that on a yellow card, a player is removed from the remainder of that game. A report is not written and a coach may sub, but that player may not return to that game. Motion carried 10-2.

Motion was made by John Horton and seconded by Nick Brake that a letter be sent to all assigning secretaries in regard to player conduct and behavior. To be aware of and sense any "trouble", undue "roughness" and any unsportsmanlike conduct and that such actions should be reported to the KHSAA and

(Please see, Soccer, Page 17)

Lexington Teams Sweep Soccer Titles

By Brooks Downing

VERSAILLES, Ky. -- The Lafayette Lady Generals and the Paul Dunbar Bulldogs, both Lexington schools, combined to sweep the first soccer championship double-header on Nov. 20.

The championship showcase, originally scheduled for Saturday, Nov. 14, had to be postponed when the field at Community Park in Woodford County became saturated after two days of rain. As it turned out, two inches of snow also fell that Saturday.

Lafayette, playing after a near-two week layoff, used great defense to hold off the Notre Dame Pandas 1-0. The Lady Generals' Sarah Chrisman scored a goal with 30:52 left in the second half to give Lafayette the first sanctioned state soccer championship in Kentucky high school history.

But as important as Chrisman's goal was, goalkeeper Emily Bryan's play determined the outcome. Bryan somehow survived numerous shots on goal late in the contest. During one two-minute stretch, Bryan, a freshman, covered three Notre Dame attacks.

In the boys' final, it was nearly all Tom Morgan. Morgan, a junior, scored two goals to lead Dunbar to a 3-1 state championship victory over Elizabethtown.

Morgan got the Bulldogs on the board before halftime, scoring his first goal with 1:35 left in the opening period.

The Panthers' Wade Barnes tied the game with 27:44 left when Dunbar goalie D.J. Stadnyk fumbled an attempt in front of the goal. But that would be Stadnyk's only miscue. He held Elizabethtown scoreless the rest of the way as Morgan and Matt Weddington finished the Bulldogs' scoring.

It's the third straight season a Lexington boys' soccer team has won the state title. Dunbar, in just its third year of existence, finished the year at 19-6-2. Elizabethtown finished at 20-4.

Lafayette closed out its season with a record of 15-2-2. Notre Dame had a final mark of 19-5-2.



Dunbar junior Joe Paul Reever kicks the ball during championship action. The Bulldogs defeated Elizabethtown 3-1 to win the state title. The victory marks the third straight year a Lexington team has won the boys' championship.

Girls' State Soccer Results

Sectionals

Assumption 2, Henderson 1
Notre Dame 6, Montgomery Co. 0
Lafayette 3, Henry Clay 1 (OT)
Dixie Heights 6, Eastern 1

Semifinals

Notre Dame 5, Assumption 0
Lafayette 4, Dixie Heights 2

Final

Lafayette 1, Notre Dame 0

Boys' State Soccer Results

Sectionals

Elizabethtown 2, Madisonville-NH 0
St. X 1, Ballard 0
P. Dunbar 4, South Oldham 0
Cov. Catholic 2, Montgomery Co. 1

Semifinals

Elizabethtown 1, St. 0
P. Dunbar 3, Cov. Catholic 1

Final

P. Dunbar 3, Elizabethtown 1

Andrew Brings Out Best In Miami Coach

CHICAGO (November 13, 1992) — Meeting challenges head-on is what high school coaches do best. That's why head football coach Don Soldinger of Southridge High School in Miami moved quickly to help his players pick up the pieces after Hurricane Andrew struck late last summer. In recognition of his care and concern for young people, Soldinger is being featured this month by Coaches Care, the national public service program sponsored by The Gatorade Company.

After weathering the hurricane with his wife Phyllis on August 24, coach Soldinger began the 15-mile drive from his home to Southridge High, situated near the area of Miami hardest hit by the 164 mile-per-hour winds. Soldinger's mission was to learn the fate of his 69 football players, who were preparing to defend the state football co-championship they earned during the 1991 season.

Many of his friends and players, including Southridge assistant coach Rodney Hunter, were among the thousands of people left homeless by the hurricane. At a time when Soldinger expected to have his players on the practice field, he began the process first of finding them, then assisting the local relief effort. He delivered canned food and clothes to people left without power or water, and even opened his home to players in need of a shower and a good night's rest.

"Everywhere you looked there was devastation," Soldinger said. "What had been a beautiful place became a wasteland. I've been through four or five hurricanes, but never anything like this.

"All I wanted to do was help out in any way I could, and I think any coach in my position would have done the same thing. The coaching profession is about giving."

"His love and compassion for people shines through," said Southridge Principal Fred Rodgers. "He's a great role model for coaches and students alike. He has everyone's respect and adoration."



Coach Don Soldinger (right) talks with team linebacker Coemba Jones, while younger brothers clean-up debris left by Hurricane Andrew.

On the football field, Soldinger demands a great deal from his athletes. He was asking even more of his players in light of what happened. Within weeks after many players lost their homes, and nearly their lives, he had them back on the football field.

"Kids respond to adversity," Soldinger said. "They're very resilient. And many of our kids didn't have very much to begin with, even before the hurricane hit. So we expected a lot from them, and they expected a lot of themselves. This school has a tremendous athletic tradition."

The Southridge football team has had only one losing season since the school opened in 1976. It consistently ranks as one of the top teams in south Florida. But Soldinger says the lessons his players learn this fall will be more valuable to them later on in life than any championship trophy.

"Anyone can be a loser," said Soldinger. "But you have to be willing to fight one more round to be a winner."

Soldinger's approach to academics is just as tough. He teaches

(Please see, Coaches, Page 17)

Eligibility

(From Page 7)

ments to the appellants by the East Eligibility Committee, Frank Welch moved that the Board go into closed session to discuss the case. "Ozz" Jackson seconded. Following the closed session, Alvis Johnson moved to waive By-Law 4 and declare Chris McIntosh eligible for the remainder of the 1992-93 school year. Motion failed 4-2. Jack Portwood then moved to uphold the Commissioner's ruling and declare Chris ineligible at Jackson City High School. Frank Welch seconded the motion which passed 4-2.

Chairperson Hicks advised the appellants of the Due Process Procedure.

There being no further business, Frank Welch moved for adjournment. Jack Portwood seconded the motion.

TRACK CLINIC SCHEDULE

Date	Site	Time
Dec. 1, 1992	Paducah Tilghman	7 p.m.
Dec. 2, 1992	Daviess Co. H.S.	7 p.m.
Dec. 9, 1992	St. X – Louisville	7 p.m.
Feb. 17, 1993	Central Hardin H.S.	7 p.m.
Feb. 23, 1993	Russell H.S.	7 p.m.
Feb. 25, 1993	Covington Catholic H.S.	7 p.m.
March 4, 1993	South Laurel H.S.	7 p.m.
April 6, 1993	KHSAA Office	7 p.m.

Soccer Minutes

(From Page 14)

the principal of the school involved. Motion Carried.

Concerning red cards, a motion was made by James Weatherly and seconded by Nick Brake that the following be enforced:

One red card - Player misses one game;

Second red card - Player misses three games;

Third red card - Player suspended for remainder of the season;

Spitting Violation - Player misses three games;

Fighting Violation - Player misses three games;

Motion carried.

Mr. Stout asked committee members to review the remainder of the Soccer Plan and submit any changes or concerns to him. State Tournament Sites for 1993 are still undecided. Bids for this are being accepted. Miscellaneous items included officials evaluation and how officials were selected for postseason play.

No other business presented, the meeting was adjourned.

Coaches Care Award

(From Page 16)

health and physical education and took it upon himself to open a study hall for students during the lunch hour. He has enlisted the aid of other teachers to help instill better studying techniques. And he doesn't want kids to just pass their classes so they can play. He wants them to succeed in school, and learn the skills necessary for success in college and later in life. Soldinger's players have had steadily improving grades and SAT scores since he returned to the school several years ago. Southridge's principal, Fred Rodgers, and athletic director Bob Burnside, attribute it to Soldinger's efforts.

"Coaching football involves a lot more than going out and knocking heads," explained Rodney Hunter, who played for Soldinger in 1983-84. "It's about caring for kids, and giving them something they can hold onto all of their lives."

"High school coaches are frequently recognized for their achievements on the playing field," said Patti Jo Sinopoli, The Gatorade Company's manager of sports communications. "Coaches like Don Soldinger contribute much more to student athletes, and we're proud to pay tribute to him through Coaches Care."

The Gatorade Company created the Coaches Care program in 1990 to bring well-deserved attention to high school coaches who go above and beyond the call of duty and demonstrate a special brand of care and concern for their athletes. Over the past two years, 289 coaches nationwide have been named to the Coaches Care Honor Roll. Periodically, Gatorade selects a high school coach from somewhere in the U.S. to feature in full-page advertisements that appear in several coaching and athletic management publications.

High school coaches can be nominated for Coaches Care distinction by principals, athletic directors, teachers, fellow coaches, parents and student athletes. Selection criteria and a nomination form may be obtained by writing: Coaches Care, P.O. Box 194, Hinsdale, IL 60522-0194.

Coaches who meet the criteria outlined on the nomination form are permanently placed on Gatorade's Coaches Care Honor Roll and receive a certificate from Gatorade as well as recognition at state and national coaches meetings. The Coaches Care Honor Roll is published in *Scholastic Coach* magazine in September.

OPEN DATES

FOOTBALL

BUTLER
Aug. 27, 1993
(will sign for 2 yrs.; away then home)
Contact Butch Blakely, A.D.
(502) 473-8506

CORBIN
Sept. 17, 1993
Sept.. 24, 1993
Contact Curt Hart, A.D.,
or Coach Cotton Adams
(606) 528-3902

EVARTS
Sept. 17, 1993
Oct. 8, 1993
Contact Coach Bill Cole
(606) 837-2502

GREEN COUNTY
Sept. 3, 1993
Contact Jerry Cowherd or Nelson Moore
(502) 932-7481

HARRISON COUNTY
Aug. 27, 1993
Oct. 22, 1993
Contact Gary Dearborn, A.D.,
or Coach Ray Graham
(606) 234-7117

HAZARD
Aug. 27, 1993
Sept. 3, 1993
Sept. 10, 1993
Oct. 8, 1993
Contact Coach Paul Rains
(606) 436-3711 or 436-5789

MARION COUNTY
Oct. 1, 1993
Oct. 29, 1993
(will sign two-year contract)
Contact Coach Sam Simpson
(502) 692-6066

MONTGOMERY COUNTY
Aug. 27, 1993
Contact Lowell King, A.D.
(606) 497-8765 or 498-6123

NICHOLAS COUNTY
Sept. 24, 1993
Oct. 15, 1993
Contact Ron Baker, A.D.
(606) 289-3780

OLDHAM COUNTY
Sept. 10, 1993
Oct. 22, 1993
Contact Talbott Allen, A.D.
(502) 222-9461

SCOTT COUNTY
Sept. 24, 1993
Contact Coach Clyde McConnaughhy
(502) 863-3663

SOUTH OLDHAM
Aug. 27, 1993
Sept. 3, 1993
Sept. 10, 1993
Sept. 17, 1993
Contact Larry Phillips, A.D.
(502) 241-6681

WEBSTER COUNTY
Oct. 29, 1993
Contact Tom Cummings
(502) 639-5092

WILLIAMSBURG
Aug. 27, 1993
Contact Robert Rose
(606) 549-6047

OUT OF STATE TEAMS

ALTON MARQUETTE, Ill.
(Class AA; near St. Louis)
Sept. 17 or 18, 1993
Contact John Watters
(618) 463-0583

COLUMBUS NORTH, Ind.
Sept. 16/17, 1994
Contact Bill Searman
(812) 376-4265

HENRY COUNTY, Tenn. (Paris)
(1,400 students)
Oct. 1, 1993
Contact James Counce
(901) 642-5232

IRONTON, Ohio
(560 students -- Grades 9-12)
Sept. 3, 1993
Sept. 17, 1993
Sept. 24, 1993
Oct. 15, 1993
Oct. 22, 1993
Contact Mike Burcham, A.D.
(614) 532-5235 or 532-3911

MIDDLETOWN, Ohio
Sept. 3 or 4, 1993
(will sign for 2 yrs.; home then away)
Contact Buddy Moore
(513) 420-4515

SUMMITT COUNTRY DAY
Cincinnati -- Div. 5 (smallest)
Sept. 3, 1993
(will sign two-year deal)
Contact John Morgan
(513) 533-5426

TELL CITY, Ind.
Oct. 15, 1993
(Located 1hr. from Evansville)
Contact David Carney, A.D.
(812) 547-4546

WELLSTON, Ohio
Sept. 10/11, 1993
Contact Jim Derrow, A.D.
(614) 384-2162

WYOMING (Cincinnati)
(Class A size)
Sept. 24 or 25, 1993
Contact Bernie Barre
(513) 761-7722

BOYS' BASKETBALL

BOYD COUNTY
Feb. 9, 20, 26 or 27, 1993
Contact David Bayes, A.D.
(606) 928-3002

FREDERICK FRAIZE (Cloverport)
JV & Varsity Games Needed
1992-93 Season
Coach Mike Hensley
(502) 788-3388

CINCI. HILLS CHRISTIAN
(New Program)
Any Dates
Contact Jay Bennett
(513) 523-4104

BASEBALL

PROVIDENCE
April 9, 12, 16, 26, 1993
May 3, 10, 13, 1993
(A preseason scrimmage)
Coach John Brecht
(502) 667-7041

COACHING VACANCIES

MONTGOMERY COUNTY
Head Football Coach Needed
Class AAA school
Application Deadline -- Jan. 8, 1993
Contact John Radjunas, Principal
(606) 497-8765

LOWE'S
SPORTING GOODS
"Athletic Specialist"
LONDON, KY

TOLL FREE
1-800-467-2207
Phone (606) 864-2207

WEIGHT LIFTING SPECIALS

OLYMPIC INTERNATIONAL BARBELLS
300 pound set
Special
$199.99



BENCH
Special
$169.99

INTERNATIONAL POWER BENCH

The ultimate in powerlifting training and competition. It meets all International Powerlifting Federation specifications and is constructed of heavy duty cold rolled steel square tubing and structural angles welded for extra strength. The bench is well padded and upholstered.



TWO-STEP
SQUAT RACK
Same construction as bench.
Special
$289.00

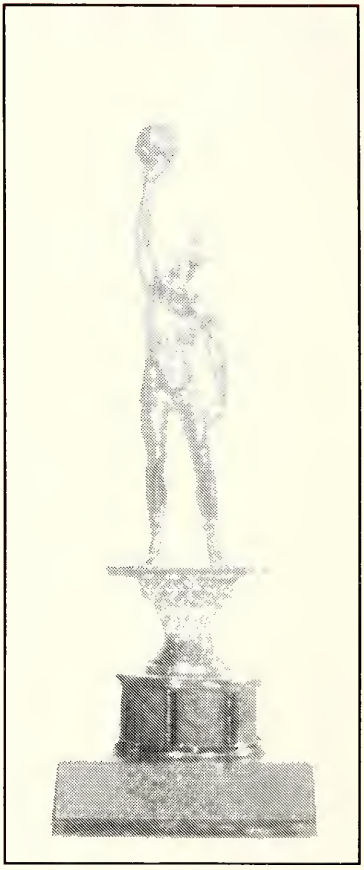
SUPERIOR WEIGHT LIFTING BELT
Special
$14.95
with top quality heavy duty leather and hardware.

TROPHIES

#1993C Trophy 8 1/2"as shown,(sizes may vary as per figure style) walnut wood column, with your choice of base: Walnut or White. Your choice of Gold or Silver figure and engraving plate. Engraving .03 per letter. Most figures are available but some may have an extra charge.

$1.50 Each

Offer good Through May 31, 1993



Riherd's

233 WEST MAIN STREET
GLASGOW, KY 42142-1898
WATS 1-800-274-4373
FAX (502) 651-5287
PHONE (502) 651-5143

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

the ATHLETE

Official Publication Of The Kentucky High School Athletic Association

JANUARY 1993



SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.



Specialty System's all new MVP Administrative and Management Programs for Athletic Directors offer a variety of unique applications and services never before available.

MVP programs are designed to be used independently on a single computer or integrated with SSI's other administrative modules as part of a complete school system.

MVP earns its names with the following advantages.

- **MVP ADMINISTRATION**
 The master database of the MVP system, this package tracks player eligibility, injury notification, notification to parents & insurance company plus much, much, more.
 Administration Module, $695

- **MVP CONTRACTS, TICKETS & FACILITIES**
 Saves time and loss of money by tracking placement, sales & collection on tickets, tracks contracts outstanding and completed by year and by sport.
 Contracts, Tickets & Facilities, $345

- **MVP STATISTICS PACKS**
 Integrated with the administration module this module does not have to be re-entered into a separate package for each sport. Two packages are available: Package 1 for football, basketball, baseball/softball, golf, soccer, and tennis, Package 2 for volleyball, track, cross country, field hockey, wrestling, and swimming. Each package also keeps participation reports on all sports for letter awards.
 Statistics Pack One, $445 Statistics Pack Two, $445

- **MVP BOOSTER CLUB MGMT.**
 Total management of club memberships, volunteer lists, donation and others.
 Booster Club Module, $535

For further information call
1-800-223-2537

SSI *SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.*

Louisville, Kentucky

Basketball Stat Reports Trickle In



By Brooks Downing

KHSAA **Sports Information Director**

What will it take to increase each school's involvement with statistics reporting for basketball? Letters and report forms were sent to each athletic director in the state during December with complete information as to when the reports were due each week. AND, it stated that these reports were mandatory, in order to ensure the most accurate compilation of results the state has ever seen.

Yet, after the first week that the reports were due -- the beginning of January -- showed only a return rate of less than 30 percent. Not good for a mandatory report due each week.

This past football season was my first opportunity to deal with each school for statistic reports. An average of 75 were returned each week out of 208 schools participating. Again, how can accurate results be compiled with less half the schools reporting?

In basketball, there are over 270 schools participating in both boys' and girls' hoops. Yet, only around 80 were returned in each sport.

How can coaches expect us to give the statewide media the most accurate information when nearly 200 schools refuse to participate? What happens next season when a composite basketball schedule book is compiled? Will less than 1/3 of the schools be listed?

Sure, coaches are busy trying to prepare their daily class schedule along with all the duties of coaching. Time is limited. But statistics keeping can be assigned to a manager, a parent/booster or just a close friend of the program. Good help is out there.

So if you haven't sent in a report sheet this season, get started today. Records are irrelevant. The reports are mandatory!

Just fill out the report sheet the beginning of each week and fax to the KHSAA by Wednesday afternoon at 606-293-5999. Or if your school is fax-less, drop it in the mail on Tuesday. The reports are compiled each Thursday and released through The Associated Press statewide.

If you have any questions, please give us a call. We're here to help. And to those schools that have sent in reports each week, keep up the good work!

Contents

6 **Board Update**
Minutes of the KHSAA's Board meeting in December during the state football finals.

6 **Loss Of Two Legends**
Dawahares/KHSAA Hall of Famers Letcher Norton and John Bill Trivette will long be remembered.

8 **Wrestling Notes**
Tournament managers are announced for next month's action as well as this season's alignment.

14 **Open Dates And Jobs**
A full page of open dates, mostly football, and several head coaching vacancies too.

On The Cover

Henry Clay standout and United States Olympian Megan Kleine is preparing for the State Swim Meet to be held February 19-20 at the Lancaster Aquatics Center on the University of Kentucky campus. Kleine, a senior, won a gold medal on the relay team in Barcelona last summer.

Photo credit to the Kleine family.

JANUARY 1993 **VOLUME LIV, NO. 5** **SUBSCRIPTION RATE $10**

Published monthly, except July and August, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 2280 Executive Dr., Lexington, KY 40505. Third-class postage paid at Richmond, KY. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of Oct 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to KHSAA, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505.

Publisher: Billy V. Wise
Editor: Anne Wesley Mays **Editor: Brooks Downing**
Assistant: Larry Boucher **Assistant: Brigid DeVries**
Assistant: Louis Stout **Assistant: Julian Tackett**

the ATHLETE (606) 299-KHSA

Minutes of the December Board Meeting

DECEMBER 4, 1992

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn, Louisville, Ky. on Friday, Dec. 4, 1992. The meeting was called to order by President Jack Portwood at 8 a.m. with all Board members present. Also present were Commissioner Billy Wise, Exec. Asst. Louis Stout, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Larry Boucher, Business Manager Julian Tackett, S.I.D. Brooks Downing, Board Attorney Danny Reeves and State Board of Education representative Gary Faulkner. The invocation was given by Larry Boucher.

Ray Story made a motion, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the minutes of the Oct. 16-17, 1992 meeting of the Board be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Ozz Jackson moved to approve the minutes of the Nov. 16 meeting of the East Eligibility Committee. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Following a discussion of the Oct. 1 through Nov. 30 bills, Frank Welch made a motion to accept. Frank Cardwell seconded the motion which passed unanimously. A discussion was then held regarding the 1992-93 Working Budget through Nov. 30. No action was taken.

The first item on the Agenda was a presentation by Mr. George Unseld, Director of Academics/ Activities/Athletics of Jefferson County Schools, who asked to speak to the Board regarding the 1992 District #12 Soccer Tournament. Following his presentation, and questions and comments by the Board, James Sexton made a motion that the Board of Control support the Commissioner as he acted in good faith in his decision based on the Tournament Rules. However, the Board of Control directed Commissioner Wise to write a letter of reprimand to Walden School. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 10-1 and one abstention (Ray Story). Alvis Johnson then made a motion, seconded by Ray Story, that the Board postpone Mr. Unseld's request to allow seeding in Soccer until January when the Board has had an opportunity to look at seeding in all sports. The motion passed 11-1.

Mr. Boucher showed the Board members personalized nylon bags and certificates which the Officials' Division is awarding to all state tournament officials.

President Portwood then called on Jerry Mayes, Jim Komara, and Jim Watkins, representatives of the KHSADA, to make a presentation of a draft of the Kentucky Coaches' Certification Program. Following a lengthy discussion of the proposal, Stan Steidel made a motion that the Board ask the State Training/ Certification Program Committee to proceed with the program. The Committee was asked to seek reaction from the State Board of Education for flexible in-service credit, and to come back to the Board with their recommendations and input. Ozz Jackson seconded the motion which passed 11-1.

Commissioner Wise then discussed with the Board a proposal presented by TeleCable offering to create a scholarship fund through advertising revenues to be used at the discretion of the KHSAA. Grant Talbott made a motion that the Board allow the Commissioner to proceed with the details of the proposal. Frank Welch seconded the motion which passed 7-4.

The next items presented by Commissioner Wise were requests by Nelson County and Bardstown high schools to waive By-Law 30, Post Season and All-Star Games, due to the fact that athletes from both schools participated on a church team. Frank Cardwell made a motion, seconded by Grant Talbott, that the Board waive By-Law 30 for the athletes in question and that they be placed on probation for the remainder of the 1992-93 school year. The motion passed unanimously.

President Portwood then called on Frank Cardwell, Chairman of the All-Sports Committee for their report. Items discussed by the Committee were 1) golf re-alignment; 2) cross country and track re-alignments; 3) red card penalty for soccer; 4) training for soccer officials, and 5) soccer clinic attendance. Following Mr. Cardwell's report, he recommended no action be taken on items 1, 2 & 5 at the present time. Gene Brooks made a motion, seconded by Ozz Jackson, that item 4 be mandated — that the KHSAA provide training for soccer officials at their own expense and officials not attending the training session will not be considered to work postseason tournaments. This motion passed unanimously. Frank Welch moved, seconded by Kathy Hopper, that item 3 be approved as recommended by the All-Sports Committee — if a soccer player receives a yellow card, he/she is out for game; one red card, out for one game; two red cards, out for three games; and three red cards, out for the season. The motion passed unanimously.

Stan Steidel, Chairman of the Basketball Committee was then called on for his committee's report. Claudia Hicks made a motion that the following items be accepted as recommended by the committee: 1) that the Board check with the local policy boards for input as to the assignment of district and regional officials; and 2) that the Basketball Committee initiate a study to establish fairness through the regions as it relates to the number of teams. Ozz Jackson seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 9-2.

Ray Story, Chairman of the Football Committee then gave his

(Continued, Next Page)

(From Page 4)

committee's report. Among the items for discussion were 1) conduct a survey to change to a four-team playoff system; 2) play the championship games in a single day; 3) study change in the classification system; 4) request for Pulaski County and Pulaski County Southern to be placed in Class AAA, Reg. IV, Dist. 1 for the 1993 season; and 5) request for Grant County to be placed in Class AAA, Reg. III, Dist. 2 for the 1993 season; and 6) eliminate the 10% enrollment clause in item C of the Rules and Regulations Governing Football Championships. Ray Story moved to accept items 4 and 5 as presented. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Alvis Johnson, Chairman of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee, presented proposed changes for presentation and approval of the State Board for Elementary and Secondary. Proposals were made in By-Laws 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 23, 25, 27, 28, 31 and 33. Stan Steidel made a motion to approve the proposed changes in the above by-laws as presented by the Constitution & By-Laws Committee. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The Board also proposes the following addition to By-Law 4 as required to implement HB 750: Beginning with the 1994-95 school year, no student enrolled in grade 8 or below shall be eligible to participate in varsity wrestling, soccer or football. (R/I - The provisions of this by-law shall not apply to junior varsity or freshman teams participating in these sports.) Stan Steidel moved to adopt the above by-law with the justification as written by legal counsel. Frank Cardwell seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The following Basketball Tournament Report was given:

Boys ticket sales through this date: $411,368.

Girls ticket sales through this date: $31,576.

It was reported that the boys' ticket sales and the girls' ticket sales were ahead of last year.

Stan Steidel moved to go into Executive Session to discuss legal matters. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed. Following a closed session, Stan Steidel moved to return to Open Session, seconded by Gene Brooks. Motion passed. The Board took no action.

Following a discussion of the catastrophic insurance, Stan Steidel made a motion, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the Board authorize legal counsel to write a letter to the Insurance Commissioner for the State of Kentucky in regard to the coverage issue and advise him of potential non-payment of claims. The motion passed unanimously.

Alvis Johnson moved to recess until Saturday, December 5 at 9:00 a.m. Stan Steidel seconded the motion which failed 6-6. President Portwood then called for a short recess.

Following the recess, Commissioner Wise discussed with Board members proposals submitted by member schools which are to be considered by the 1993 Delegate Assembly. Topics included in the proposals are: a) Board members, except for minority Board members, shall be high school administrators; b) change in filing deadline for proposed changes to the Constitution and/or By-Laws; c) member schools to be divided into two divisions — public and private; and d) change in By-Law 6, Section 2, Foreign Exchange Students. These proposals will be submitted to the State Department and to legal counsel before placement on the Agenda to insure compliance with state laws and the Federal Court Decree.

Exec. Asst. Stout advised the Board that the staff is compiling data from other state associations regarding AIDS and will have this project completed in the near future.

Stan Steidel moved to delay a decision on an appeal from Owensboro High School until the January meeting. Ozz Jackson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The next meeting of the Board will be held in Louisville at the Executive Inn on Friday, Jan. 15 and Saturday, Jan. 16.

There being no further business, Alvis Johnson moved to adjourn. Ray Story seconded, which passed.

CORRECTION

In the December issue of *The Athlete*, Casey County should have been listed in the 45th basketball district, not the 48th. The KHSAA regrets any confusion this error may have created. The correct alignment for both districts is as follows:

45th District	48th District
Boyle County	North Laurel
Casey County	Pulaski County
Danville	Somerset
Ky. School f/t Deaf	South Laurel
Lincoln County	

TARGET Goal -- Drug Free Activities

During the school year, parties and activities without alcohol and other drugs should be a priority for young people nationwide.

This is evident from statistics in 1990 from the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration that show of the more than 43 percent of all 16- to 20-year-olds who died as a result of motor vehicle crashes, an estimated 48.3 percent of the fatalities were alcohol-related.

When young people use alcohol or other drugs, clear thinking regarding sexual behaviors may fail. The May 1992 issue of **NEA Today** reported that the cumulative number of AIDS-diagnosed cases among 13- to 19-year-olds rose from 203 in 1987 to 789 in 1991. In 1996, AIDS will become the leading cause of death among 15- to 24-year-olds, according to the article.

School administrators need to play a key role in influencing policy development and providing support for student leaders. Student leaders can help other students set goals to resist the influences of alcohol and other drugs and reward safe and healthy behaviors. Parents must be willing to sponsor, chaperon or host drug-free social events. Adults should evaluate the signals they send young people who observe adults' reasons for drinking - to celebrate, to be sociable or to relax.

Be creative in planning activities. Here are examples:

* Involve students in the planning;
* Explore every conceivable angle to put together activities which will entice the majority;
* Establish budgets;
* Form fund-raising committees;
* Positively publicize the event;

Students respond well to settings which allow them to listen to music and leisurely enjoy being together without fear of having to participate in "silly" games or adhere to a long list of rules. They must understand, however, the edict against use of alcohol or other drugs while participating in the activity.

One such successful activity held for high school students in Manassas, Va., was called a "SOBAR," an alcohol-free evening held at a popular night spot. Creative advertising was used and advance tickets were sold to verify the numbers and names of those planning to attend. Soft drinks and finger foods were served.

A "lock-in" may also be a good idea. Where lock-ins have been successful, doors are open until 11 p.m. - midnight. Everyone in attendance after that time is locked in. Chaperons who really want to be there and wish to have fun contribute greatly to the success of this type of venture.

Bonfires, hay rides and barn dances have been successful in Storm Lake, Iowa. Also popular is a party with a variety of activities including a volleyball tournament, movies and board games. The party is topped off with pizza and soft drinks.

For more information on planning safe holiday or year-round activities, TARGET offers Operation Prom/Graduation: A Student Planning Guide, available at no charge while quantities last.

Call (800) 366-6667.

State Loses Coaching Legends

Staff Report

Kentucky prep basketball was saddened this month by the loss of two great legends with the deaths of coaches Letcher Norton and John Bill Trivette. Norton died Dec. 29, 1992, at his home in Winchester. He was 78. Trivette died Jan. 3 at his home in Pikeville. He was 75. Both were inducted to the Dawahares/KHSAA Hall of Fame in 1988.

Norton played basketball at Clark County High School from 1930-31 and later coached for 14 years at the school. He also coached at Trapp High School in Clark County and at Charleston, Ind.

During his 23 years of coaching, Norton, a University of Kentucky graduate, recorded a mark of 603-140. He coached Clark County to the state championship in 1951 after a runner-up finish in 1950. His teams won 14 district championships, eight regional championships and finished third in the Sweet 16 in both 1952 and '58. His teams once won 39 consecutive games from 1950 through 1952. He was also named Coach of the Year three times. His plaque in the Dawahares/KHSAA Hall of Fame contains this quote, "to have a winning tradition, I firmly believe in discipline, pride and a love for the sport."

Trivette played basketball and baseball for Pikeville College Academy from 1932-35, but gained recognition nationwide as one of the innovators of basketball. He was largely responsible for developing the "diamond" press, known today as the full-court zone press. He coached at Pikeville for 16 years, recording a 427-126 mark between 1944-60. He was Coach of the year in 1957 when his team finished third in the Sweet 16. He once attributed his success to his players saying it "can be directly attributed to the quality of young people that I had the opportunity to coach." Trivette's son, Ken, now coaches at George Rogers Clark.

January 1993

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
				1 *New Year's Day*	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18 *Martin Luther King, Jr.*	19	20	21	22	23 SAT Test Date	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Mail BK Elig List to Each School before Feb 1

BOC Meeting - Louisville

1/4/1993

1992-93 Wrestling Managers And Alignment

DISTRICT MANAGERS

Western Jefferson
Steve Kinney, A.D.
Fairdale High School
1001 Fairdale Rd.
Fairdale, KY 40118

Central Jefferson
Bruce Lynch, A.D.
Trinity High School
4011 Shelbyville Rd.
Louisville, KY 40207

East Jefferson
Tom Cheaney
Eastern High School
12400 Old Shelbyville Rd.
Louisville, KY 40243

Northern Kentucky
Wayne Badida
Connor High School
3310 Cougar Path
Hebron, KY 41048

Oldham County
Larry Phillips, A.D.
South Oldham High School
P.O. Box 549-590 Hwy. 329
Crestwood, KY 40014

Hardin County
Gary Carter, A.D.
LaRue County High School
911 S. Lincoln Blvd.
Hodgenville, KY 42748

Western Kentucky
Wilton Gant, A.D.
Christian County High School
220 Glass Ave.
Hopkinsville, KY 42240

Henry Clay
Norman Powell
Henry Clay High School
2100 Fontaine Rd.
Lexington, KY 40502

REGIONAL MANAGERS

Woodford County/Lexington
Steve Barnett, A.D.
Woodford County High School
Frankfort Rd.
Versailles, KY 40383

North Hardin/Western Kentucky
Roger Cook, A.D.
North Hardin High School
801 S. Logsdon Pkwy
Radcliffe, KY 40160

West/Central Jefferson
Bruce Lynch A.D.
Trinity High School
4011 Shelbyville Rd.
Louisville, KY 40207

East Jefferson/Northern Kentucky
Robert Stewart, A.D.
Waggener High School
3305 Hubbards Lane
Louisville, KY 40207

STATE FINALS MANAGERS

Larry Mann, Manager
Kentucky School F/T Blind
1867 Frankfort Ave., Box 6005
Louisville, KY 40206

Sandy Callahan, Asst. Manager
Atherton High School
3000 Dundee Rd.
Louisville, KY 40205

1992-93 WRESTLING ALIGNMENT

West Jefferson: Doss, Fairdale, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Southern, Valley, Western.

Central Jefferson: Atherton, DuPont Manual, Kentucky School F/T Blind, Moore, Seneca, St. Xavier, Trinity (Louisville).

East Jefferson: Central, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Waggener.

Northern Kentucky: Boone County, Campbell County, Conner, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Scott, Simon Kenton.

Oldham County: Boyle County, Danville, Frankfort, Franklin County, Jessamine County, Oldham County, South Oldham, Wayne County, Western Hills, Woodford County.

Henry Clay: Boyd County, Bryan Station, Paul Dunbar, Harrison County, Henry Clay, Johnson Central, Lafayette, McCreary Central, Oneida Baptist, Paul Blazer, Rowan County, Sheldon Clark, Tates Creek, West Carter, Whitley County.

Hardin County: Central Hardin, Fort Knox, North Hardin, LaRue County.

Western Kentucky: Caldwell County, Christian County, Fort Campbell, Hopkinsville, Lyon County, Paducah Tilghman, Union County, Webster County.

1993 STATE WRESTLING FINALS

FEBRUARY 19-20

ATHERTON HIGH SCHOOL

News From The Tennis Committee Minutes

The State Tennis Committee met on Tuesday, Dec. 8, 1992, at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included Cliff Richardson, Rick Cotton, Jerry Johns, Terry Johnson, David Compton, Joe Kroh, Bob Duricko, Mary Robinson, Kathy Johnston, and Robert Hardin.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of a standardized format for dual matches. It was recommended that a dual match consist of three singles and two doubles teams, with no players competing in both singles and doubles. However by mutual consent of the participating coaches any number of players could play in a dual match. This recommendation will be listed in the tennis information effective for the 1993 season.

The committee discussed several concerns outlined in a letter from Bob Stewart and the Jefferson County Tennis Coaches. A sub-committee was formed to study splitting boys and girls tennis into fall and spring seasons as well as an analysis of the number of qualifiers who advance to the State Tournament. Sub-committee members: Cliff Richardson, Richard Cotton and Rob Hardin will report back to the full Tennis Committee with their suggestions.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of regional tournament sites. Suggestions were made by committee members with regards to the Regional Tournament Managers for regional sites not secured at this time. The dates of the Regional Tournaments are listed on the school calendar as the week of May 17, 1993. As in the past, May 15 & 16 may be used if necessary. All Regional Tournaments must be completed by May 23, 1993. The Committee reviewed the regional information that will be mailed to the schools and made some revisions.

The Committee discussed the current tie-break procedure for a three-way tie used in regional play. After a very lengthy analysis, it was decided that the regional draw from the 1992 Paris Regional Tournament be analyzed by committee members to see if any change is necessary. Kathy Johnston will report to the committee on this issue. It was decided that in the case of a three-way tie for second place, the tie-breaking procedure based on percentages would be applied. This procedure is the same as the second-place procedure now utilized for a two-way tie.

The next item on the Agenda was the State Tennis Tournament. The dates for the 1993 Tournament are June 3-5, 1993, and will be held at the University of Kentucky in Lexington. The committee reviewed the state information and made a few changes. The official ball for the State Tennis Tournament this year is the Wilson Tennis Ball.

The seeding committee for the state tournament was the next item for discussion. It was felt that the committee should continue to be representative of all areas of the state.

Joe Kroh gave a brief report on the Prince All-American Selections as well as the All-State selection process. The All-State selections will be made once again during the 1993 State Tennis Tournament. Coaches will receive a nomination form to be submitted at the coaches meeting prior to the state tournament. Bob Love will be the Chairman of the 1993 All-State Committee.

The committee reviewed the Constitution and By-Laws with respect to the Limitation of Seasons. It was noted that regular season play ends on the Saturday preceding regional tournament play.

The next item on the agenda was the development of Tennis guidelines for coaches. A sub-committee was formed previously to develop the guidelines. A draft was presented and given to committee members for them to make any additions or corrections. Committee members will mail these back in to the KHSAA Office no later than Jan. 8, 1993, so the guidelines can be finalized.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Coming Next Month

The February *ATHLETE*

- **District and Regional Basketball Sites,**
- **KAPOS Information,**
- **Results from the January Board of Control Meeting,**
- **Football Rules Changes for 1993,**
- **And much, much more!**

Sportsmanship — No. 1 Priority

TOTAL TEAM EFFORT IS NEEDED

BE A SPORT™

COACHES



- Always set a good example for participants and fans to follow, exemplifying the highest moral and ethical behavior.
- Instruct participants in proper sportsmanship responsibilities and demand that they make sportsmanship the No. 1 priority.
- Respect judgment of contest officials, abide by rules of the event and display no behavior that could incite fans.
- Treat opposing coaches, participants and fans with respect. Shake hands with officials, opposing coach in public.
- Develop and enforce penalties for participants who do not abide by sportsmanship standards.

STUDENT PARTICIPANTS



- Treat opponents with respect; shake hands prior to and after contests.
- Respect judgment of contest officials, abide by rules of the contest and display no behavior that could incite fans.
- Cooperate with officials, coaches and fellow participants to conduct a fair contest.
- Accept seriously the responsibility and privilege of representing school and community; display positive public action at all times.
- Live up to the high standard of sportsmanship established by the coach.

PARENTS OTHER FANS



- Realize that a ticket is a privilege to observe a contest and support high school activities, not a license to verbally assault others or be generally obnoxious.
- Respect decisions made by contest officials.
- Be an exemplary role model by positively supporting teams in every manner possible, including content of cheers and signs.
- Respect fans, coaches and participants.
- BE A FAN . . . NOT A FANATIC.

SPIRIT GROUPS



- Stimulate desired crowd response using only positive cheers, signs and praise without antagonizing or demeaning opponents.
- Treat opposing spirit groups and fans with respect.
- Recognize outstanding performances on either side of the playing field or court.
- Know rules and strategies of the contest in order to cheer at proper times.
- Maintain enthusiasm and composure, serving as a role model.

OFFICIALS



- Accept role in an unassuming manner. Showboating and overofficiating are not acceptable.
- Maintain confidence and poise, controlling contest from start to finish.
- Know rules thoroughly and abide by established Code of Ethics.
- Publicly shake hands with coaches of both teams before contest.
- Never exhibit emotions or argue with participants and coaches when enforcing rules.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS



- Develop a program for teaching and promoting the ideals and fundamentals of good sportsmanship within the school, the league/conference and state.
- Provide appropriate supervisory personnel for each interscholastic event.
- Support participants, coaches and fans who teach and display good sportsmanship.
- Recognize exemplary behavior and actively discourage undesirable conduct by participants, coaches and fans.
- Attend events whenever possible.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MISSION STATEMENT

"The ideals of good sportsmanship, ethical behavior and integrity permeate our culture. The values of good citizenship and high behavioral standards apply equally to all activity disciplines. In perception and practice, good sportsmanship shall be defined as those qualities of behavior which are characterized by generosity and genuine concern for others. Further, an awareness is expected of the impact of an individual's influence on the behavior of others. Good sportsmanship is viewed by the National Federation as a concrete measure of the understanding and commitment to fair play, ethical behavior and integrity."

Traditional Powers Win Football Titles

By Brooks Downing

LOUISVILLE -- While change may have been the basis of Bill Clinton's presidential campaign, it was not on the platform for the 1992 State Football Championships as traditional powers Beechwood, Danville, Highlands and St. Xavier took home the top prizes in each class.

The 34th annual edition of the state championships took place at Cardinal Stadium at the Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center.

Beechwood won its second straight Class A title by defeating Bardstown 21-14. Danville won its sixth state title, its fourth over Mayfield. The Admirals' latest triumph was delivered with a 24-point fourth quarter to secure a 34-7 victory. Danville has also won back-to-back Class AA titles.

Highlands, which appeared in the very first state championships in 1959, tied the state record of 11 state titles when it defeated Paducah Tilghman 15-6. Trinity has also won 11.

St. Xavier, which lost the Class 4A title to George Rogers Clark in '91, gained redemption this season by squeaking out a hard-fought 3-0 win over Boone County.

This may have been the most thrilling contest of the four. Neither team could generate much offense in the cool temperatures that were prevalent both days. Boone County's Dave Merlo mis-fired on a 34-yard field goal attempt late in the second quarter. Both teams went into the halftime scoreless.

At the start of the fourth quarter, Merlo's teammate Aaron Byrd knocked wide a 40-yard field goal attempt. But while Boone was 0-2 between the uprights, St. X had a try with 8:21 left. Tiger kicker Will Fishback nailed his only attempt, a 30-yarder, to give the Tigers their first title since defeating Boone County 27-14 in 1986.

Boone County dominated the time of possession 29:47 to 18:13, but in the end, remained scoreless.

The Class 3A title game possessed the biggest highlight. Tilghman's star quarterback Billy Jack Haskins, and recently named Mr. Football, broke the state's career passing record when he finished with 178 yards on 8-24 passing and one TD. He finished his career with 6,741 yards, breaking the mark set by Clay County's Sean Pennington (6,655). But Haskins was victimized by three interceptions and the Blue Tornado did not score until their final possession as Haskins hit George Hamilton for a 6-yard reception.

While Danville waited until the fourth quarter to get its offense untracked, Beechwood broke a 14-14 tie with 3:52 left when runningback Brad Wulfeck scampered into the endzone untouched with 3:52 remaining. Like last year, Brandon Berger led the Tigers charge on offense, rolling up 199 yards on 26 carries.

JOB OPENING

Kentucky State University

Head Track and Cross Country Coach

Qualifications: Masters degree. Three years of collegiate coaching experience or seven years of high school coaching experience. Proven ability to recruit and retain academically and athletically qualified student-athletes. Working knowledge and understanding of NCAA policies/rules is a necessity. Demonstrated success as a head coach is required.

Responsibilities: Plan, organize and direct all activities relative to the track and cross country programs (recruiting, practice organization, budgeting, planning and coordinating team travel, scheduling).

Salary Range: $20,000-$23,000

Applications: Send letter of application, resume, graduate transcripts and three current letters of reference to:
D.W. Lyons
Athletics Director
Box 121
Kentucky State University
Frankfort, KY 40601
Deadline: Applications will be accepted until position is filled.

Kentucky State University is the unique small liberal studies institution in the Commonwealth's higher education system. The University provides educational experiences to 2,500 students. Augmenting the academic program at the University is the extracurricular program which includes intercollegiate athletics.

Kentucky State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

1993 Regional Swim Sites and Alignment

The 1993 State Swim Meet is scheduled for Feb. 19-20, 1993, at the Lancaster Aquatic Center on the campus of the University of Kentucky. Tim Cahill will manage the meet and both the girls' and boys' meets will be run simultaneously.

The schools are divided into the following regions:

Western Kentucky Region

Manager: Matt Rydson
Site: Bowling Green High School

Girls: Apollo, Bethlehem, Bowling Green, Campbellsville, Central Hardin, Daviess County, Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Heath, Henderson County, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marion County, Mayfield, Murray, North Hardin, Ohio County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Paducah Tilghman, Russellville, South Hopkins, St. Mary, Taylor County, University Heights

Boys: Apollo, Bethlehem, Bowling Green, Campbellsville, Central Hardin, Daviess County, Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Heath, Henderson County, Hickman County, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marion County, Mayfield, Meade County, Murray, North Hardin, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Paducah Tilghman, Russellville, South Hopkins, St. Mary, Taylor County, University Heights

Jefferson County Region

Manager: Marty O'Toole
Site: Crescent Hill/St. Xavier High School

Girls: Assumption, Atherton, Ballard, Brown, Butler, Central, DuPont Manual, Doss, Eastern, Evangel, Fern Creek, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Ky. Country Day, Living Waters, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Oldham Co., Pleasure Ridge Park, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Shawnee, Shelby Co., South Oldham, St. Francis, Waggener

Boys: Atherton, Ballard, Brown, Butler, Central, DeSales, Eastern, Evangel, Fern Creek, Ky. Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, Living Waters, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Oldham County, Pleasure Ridge Park, Seneca, Shawnee, Shelby County, South Oldham, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Trinity, Waggener

Central Kentucky Region

Manager: Tim Cahill
Site: Eastern Kentucky University

Girls: Barbourville, Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Danville, Fairview, Frankfort, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Harrison County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Johnson Central, June Buchanan School, Ky. School f/t Deaf, Knott County Central, Knox Central, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Lexington Christian, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Model, Monticello, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Dunbar, Sayre, Scott County, St. Camillus, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County, Woodbridge

Boys: Barbourville, Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Danville, Fairview, Frankfort, Franklin County, George Rogers Clark, Harrison County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Johnson Central, June Buchanan School, Ky. School f/t Deaf, Knott County Central, Knox Central, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Lexington Christian, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Model, Monticello, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Dunbar, Russell, Sayre, Scott County, St. Camillus, Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County, Woodbridge

Northern Kentucky Region

Manager: Dave Webb
Site: Scott High School

Girls: Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, Conner, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, Paul Blazer, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna

Boys: Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone County, Boyd County, Campbell County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Paul Blazer, Scott, Simon Kenton

NATIONAL GIRLS AND WOMEN IN SPORTS DAY CHECKLIST

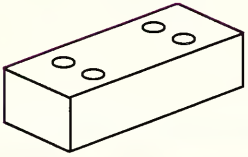
Celebrate February 4, 1993
"Breaking Barriers"

The following is a list of ways for high schools across Kentucky to become involved in Girls and Women in Sports Day. Support your athletes this year by sponsoring one fo the following:

- PLAN a special event to recognize girls in sports
- PUBLICIZE GWS Day events (posters, newspaper articles, radio announcements)
- CONTACT your sports booster club and ask for its support
- ORGANIZE a Girls' and Womens' Sports Day Committee of faculty and student representatives.
- SPOTLIGHT an interscholastic event, attempt to have a sellout crowd, hold a raffle, conduct a poster or slogan contest, invite prominent community leaders to speak.



Don't Shoot A Brick This Year...
Buy One Instead!







Schools, coaches, former players and fans are supporting the Kentucky High School Athletic Association by purchasing a brick in the Court Of Support at the KHSAA's new headquarters. The state-shaped Court of Support is made up of thousands of bricks... one brick waiting for your name or school to be represented. The brick will also be placed in the region of your choice. Just fill out the order form below and send it in today!

BRICK ORDER FORM

Check One:

- ☐ 4" x 8" - 2 lines...$100
- ☐ 6" x 8" - 3 lines...$300
- ☐ 8" x 8" - 4 lines...$500

Brick (Limit 14 characters per line including spaces)

Date _____

Basketball Region _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ Phone _____

Signature _____

Make checks payable to:
KHSAA Building Fund
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, KY 40505

Other: (circle) Visa Mastercard

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____

Samples

COMPLIMENTS BOYLE CO. H.S.

GEORGE SWITZER PEAKS MILL H.S. BK 1924-26

GARNIS MARTIN FB COACH 49-90 BARDSTOWN H.S. W271 L114 T7

OPEN DATES

FOOTBALL

BALLARD
Oct. 8/9, 1993
Contact Jim Reuther, A.D.
(502) 473-8610

BARDSTOWN
Sept. 3, 1993 (home)
Sept. 10, 1993 (home)
Contact Joey Downs
(502) 348-1694

BELFRY
Oct. 1, 1993
Oct. 29, 1993
Contact Coach Phillip Haywood
(606) 353-7239

BREATHITT COUNTY
Oct. 8, 1993
Contact Mike Holcomb
(606) 666-8406

BUTLER
Aug. 27, 1993
(will sign 2 yrs.; away then home)
Contact Butch Blakely, A.D.
(502) 473-8506

CENTRAL HARDIN
Sept. 17, 1993
Contact Kenny Lane, A.D.
(502) 737-6800

CHRISTIAN COUNTY
Oct. 22, 1993
Contact Wilton C. Gant, A.D.
(502) 887-1100

CLAY COUNTY
Sept. 3, 1993
Oct. 8, 1993
Oct. 29, 1993
Contact Coach Eugene Hensley
(606) 598-3737

CORBIN
Sept. 17, 1993
Sept.. 24, 1993
Contact Curt Hart/Cotton Adams
(606) 528-3902

CUMBERLAND
Sept. 24, 1993
Contact Coach Randy Frazier
(606) 589-4625

EVARTS
Sept. 17, 1993
Oct. 8, 1993
Contact Coach Bill Cole
(606) 837-2502

FLEMING-NEON
Aug. 27, 1993
Sept. 10, 1993
Contact David Jones, A.D.
(606) 855-7597

GEORGE ROGERS CLARK
Oct. 22, 1993
Contact Herb Goodman, A.D.
(606) 744-6111

GREEN COUNTY
Sept. 3, 1993
Contact Jerry Cowherd/Nelson Moore
(502) 932-7481

HAZARD
Aug. 27, 1993
Sept. 3, 1993
Sept. 10, 1993
Oct. 8, 1993
Contact Coach Paul Rains
(606) 436-3711 or 436-5789

LEWIS COUNTY
Oct. 22, 1993 (needs away)
Contact Gary Kidwell
(606) 796-2823

MONTGOMERY COUNTY
Aug. 27, 1993
Contact Lowell King, A.D.
(606) 497-8765 or 498-6123

NICHOLAS COUNTY
Sept. 24, 1993
Oct. 15, 1993
Contact Ron Baker, A.D.
(606) 289-3780

OLDHAM COUNTY
Sept. 10, 1993
Oct. 22, 1993
Contact Talbott Allen, A.D.
(502) 222-9461

SCOTT COUNTY
Sept. 24, 1993
Contact Coach Clyde McConnaughhy
(502) 863-3663

WEBSTER COUNTY
Oct. 29, 1993
Contact Tom Cummings
(502) 639-5092

WILLIAMSBURG
Aug. 27, 1993
Contact Robert Rose
(606) 549-6047

OUT OF STATE TEAMS

ALTON MARQUETTE, Ill.
(near St. Louis) Class AA
Sept. 17 or 18, 1993
Contact John Watters
(618) 463-0583

BEN DAVIS -- Indianapolis
Oct. 7, 1994
Oct. 6, 1995
Contact Bob Britt
(317) 244-5852

CINCINNATI MOELLER
Sept. 24/25, 1993
Contact Dick Beermann
(513) 792-3340

DAWSON BRYANT, Ohio
(near Ashland) Class AA
Oct. 29, 1993
Sept. 2, 23, 30, 1994
Sept. 1, 22, 29, 1995
Contact Dave Waller, A.D.
(614) 532-5833

GALLATIN, Tenn. Class 5A
Aug. 27, 1993
Contact Coach Short
615-451-5291 or 451-5292

HENRY COUNTY, Tenn.
(1,400 students)
Oct. 1, 1993
Contact James Counce
(901) 642-5232

LEBANON, Tenn.
(Near Nashville) Class 5A
Sept. 24, 1993
Contact Steve Malone
(615) 444-9610

IRONTON, Ohio
(560 students -- Grades 9-12)
Sept. 3, 1993
Sept. 17, 1993
Sept. 24, 1993
Contact Mike Burcham, A.D.
(614) 532-5235 or 532-3911

MIDDLETOWN, Ohio
Sept. 3 or 4, 1993
(will sign 2 yrs.; home then away)
Contact Buddy Moore
(513) 420-4515

WYOMING (Cincinnati)
Class A size
Sept. 24 or 25, 1993
Contact Bernie Barre
(513) 761-7722

COACHING VACANCIES

FT. KNOX
Head Football Coach Needed
Class AA School
Now Accepting Applications
Contact Gary Thompson, A.D.
(502) 624-7030

MIDDLESBORO
Head Football Coach Needed
Class AA School
Now Accepting Applications
Contact Wayne Wilson, A.D.
(606) 248-9435

LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

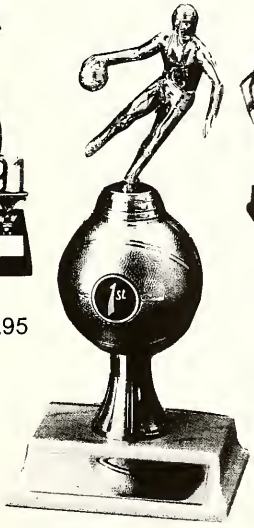
901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

1-800-467-2207

Sports and Academic Award Banquet Trophies



1532
11″ - $5.95



1540
12″ - $5.95



1543
12″ - $6.95
11″ - $5.95
10″ - $4.95



1542
16″ - $7.95
14″ - $6.95



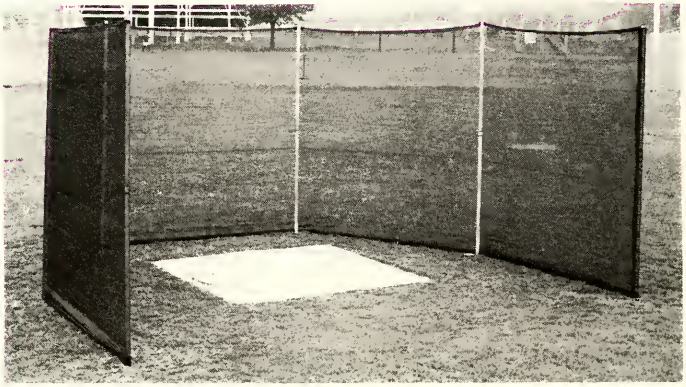
839
12″ - $6.95

Prices do include engraving.



PLAQUES:
1513P1
5x7 - $4.95
6x8 - $5.95
7x9 - $6.95

DISCUS CAGE



801 Discus Cage The model 801 Discus Cage meets or exceeds the National Federation's suggested specifications. It was designed not only to protect those in the discus area, but also be removable and easy to store when not in use on the track field. Permanent anchors (with protective caps) are mounted 24" into the ground to give the standards stability, and the netting is simply attached to complete installation. Net included. 10 feet high, total length 50 feet.
$975.00 Each

Special $695.00

Price is delivered price.
Price good through May 1, 1993

233 WEST MAIN STREET
GLASGOW, KY 42142-1898
WATS 1-800-274-4373
FAX (502) 651-5287
PHONE (502) 651-5143

Richerd's

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

the ATHLETE

Official Publication Of The Kentucky High School Athletic Association

FEBRUARY 1993

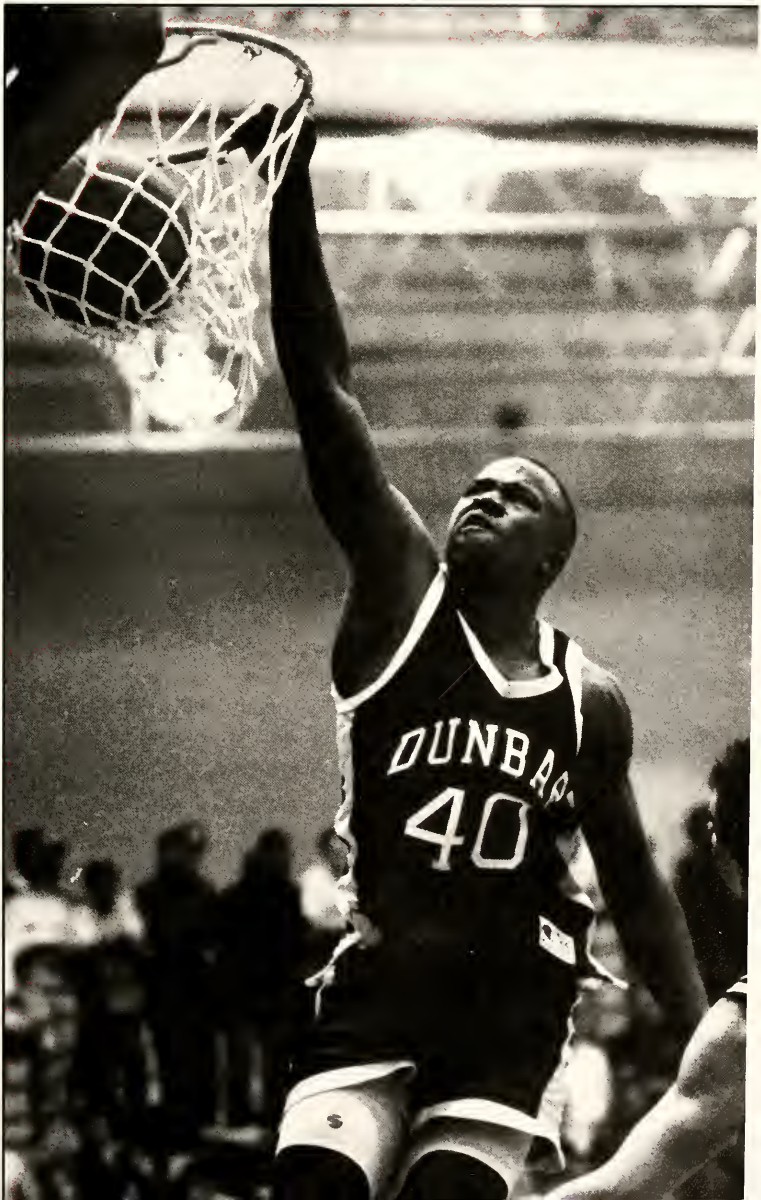
Sticky Gloves Banned In '93 Football Rules

District, Regional Sites For Basketball

Tennis, Golf Committee Minutes

KHSAA Releases HIV Statement

Head Coaching Vacancies In Football



SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.



Specialty System's all new MVP Administrative and Management Programs for Athletic Directors offer a variety of unique applications and services never before available.

MVP programs are designed to be used independently on a single computer or integrated with SSI's other administrative modules as part of a complete school system.

MVP earns its names with the following advantages.

- **MVP ADMINISTRATION**
 The master database of the MVP system, this package tracks player eligibility, injury notification, notification to parents & insurance company plus much, much, more.
 Administration Module, $695

- **MVP CONTRACTS, TICKETS & FACILITIES**
 Saves time and loss of money by tracking placement, sales & collection on tickets, tracks contracts outstanding and completed by year and by sport.
 Contracts, Tickets & Facilities, $345

- **MVP STATISTICS PACKS**
 Integrated with the administration module this module does not have to be re-entered into a separate package for each sport. Two packages are available: Package 1 for football, basketball, baseball/softball, golf, soccer, and tennis, Package 2 for volleyball, track, cross country, field hockey, wrestling, and swimming. Each package also keeps participation reports on all sports for letter awards.
 Statistics Pack One, $445 Statistics Pack Two, $445

- **MVP BOOSTER CLUB MGMT.**
 Total management of club memberships, volunteer lists, donation and others.
 Booster Club Module, $535

For further information call
1-800-223-2537

SSI *SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.*

Louisville, Kentucky

Brick Delay

The much-anticipated arrival of the three-line and four-line bricks ordered by schools, fans and supporters of the KHSAA was put on hold recently when the specially designed bricks failed inspection.

The bricks, specially made due to their size and shape, arrived two months ago. But the bricks were not rigid enough to withstand engraving and were returned. Many purchasers have visited the Court of Support at the new KHSAA headquarters in Lexington and have noticed only two line bricks are in place.

The manufacturer has assured the KHSAA that the bigger bricks are in production. Once the KHSAA receives the order, the bricks will be sent directly to the engravers, who will then engrave the bricks and place them in the Court. The KHSAA appreciates all contributors patience and support.

Handbook Changes

Please make the following updates in the 1992-93 KHSAA Handbook:

Allen Central -- David Bolen, A.D.; Augusta -- Tom Appleman, A.D.; Barbourville -- 134 School Street, Prin. 546-3129; Berea -- Steve Riddle, A.D.; Boyd Co. -- A.D. 928-3002; Burgin -- Dick Payne, A.D., Box B, 440 E. Main; Campbellsville -- Jim Hardy, A.D.; Conner -- A.D. 689-7884; Covington Catholic -- A.D. 655-4323; Cumberland -- Supt. 573-4330; Deming -- Laverne Ames, Principal, Joe Bane, A.D.; Feds Creek -- Prin. 835-2290; Fleming Co. -- Larry Burke, Principal; Franklin Co. -- James Shrock, Principal, 695-6750; George Rogers Clark -- A.D. 745-3930; Hazard -- Hwy. 15 South; Heath -- Bill Bond, Principal; Johns Creek -- Roger Wagner, Principal; June Buchanan -- school 368-2324; Knox Central -- Larry Mills, A.D., 546-2368;

Livingston Central -- P.O. Box 369; Lone Oak -- 225 College Ave., 554-6820; Lyon Co. -- A.D. 388-2296; Madison Central -- 624-4505; Magoffin Co. -- Jack Howard, A.D.; Marion Co. -- prin. 692-1138; Menifee Co. -- Elaine Brown, Principal, Brian Miller, A.D., A.D. 768-2141; Mercer Co. -- George Karnavas, A.D.; Mercy -- Roy Bowling, A.D.; MMI -- Alvin Hadley, Prin./A.D.; Mullins -- Joe Marson, A.D.; Nelson Co. -- Prin. 348-7010; Oldham Co. -- A.D. 222-9461; Owsley Co. -- Earl G. Jackson, Principal; Presentation -- A.D. 583-5935; Pulaski Co. -- Prin. 561-8894; Raceland -- 500 Rams Blvd.; Rockcastle Co. -- David Perkins, A.D., 758-4024; Rose Hill -- Thomas Huston, Principal; Russellville -- Mickey Meguiar, Principal; Ryle -- A.D. 384-4837; Seneca -- A.D. 473-8876; Union Co. -- 4464 US Hwy. 60W; Wayne Co. -- 250 Cardinal Way; Williamstown -- Mark Cooper, Principal.

Contents

4 **Basketball Sites**
Site assignments for district and regional basketball tournaments announced by Commissioner Billy Wise.

6 **Sticky Gloves Outlawed**
The NF Football Rules Committee has several changes for '93, which include prohibiting the use of sticky gloves.

12 **KAPOS News**
Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors announces cheerleading details for the 1993 Sweet 16s.

18 **Open Dates And Jobs**
A full page of open dates, mostly football, and several head coaching vacancies too.

On The Cover

Paul Dunbar's Darnell Burton skies for this slam in a game against Louisville Male last season. In the race for the coveted Mr. Basketball title, Burton will face Male's Jason Osborne during regular season play on Feb. 12 in Louisville. District tournament basketball action gets underway March 1.

Photo by David Coyle.

FEBRUARY 1993 **VOLUME LIV, NO. 6** **SUBSCRIPTION RATE $10**

Published monthly, except July and August, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 2280 Executive Dr., Lexington, KY 40505. Third-class postage paid at Richmond, KY. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of Oct 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to KHSAA, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505.

Publisher: Billy V. Wise
Editor: Anne Wesley Mays **Editor: Brooks Downing**
Assistant: Larry Boucher **Assistant: Brigid DeVries**
Assistant: Louis Stout **Assistant: Julian Tackett**

the ATHLETE (606) 299-KHSA

District Tournament Basketball Sites

March 1-6, 1993

Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1. Hickman Co.	1. Hickman Co.	33. Conner	33. Conner
2. Heath	2. Heath	34. Beechwood	34. Beechwood
3. Graves Co.	3. Graves Co.	35. Dayton	35. Dayton
4. Mayfield	4. Mayfield	36. Campbell Co.	36. Campbell Co.
5. Livingston Central	5. Livingston Central	37. Harrison Co.	37. Bourbon Co.
6. Henderson Co.	6. Henderson Co.	38. Bracken Co.	38. Augusta
7. Madisonville-N.H.	7. Madisonville-N.H.	39. St. Patrick (MC)	39. St. Patrick (MC)
8. Christian Co.	8. Christian Co.	40. Estill Co.	40. Estill Co.
9. Daviess Co.	9. Daviess Co.	41. Frankfort	41. Frankfort
10. Butler Co.	10. Butler Co.	42. Lex. Catholic	42. Lex. Catholic
11. Trinity-Whitesville	11. Trinity-Whitesville	43. Lafayette	43. Lafayette
12. McLean Co.	12. McLean Co.	44. E.K.U. (Model)	44. E.K.U. (Model)
13. Russellville	13. Russellville	45. Boyle Co.	45. Boyle Co.
14. WKU	14. Franklin-Simpson	46. Harrodsburg	46. Harrodsburg
15. Barren Co.	15. Barren Co.	47. #1 Seed	47. #1 Seed
16. Cumberland Co.	16. Cumberland Co.	48. South Laurel	48. South Laurel
17. North Hardin	17. North Hardin	49. Jackson Co.	49. Jackson Co.
18. Hart Co.	18. Hart Co.	50. Corbin	50. Corbin
19. Washington Co.	19. Washington Co.	51. Middlesboro	51. Middlesboro
20. Adair Co.	20. Adair Co.	52. Harlan	52. Harlan
21. Central	21. Central	53. Jenkins	53. Fleming-Neon
22. Butler	22. Butler	54. Hazard	54. Hazard
23. Valley	23. Valley	55. Jackson City (BC)	55. Jackson City (BC)
24. Iroquois	24. Iroquois	56. Wolfe Co.	56. Wolfe Co.
25. DuPont Manual	25. DuPont Manual	57. Sheldon Clark	57. Sheldon Clark
26. Seneca	26. Seneca	58. Prestonsburg	58. Prestonsburg
27. Moore	27. Moore	59. Mullins	59. Mullins
28. Waggener	28. Waggener	60. Feds Creek	60. Feds Creek
29. Bullitt East	29. Bullitt East	61. Rowan Co.	61. Rowan Co.
30. Shelby Co.	30. Shelby Co.	62. East Carter	62. East Carter
31. Oldham Co.	31. Oldham Co.	63. Raceland	63. Raceland
32. Scott Co.	32. Grant Co.	64. Paul Blazer	64. Paul Blazer

SWEET 16 ACTION

Boys' Sweet 16
March 17-20, 1993
Rupp Arena, Lexington

Girls' Sweet 16
March 24-27, 1993
Farnham Dudgeon
Civic Center, Frankfort

Girls' Sweet Sixteen

1993 Regional Basketball Sites

March 8-13, 1993

	Boys		*Girls*
1.	Murray State Univ.	1.	Murrary State Univ.
2.	Mad. - North Hopkins	2.	Christian Co.
3.	Grayson Co.	3.	Owensboro
4.	Western Kentucky Univ.	4.	Allen Co.-Scottsville
5.	Marion Co.	5.	Central Hardin
6.	Valley	6.	Valley
7.	Ballard	7.	Ballard
8.	Henry Co.	8.	Shelby Co.
9.	Conner	9.	Newport
10.	Mason Co.	10.	George Rogers Clark
11.	Eastern Kentucky University (Tates Creek)	11.	Woodford Co.
12.	South Laurel	12.	North Laurel
13.	Bell Co.	13.	Cawood
14.	Hazard	14.	Knott Co. Central
15.	Shelby Valley	15.	Allen Central
16.	Morehead State Univ.	16.	Boyd Co.

Clay County's Streak Ends At 119 Wins

KHSAA Staff Report

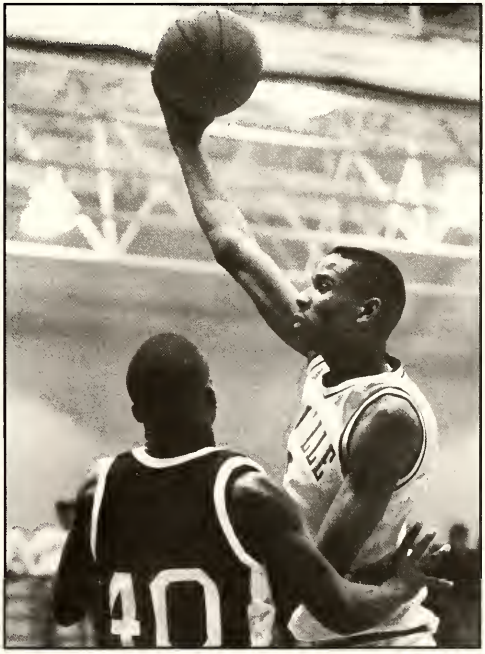
Thirteenth Region power Clay County had its 119-game win streak halted on Jan. 14, 1993, by the Australian Junior National Team, just 10 wins shy of tying the national record for consecutive wins at home.

The Tigers, which set a new state record, had not lost at home since December of 1984. But the touring all-star team from "Down Under" snapped the streak by winning 78-75. Ironically, this same Australian team was defeated by the Tigers in Manchester last season and will also be remembered as one of the 119 victims.

According to the National High School Sports Record Book, only two other teams have achieved better marks at home. Covington Newton County, Ga., set the record with 129 consecutive home victories from 1959-67. Hyattsville DeMatha, Md., a powerhouse on the East Coast, won 124 consecutive home games between 1961-76.

"This is a tremendous achievement for all the players who have played in the Clay County program, and a great honor to the fine coaching staff and fans who have been with this team over the past decade," said Billy Wise, Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. "There's not a tougher place for an opponent to win than in Manchester and it's gratifying that the Tigers' program will be honored nationally for its record."

During the streak, Clay County appeared in the Sweet 16 seven times, winning the title in 1987.



Male's Jason Osborne goes in for a lay-up against Dunbar's Darnell Burton in last season's S.T. Roach Classic. The duo are head-to-head in the battle for Mr. Basketball honors. *Photo by David Coyle*

Sticky Gloves Prohibited In Football

KANSAS CITY (January 7, 1993) — The use of sticky or tacky gloves will be prohibited in high school football, effective with the 1993 season, as the result of action taken Jan. 5-6, 1993, by the National Federation Football Rules Committee.

Meeting in Newport Beach, Calif., the 51-person committee overwhelmingly agreed to prohibit the use of sticky or tacky gloves after hearing extensive testimony and viewing various gloves, which in some cases will nearly hold the ball by themselves without a grip on the ball.

"Gloves are needed in cold weather and also to protect the hand and fingers," said Dick Schindler, assistant director of the National Federation and editor of the high school football rules. "However, in recent years, they have become more and more adhesive. The committee was concerned about the cost of 'keeping up with the Joneses,' and also that they would become even more sticky in future years. It's one thing to enhance play and quite another to give a player the ability to catch a ball he could not without using a sticky glove. Gloves may still be worn, but they cannot be sticky, adhesive or tacky."

The committee also addressed recent concerns regarding the HIV virus and hepatitis and declared that any player who is bleeding, has an open wound or has blood on his uniform shall be considered an injured player and shall leave the game and may not return until the situation is corrected.

"The bleeding athlete will be considered an injured player, and he will have to leave the game for at least one down unless the halftime or overtime intermission occurs," Schindler said. "A procedure will be outlined to give guidelines for appropriate treatment of the player on the sideline."

In an effort to curtail one-sided games, state associations were given the option of adopting a "running time" rule that would take effect at a certain point in the game, the time to be determined by each state. When a team goes ahead by a specified number of points, the clock would continue to run for the remainder of the contest except for specified instances.

In other changes, manufacturer's logo/trade names will be limited to a size of 11/2 inches by 11/2 inches on a player's pants and jersey manufactured after January 1, 1994. Also, washing instruction labels are prohibited on the outside of a player's pants and jersey manufactured after January 1, 1994.

One white towel without markings is the only uniform adornment that will be allowed beginning with the 1993 season.

Other changes approved by the Football Rules Committee for the 1993 season:

* Penalty-flag colored pads or gloves are illegal equipment.
* Tear-away jerseys or jerseys that have been altered in any manner which produce a knot-like protrusion or create a tear-away type jersey are illegal.
* A fair catch is a catch in or beyond the neutral zone.
* An entering substitute is not considered to be a player for encroachment restrictions until he is on his team's side of the neutral zone.
* An offensive player is on his line of scrimmage when he faces his opponent's goal line with the line of his shoulders approximately parallel thereto and with his head or foot breaking the plane of an imaginary line drawn parallel to the line of scrimmage through the waist of the snapper.
* A substitute becomes a player when he legally enters the field and communicates with a teammate or an official, enters the huddle, is positioned in an offensive formation or participates in a play.
* If the toss or simulated toss is held on the field, it shall be done at three minutes before the starting time. The game management is responsible for clearing the field of play and end zones at the beginning of each half so the periods may start at the scheduled time.
* A loose-ball play includes the snap.
* Any live ball is penalized according to the all-but-one principle, except an invalid fair-catch signal shall be measured from the succeeding spot.

Points of emphasis for the 1993 season established by the committee are protecting the snapper, roughness during onside kicks, and legal protection of hand/wrist injuries.

More boys participate in football than any other sport at the high school level. According to the 1991-92 sports participation survey of the National Federation, 912,845 boys participated in the sport in 13,826 high schools.

SUMMARY OF RULES CHANGES

1-5-2a	Gloves are legal provided they are not manufactured or altered to create an adhesive, sticky and/or tacky surface.
1-5-3a	Penalty flag-colored pads and gloves are illegal.
1-5-3i	Jerseys may not be altered in any manner to produce a knot-like protrusion or create a tear-away type jersey.
1-5-3j	A player's towel must be white with no markings.
1-5-31	Washing instruction labels are prohibited on the outside of the jersey or pants and a manufacturer's logo/trade name is limited to a single one not to exceed 1.5 x 1.5 inches square on the jersey and pants beginning with those manufactured after Jan. 1, 1994.
2-3-2; 6-5-2;.5	A fair catch is permitted in the neutral zone.
2-18-2,4	The player's foremost foot, when in a standing position, is used to determine if he is on his line or in the backfield.
2-31-5	Guidelines established as to when an entering substitute becomes a player.
3-1-1	State associations may adopt a running time procedure and guidelines when an established point differential has been reached.
3-2-1	When the coin toss is held on the field, it shall be done at 3 minutes before the scheduled start.
3-5-9c	A player who is bleeding, has an open wound, or has blood on his uniform is considered an injured player.
3-6-5	Game management is responsible for clearing the field so each half starts as scheduled.
10-3-la3	The snap is a loose ball play.
10-4-4d	The penalty for an invalid fair catch signal is enforced from the succeeding spot.
6-man	The passer may advance a legal forward pass after it has been touched by a B player.

POINTS OF EMPHASIS

1. Protecting the Snapper
2. Roughness During Onside Kicks
3. Legal Protection of Hand/Wrist Injuries

February 1993

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
1 6:00pm SB Clinic - Paul Blazer HS 7:00pm BA Clinic - Paul Blazer HS Deadline for Schools to Enter Teams Spring Sports	**2** 6:00pm SB Clinic - Pikeville HS 7:00pm BA Clinic - Pikeville HS	**3** 6:00pm SB Clinic - South Laurel HS 7:00pm BA Clinic - South Laurel HS	**4** 6:00pm SB Clinic - Mason County HS 7:00pm BA Clinic - Mason County HS KASSP Asst. Principals, Lexington	**5** District WR Tournaments Regional SW Meets	**6** ACT Test Date	**7**
8 6:00pm SB Clinic - Paducah Tilghman HS 7:00pm BA Clinic - Paducah Tilghman HS	**9** 6:00pm SB Clinic- Hopkinsville Comm. Col. 7:00pm BA Clinic- Hopkinsville Comm. Col.	**10** 6:00pm SB Clinic - Bowling Green HS 7:00pm BA Clinic - Bowling Green HS	**11** 6:00pm SB Clinic - Elizabethtown HS 7:00pm BA Clinic - Elizabethtown HS	**12** Regional WR Tournaments	**13**	**14** 
Mail 3 copies of Final BK Elig List to Dist Mgr						
15 6:00pm SB Clinic - Covington Holmes 7:00pm BA Clinic - Covington Holmes 1st BA, SB, TN practice	**16** 6:00pm SB Clinic - Atherton HS 7:00pm BA Clinic - Atherton HS	**17** 6:00pm SB Clinic - Henry Clay HS 7:00pm BA Clinic - Henry Clay HS 7:00pm TR Clinic - Central Hardin HS	**18**	**19** State SW Meet, Univ. of Kentucky State WR Tournament, Atherton HS	**20**	**21**
22	**23** 7:00pm TR Clinic - Russell HS	**24**	**25** 7:00pm TR Clinic - Covington Catholic HS	**26** Sweet 16 Draw - KET - 2:00 p.m.	**27**	**28** BK District Drawings - Host School

National "Through With Chew" Week Set

Kentucky ranks sixth nationally in teenagers use of chewing tobacco; West Virginia leads the country

The fifth annual **Through With Chew Week** will be Feb. 22-28. February 22 is the anniversary of the death of Sean Marsee, an Ada, Oklahoma, high school athlete who died in 1984. Sean lifted weights and ran the 400-meter relay. By the time he was 18 years of age, he had won 28 medals.

Sean did not smoke or drink, but he did use smokeless tobacco because he thought it wasn't harmful to his health. When oral cancer was discovered, part of Sean's tongue was removed. But the cancer spread. More surgeries followed, including removal of his jaw bone. In his last hours, Sean wrote - he could no longer speak - a plea to his peers, "Don't dip snuff." He died at age 19.

National Through With Chew Week set for Feb. 22-28, 1993.

Currently, there are 12 million smokeless tobacco users in the United States, three million of whom are under the age of 21. The average age of first use is only 10-years-old and regular use begins at 12 years of age.

According to the American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery (a surgical specialty that treats the ears, nose, throat, including tumors of the head and neck), studies show smokeless tobacco is more addictive than cigarettes and may be harder to quit.

"When the tobacco is chewed or dipped, nicotine and other chemicals are absorbed directly through the stomach and mouth into the bloodstream," said Lee Eisenberg, .D., National Through With Chew chairman. "It is through this process that the user gets a nicotine high but also develops mouth cancer."

Kentucky is sixth nationally in use of smokeless tobacco by 16-year-olds, according to a survey conducted by the Center for Disease Control. The Bluegrass State trails only West Virginia, Mississippi, Wyoming, Arkansas and Montana. (See accompanying chart.)

The American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery has released new brochure written for teenagers that explains why smokeless tobacco is addictive and discusses adverse side effects. For a free copy of ***Smokeless Tobacco .. Just as Dangerous****, send a self-addressed, stamped, business-size envelope to Chew, American Academy of Otolaryngology, One Prince Street, Alexandria, VA 22314.*



Smokeless Tobacco Use, Males 16 years of age. Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey, 1991, Center for Disease Control.

"While 77 percent of high school students perceive cigarettes to be harmful, only 40 percent do so for smokeless tobacco."

-- American Academy of Otolaryngology--Head and Neck Surgery.

1993 Delegate Assembly Members

Dis.	Delegate	School	Alternate	School
1	Phillip Rudolph	Hickman County	Ward Bushart	FultonCounty
2	Tommy Oliver	Heath	Bill Bond	Heath
3	Don Jones	Graves County	Jerald Ellington	Graves County
4	Roger Fields	Mayfield	Bill Wells	Murray
5	Tom Counts	Livingston Central	Buddy Nichols	Lyon County
6	Howard Crittenden	Henderson County	Mike Thomas	Union County
7	James L. Stevens	Mad.-N. Hopkins	Teresa Ashby	Mad.-N. Hopkins
8	Marshall Patterson	Fort Campbell	Danny Sundberg	Hopkinsville
9	Bill VanWinkle	Owensboro	Harold Staples	Owensboro Catholic
10	Jim Price	Muhlenberg North	Randy Ursrey	Muhlenberg South
11	Ed Belcher	Frederick Fraize	Rob Cox	Breckinridge County HS
12	Walter Freeman, Jr.	Ohio County	Arnold Hack	Grayson County
13	Wayne Mullen	Russellville	Micky McGuire	Russellville
14	David D. Crowe	Warren Central	Joe P. Hood	Warren Central
15	Glenn Flanders	Barren County	Bobby Steenbergen	Barren County
16	David Warinner	Clinton County	John Hurt	Cumberland County
17	Charles Meyer	Fort Knox	Phillip E. Owens	Elizabethtown
18	Jerry Taylor	Hart County	Charles Wuertzen	Hart County
19	Tom Hamilton	Bardstown	John Snider	Nelson County
20	George Critz	Adair County	Gwen Nelson	Marion County
21	Clint Lovely	Central	Steve Hill	Portland Christian H.S.
22	Kenneth W. Frick	Butler	Betty Dwyer	Holy Cross
23	Terry W. Shinkle	Valley	Tasso Harris	Valley
24	Charlie Daniel	Iroquois	Dave Bennett	Southern
25	Bob Jacobs	DuPont Manual	Jerry Mayes	St. Xavier
26	Darrell Fox	Seneca	John Doggendorf	Seneca
27	Warren Shelton	Moore	Robert Ball	Moore
28	Bob Stewart	Waggener	Jim Reuther	Ballard
29	Bob Buege	Bullitt Central	Dr. Everette Baker	North Bullitt
30	Kenneth Gray	Eminence	Darrell Treece	Henry County
31	Joe Beard	Gallatin County	Talbott Allen	Oldham County
32	Mark Cooper	Williamstown	Bill Jones	Scott County
33	Owen Hauck	Boone County	J.T. Mulligan	Lloyd Memorial
34	Glen Wise	Ludlow	Gene Morrison	Covington Latin
35	Stan Steidel	Dayton	George Johns	Dayton
36	George Frakes	Highland	Geneva Reimer	Scott
37	Gary Dearborn	Harrison County	Greg Reid	Nicholas County
38	Robert D. Morton	Bracken County	Steve Craig	Pendleton County
39	Jimmie Staton	Tollesboro	Wendell Johnson	Fleming County
40	Steve Garrett	Estill County	Guy Strong	George Rogers Clark H.S.
41	Frank Miklavcic	Frankfort	Bill Hill	Woodford County
42	Danny Haney	Lexington Catholic	Steve Weir	Sayre
43	Thurmas Reynolds	Lafayette	Donnie Harville	Lafayette
44	Raymond Ross	Madison Central	Ed Miracle	Madison Central
45	Tom Mills	Boyle County	Mike Pittman	Boyle County
46	James Gash	Mercer County	George Carnavas	Mercer County
47	Larry Kinnett	Russell County	Donnie Morrison	Russell County
48	Walter Hulett	North Laurel	G.J. Smith	South Laurel
49	Donald Moore	Jackson County	Bob Keith	Clay County
50	Ron Dunlevy	Corbin	Curtiss Hart	Corbin
51	Wayne Wilson	Middlesboro	Mike White	Pineville
52	Wallace R. Napier	Evarts	David Johnson	Harlan
53	Homer C. Brown	Jenkins	Jerry Bentley	Jenkins
54	Omus Shepherd	Leslie County	Harold Combs	M.C. Napier
55	Ed Lowdenback	Jackson City	Grey Stacy	Jackson City
56	Jimmy Pack	Lee County	Sam Watkins	Lee County
57	John Haney	Sheldon Clark	Roger Harless	Sheldon Clark
58	Frankie Francis	Floyd County Schools	Pete Grigsby, Jr.	Floyd County Schools
59	Richard Goodman	Mullins	Robert Wright	Millard
60	Randy D. McCoy	Elkhorn City	Jerry Childers	Elkhorn City
61	John Johnston	Morgan County	Scott Johnson	Morgan County
62	Madeline Sparks	West Carter	Gary Kidwell	Lewis County
63	John Stephens	Raceland	Jerry Blanchard	Russell
64	Brice Thornbury	Boyd County	Chuck Pack	Lawrence County
65	Joan Mitchell, Secretary			
66	Jimmie Reed, Exec. Sec.	Washington County		
67	Bill Hill, President	Woodford County		

Summer Junior Tour To Promote Prep Golf

MINUTES

The State Golf Committee met on Thursday, Jan. 7, 1993, at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington. The meeting was called to order by Brigid DeVries, Assistant Commissioner, at 1:30 p.m. Attending the meeting were Cathy Gullett, Ernie Denham, Bill Frost, Lou Brown, Marty Donlon, Drew Conliffe, Danny Spillman, Judy Muehleman, Fred Mariani, Jeff Littrell and Larry Boucher.

The first item for discussion was a Kentucky Golf Association report presented by Drew Conliffe. Mr. Conliffe outlined various activities of the Association, such as the Summer Junior Tour which will help promote both boys' and girls' golf on the junior level. The Golf Association is also working to assist the KHSAA in providing rules clinics for players and coaches. These clinics will be scheduled either in late spring or early fall.

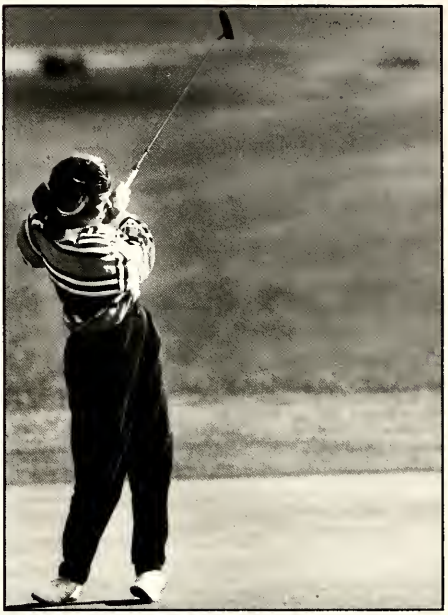
Marty Donlon gave a report on the boys' and girls' All-State Teams. The All-State Teams are selected by a committee of coaches. Drew Conliffe is the chairperson. A subcommittee of the Golf Committee will meet later this year to review the criteria for the All-State Teams. The sub-committee includes Drew Conliffe, Lou Brown, Jeff Littrell, Marty Donlon, Danny Spillman, Judy Muehleman and Larry Boucher. PowerBilt is the current sponsor for the All-State program including dinner for the participants and parents and an awards presentation as a part of the annual KGA-PGA Hall of Fame Banquet.

The next item on the agenda was a discussion of the State Golf Tournament. The committee favored returning to Elizabethtown Country Club for the Girls' Tournament and Lincoln Trail Country Club for the Boys' Tournament. The committee also approved playing the tournaments on separate days.

Drew Conliffe gave a report on the Baker-Geary Memorial Fund, and Kentucky Junior Golf Foundation Scholarships that are available to seniors in high school, (boys and girls), who play golf. These grants are non-athletic scholarships and are based to some degree on financial need. Applications for these grants were mailed to high schools and were due in by Dec. 1, 1992. Anyone needing further information regarding the scholarship grants should contact Drew Conliffe through the Kentucky Golf Association.

The next agenda item included a brief review of the Rules of Golf. It was decided that coaching should still be prohibited during tournament play.

Ms. DeVries reviewed the KHSAA Constitution and By-Laws, specifically By-Law 25, regarding the Limitation of Seasons, and By-Law 38 on Awards. Clarifications were made on the awards allowed for school and non-school competition.



North Hardin's Kellie Brown follows through on this putt in the 1992 Golf Championships. For '93, the golf committee has recommended the same sites for tournament play. *Photo by Greg Eans*

The next item for discussion was the Regional Golf Tournament sites and managers. The Regional Tournaments are set for the week of October 4, 1993. It was suggested that, if possible, the Girls' Regional Tournaments be conducted Monday or Tuesday of that week. Some of the regional sites were set with golf committee members helping to secure those sites that are not assigned. The regional information and entry forms were reviewed and changes were made for the 1993 golf season.

The proposed re-alignment of regions was the next item for consideration. After a lengthy discussion and review of all of the proposals submitted, the committee recommended the following:

Girls: A nine-region alignment with no change in state qualifying.

Boys: A similar 11-region alignment with Bracken County being moved from Region 4 to Region 9. There is also a recommendation to increase the individual state qualifiers from three to four qualifiers.

These proposals will be submitted to the Board of Control for their consideration and approval.

Miscellaneous items included a suggestion that all of the regional managers for the 1993 tournaments supply the KHSAA with a list of schools who participated in these tournaments. This listing will provide the most accurate accounting of participating schools by region. A Golf Participation Committee was formed to look at this information. The committee includes Bill Frost, Ernie Denham, Cathy Gullett, Lou Brown, and Judy Muehleman.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Track And Field Prepares Two-Day Affair

MINUTES

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association Track and Field Committee met at the Association Office in Lexington on Wednesday, Jan. 20, 1993. The meeting was called to order by Brigid L. DeVries, Assistant Commissioner, at 1:30 p.m.

Members present were: Bro. Borgia, Charlie Ruter, Alice Leigh, Augie Schiller, John Gettler, Gordon Bocock, Dave Shufelt, Barry Binkley, Bill Patton, Bob Stacey, Jeff Saylor, Duane Stewart, Jack Keller, Frank Miklavcic and Jean Wright. Alvis Johnson also was present. Members absent were Rick Coffey, Tony Rowe, Tim Estes and Gordon Bocock.

Ruter and Miklavcic reported on the Mason Dixon Games scheduled on Jan. 29 & 30, 1993. As in the past, the high school division will be open to Kentucky athletes only. It is estimated that there will be around 2,000 high school athletes participating in this event.

Jean Wright gave a report on the 1993 Blue Grass State games. The participation was good, and one of the goals for 1993 will be to get track entries from Kentucky counties where there were no representation. The dates for the 1993 games are July 24-25, 1993.

Barry Binkley reported briefly regarding the KTCCCA Annual Clinic. There won't be a clinic this year, but plans are to try to get a fixed date for the clinic, starting next year.

The next item on the Agenda was a discussion of the Regional Track Meets and sites. Committee members discussed and made recommendations regarding regional sites from the schools who had requested the meets for the 1993 season. Ms. DeVries will begin to solicit the other sites not assigned for the 1993 Regional Meets. The dates for the 1993 meets are as follows:

Regional Meets:	*May 21-22, 1993*
State Meet:	*May 28-29, 1993*

The next item on the agenda was a discussion of the new two-day State Meet format. Two proposals were discussed at length, one from Keller and one from Bocock. After a lengthy discussion the committee approved Bocock's proposal with some minor revisions. Two runners in each event will qualify from the regional meet into the state meet. At the state meet, the top four runners in each heat on Friday will qualify for the finals on Saturday, except for the long distance races, where they run only once as a final heat. Those events are the 3200-meter relay, 1600-meter run and the 3200-meter run which will use a waterfall start. The 800-meter run and 3200-meter relay will use the waterfall start with a two-turn stagger and break line with two runners per lane. The fastest runners will be in the inside lanes with the slower runners toward the outside lanes -- (1-8) (9-16).

Committee members analyzed the 1992 state meet and made some suggestions for the 1993 meet. Bill Patton outlined some specific suggestions for the 1993 meet which were noted and will be in effect this year.

Ms. DeVries gave a facility update on the University of Kentucky track. The field events runways and throwing surfaces are due to be resurfaced this coming March. Facilities Coordinator Russ Pear advised that the work should be completed in time for the State Meet. However, the KHSAA should have a backup site just in case the work is not finished. Committee members suggested the following alternatives: Murray State University for all three classes, or individual high school facilities splitting up each of the classes with separate meets. Members suggested several schools as possible choices. These sites include Henderson County, Shelby County, Ft. Knox, and Ryle.

The next item was a discussion of recruitment of officials. Committee members are going to work hard to get more people involved in officiating. Regional meets have to have at least one KHSAA registered official working the meet. The committee strongly recommended that if only one registered official was working the meet, it should be the referee.

The following is a list of the remaining Track and Field rules' clinics (all times 7 p.m.):

Wed.	*Feb. 17*	*Central Hardin*
Tues.	*Feb. 23*	*Russell*
Thurs.	*Feb. 25*	*Covington Catholic*
Thurs.	*March 4*	*South Laurel*
Tues.	*April 6*	*KHSAA Office*

Ms. DeVries reviewed the 1993 National Federation rules changes. The discus cage is mandatory this year so schools who do not have a cage cannot conduct the discus at their school. The rule change regarding scoring was discussed. It was decided that no change in scoring at the Regional and State Meet would be made at this time.

Miscellaneous items included a proposal from Miklavcic regarding an "All-Class State Final" in Track and Cross Country. In Track, the proposal suggested bringing the top-two participants from each class, plus the next two best times, or the top three from each class plus the next 10 best times in for a two-day meet. This meet would follow the regular 3 class state meet. Miklavcic submitted the proposal to Commissioner Billy Wise for consideration.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

REMAINING TRACK CLINICS

Feb. 17	Central Hardin
Feb. 23	Russell
Feb. 25	Covington Catholic
March 4	South Laurel
April 6	KHSAA Office

All times 7 p.m.

KAPOS 1992 CHEERLEADING CHAMPIONS



HENRY CLAY BLUE DEVILS
1992 Boys' State-At-Large Champions

Front Row: Colleen Bell, Kristen Dillon, Cassie Stivers, Kim Gray, Wendy Dishong, Shannon Faulkner.
Middle Row: Leslie Dolihite, Cassidy Ruschell, Katy Stephan, Kim Seaman, Katie Walsh.
Back Row: Stacie Weinberg, Courtney Potter, Rebecca Adams, Leanne Lancaster, Nicole Clark, Susan Pope, Julie Morgan.



PIKEVILLE LADY PANTHERS
1992 Girls' State-At-Large Champions

Front Row: Andrea Davis, Jennifer Harris.
Middle Row: Marissa Leedhanackoke, Summer Osborne, Jessica Hall, Ashla Hayes, Kari Lindsey, Robin Pigg.
Back Row: Jamie Strawser, Dana Burke, Raquel Stone, Megan Collier, Sasha Owens.

KAPOS Releases Sweet 16 Information

Participating cheerleader and cheerleading coaches registration: all cheerleading squads and/or coaches are asked to stop by the *Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors* table to:

1. Register your squad.

2. Pick up important information and materials for your squad.

Along with a KAPOS Board member, there will be high school cheerleaders to assist you. They can be identified by their hostess armbands. Feel free to ask them for help, and in turn, they may seek you and your cheerleaders to be interviewed by one of the radio commentators. In order to make their task easier, we are asking that you register your seat, row and section number. A possible radio interview is often missed because the guides could not locate the desired person in time for the interview.

Hospitality Room: May we remind all cheerleaders and coaches that you are cordially invited to have refreshments, socialize with friends, exchange ideas and perhaps get help with your problems at our hospitality room.

Attention Principals: If your team will be participating in the Sweet 16, included in the packet sent to you by the KHSAA will be a letter pertaining to your cheerleading squad. Be sure to look for this and relay all information to your cheerleading coach. We request your cheerleaders be chaperoned by a well-qualified, school-approved adult. Verification of this, along with your cheerleading coach's name, must be reported in the letter of confirmation which you will receive. This letter must be in the hands of the KAPOS officer prior to the time your cheerleaders take the floor.

Important: Please be sure your school is a paid member of KAPOS or pays the fee before their first game in order for your squad to compete for the cheerleading awards in the State Tournament. The winners will be determined by use of a KAPOS Judging Sheet -- a copy appears in the KAPOS Handbook.

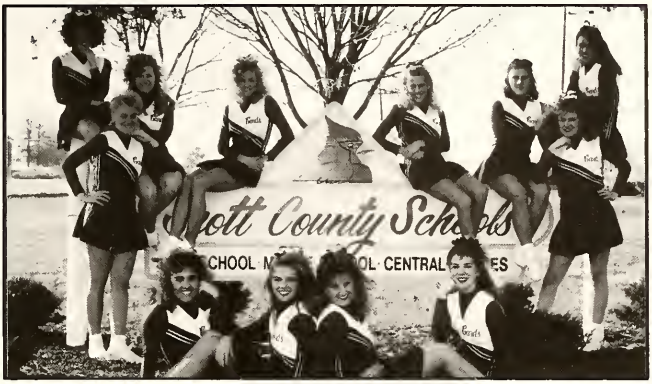
Awarding Trophies

KAPOS is pleased to honor outstanding cheerleading squads with recognition they so well deserve. All cheerleader awards will be presented between games on Friday night of the State Tournament. The awards are as follows:

The winning cheerleading squad in the Boys' Sweet 16 will receive the Ted Sanford Trophy; the Girls' Sweet 16 winner will receive the Tom Mills Award. The runner-up cheerleading squads will receive a trophy, with third- and fourth-place squads receiving plaques. In addition, the Special K-Pep Award will be presented. All tournament cheerleading squads and their coaches are asked to be located close to the playing floor so they can easily come on the floor should they win an award.

Sportsmanship Month

While every month should be Good Sportsmanship Month, KAPOS has always tried to put special emphasis on being a good sport at tournament time. Being a good sport is part of being a good citizen. We don't believe good citizens need to be reminded to exemplify good sportsmanship. However, it is especially fitting at tournament time to remind all citizens that it is a privilege to be able to attend the tournament and that each individual can contribute to the success of the tournament if he will abide by the KAPOS Sportsmanship Creed proclaimed by Governor Brereton Jones. The Governor's proclamation is on display at the KAPOS table. Remember, Be A Sport!



SCOTT COUNTY CARDINALS
1992 Boys' Sweet 16 Champions

Front Row: Melissa Perkins, Stacey Lucas, Diane Cudd, Lisa Morgan.
Back Row: Tina Oser, Maria Tachet, Tara Wise, Heather Miller, Stephanie Roderick, Carrie Wood, Kelle Burge, Jennifer Jacobs.

State-At-Large Champions

Recognition is annually given to the cheerleading squads other than those 16 fortunate enough to participate with their teams in the State Tournament. The winner will receive the Jane Meyer Trophy, while the runner-up will receive the KAPOS President's Trophy. Plaques will be given to the third- and fourth-place squads.

Beginning at the district level, all squads that are KAPOS members are eligible to be judged for the honor of representing their district in the KAPOS Region-At-Large cheerleading competition. The winner and runner-up of each district will progress to the region. In turn, the girls' varsity winner and runner-up and the boys' varsity winner and

(Please see, KAPOS, page 14)

KAPOS' Info (From Page 13)

runner-up from each region is allowed to compete for the title of State-At-Large Cheerleading Champions.

Judging for the Boys' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 a.m. Saturday, March 20, at Memorial Coliseum in Lexington. Judging for the Girls' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 a.m. Saturday, March 27, at Memorial Coliseum in Lexington. The public is invited to these outstanding events. The admission charge of $4 will go toward the expenses of the KAPOS scholarship award -- details of which are supplied below.

At the conclusion of the judging, trophies will be awarded to the top squads in addition to several special awards.

Notes To Administrators

Many of you have responded to our SOS in releasing teaching personnel to assist with the many tasks necessary to keep this organization functioning effectively.

Again, we need judges and personnel help at the tournament. This involves at least 12 to 15 people. It is also back-breaking, tiresome work. However, we have many dedicated persons who have indicated a willingness to help share these duties provided they get a release from their administrators. Therefore, the KAPOS Board is seeking your understanding and cooperation should you be asked to release a teacher from his or her duties to help carry on the work KAPOS is doing to make cheerleading a worthwhile educational experience in the state of Kentucky.

Stella S. Gilb Scholarship

KAPOS is happy to annually award the Stella S. Gilb Scholarship to outstanding cheerleaders from Kentucky. In 1992, KAPOS awarded ten $500 scholarships to well-deserving cheerleaders. One of your cheerleaders may be a potential scholarship winner, so get your applications in early. Applications must be turned in no later than April 30. Contact a KAPOS Board member or officer for application forms or pick them up at the State Tournament KAPOS table.



SOUTHERN LADY TROJANS
1992 Girls' Sweet 16 Champions

Front Row: Danielle Jones, Kristy Frey, Robyn Collins, Jamie Cannon.
Back Row: Krishonda Johnson, Kimberly Smallwood, Cori Abbott, Melissa Hall, Tara Anson.

KAPOS Services

· Maintains an affiliation with the KHSAA in order that we may help them and they may assist us in any way possible to promote good sportsmanship in the state of Kentucky.

· Maintains continual communication with cheerleading coaches in the state to ascertain their needs, problems, suggestions and criticism.

· Holds judging clinics to promote better understanding between cheerleading coaches and judges and to encourage consistency in interpretation of KAPOS rules and recommendations.

· Sponsors awards to outstanding cheerleading squads at the district, regional and state levels.

· Sponsors the judging of outstanding cheerleading squads for Sweet 16 competition.

· Sponsors Sportsmanship Month during March.

· Serves as host of the KAPOS table and the KAPOS Hospitality Room at the Girls' and Boys' Sweet 16s.

· Sponsors the Stella S. Gilb Scholarship, an educational scholarship awarded each year to outstanding and deserving cheerleaders in Kentucky.

· Presents the "Cheerleading Coach of the Year Award" for both girls' and boys' coaches.

· Presents the "Pat Dooley K-Pep Award" in each region and state tournament.

· Members serve as instructors and judges as requested by the various groups (KHSAA, YMCA, NCAA, schools, etc.).

· Sponsors the Kentucky Cheerleading Coaches Conference each July or August in Lexington.

· Sponsors a Medical Symposium designed for cheerleading coaches.

Membership Requirements

Membership in KAPOS is open to all schools who are affiliated with a school system in Kentucky. Dues are $2 per varsity cheerleader plus $2 for the coach and entitle the school to membership in the organization for the fiscal year from July 1 through June 30.

Dues should be paid to the treasurer of KAPOS by Dec. 15. A membership card will then be returned to you. A KAPOS Handbook is mailed to all high school principals at the beginning of each school year.

Dawahares-Kentucky High School Athletic Association HALL OF FAME

OFFICIAL NOMINATION FORM

The Dawahares-Kentucky High School Athletic Association Hall of Fame is open to anyone who has played, officiated or administered high school athletics at any Kentucky high school, past or present, and to anyone who has been of service to Kentucky high school athletics. (please type all information)

Name of person nominated: _____

Address of person being nominated: _____
(or surviving relative if deceased) _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Telephone of person being nominated: _____

Briefly list accomplishments of nominee: _____

List names of school(s) where nominee was involved: _____

Name of Individual submitting nomination: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____

Comments: _____

Signed: _____

Date: _____

All nominations will be forwarded to the Hall of Fame Selection Committee to be appointed by the President of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control.

KHSAA HALL OF FAME

Eligibility
Eligibility for the KHSAA Hall of Fame is based on high school accomplishments and contributions only. Any player who has been out of high school eight years, or any coach, administrator or official who has distinguished themselves in their respective field is eligible.

Nominations
Anyone can nominate a person for the Hall of Fame. **Nomination deadline is March 1.** An official KHSAA Hall of Fame nomination form must be completed for each nominee. Additional information can also be submitted with the nomination form.

Selection
Twenty people will be inducted into the Hall of Fame each year. A selection committee will meet the third Friday of April in Lexington to pick the inductees.

GROUP DEMOGRAPHICS

The group of 20 people must include at least:
-five "senior inductees" over the age of 60;
-two women
-two minorities
-one representative from the following combined regions: 1-2; 3-4; 5-6; 7-8; 9-10; 11-12; 13-14; 15-16.

INSTRUCTIONS

All information on this form must be completed and received by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association before **March 1.** The completed nomination form and support materials should be sent to 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505. Once the nomination form is received by the KHSAA, all actions necessary to the selection process shall remain confidential. All information submitted shall be retained by the Hall of Fame.

Please include a limited number of newspaper clippings, magazine articles and other supportive materials that would be helpful to the Hall of Fame Screening Committee.

GENERAL CRITERIA

Nominees must exemplify the highest standards of sportsmanship, ethical conduct and moral character.

Athletes would be former student participants who are being nominated for their achievements in interscholastic athletics. Coaches would be considered on the merits of their high school coaching achievements only and officials on the basis of their service as a high school official.

ALL CANDIDATES WILL BE JUDGED ON THEIR SIGNIFICANT AND/OR LONG-TERM CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS.

Accomplishments at the college or professional level will not be considered by the selection committee.

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Communicable Disease Prevention, Precaution and Policy Statement

Endorsed by the Kentucky Medical Association, Committee on School Health, Physical Education and Medical Aspects of Sports

PURPOSE

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association has adopted this policy in an effort to minimize the possibility of transmission of any infectious disease during a high school athletic team practice or contest.

In the last few months, considerable attention has been given to the HIV infection as it relates to sports. While experts say the possibility of HIV transmission occurring during athletic competition is close to non-existent, appropriate precautions must be taken to prevent the spread of HIV and other infectious diseases.

The National Federation Rules Review Committee and TARGET® have had a number of meetings the past few weeks regarding rules coverage as it relates to HIV and the Hepatitis B virus.

Each rules committee will be asked to consider adopting a committee statement of communicable disease precautions and also to adopt statements within the rules and procedures to follow for a participant, coach or official who is bleeding, has an open wound, or has blood on the uniform. For the 1993-94 year, each sport will have specific coverage for these provisions printed in the Rule books.

In the interim, certain amendments to the rules have been suggested to be utilized for the remainder of the 1992-93 school year. The K.H.S.A.A. is implementing these standards effective immediately in response to numerous requests that have been received from schools and officials to provide more specific guidance in regard to precautions against communicable diseases. School administrators, coaches and officials should review and follow these procedures. Your immediate attention and full cooperation is appreciated.

The policy primarily addresses blood-borne pathogens such as the Hepatitis B virus and the Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV). However, it also covers common-sense precautions against the spread of less serious contagions such as the Influenza virus and the Common Cold virus.

Special thanks to the West Virginia Secondary Schools Activities Commission, the Illinois High School Association, the Missouri State High School Activities Association and the National Federation for their assistance in this matter.

BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS

Blood-borne pathogens such as Hepatitis B and HIV are serious infectious diseases which are present in blood as well as other bodily fluids such as semen, vaginal secretions and breast milk. While there are a number of other such blood-borne diseases, Hepatitis B and HIV are the most commonly known.

Hepatitis B is a virus which results in a dangerous inflammation of the liver. It's victims can suffer long-term consequences and reoccurrences, and the disease can be deadly if not treated. HIV is the virus that causes Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS), which weakens the immune system, thus making a person susceptible to infections their immune systems would normally fight off. At this time AIDS is incurable and deadly.

The precise risk of HIV transmission during exposure of open wounds or mucous membranes such as the eyes, ears, nose and mouth to contaminated blood is not known. Though the possibility of contracting HIV in this manner is generally considered to be less than the possibility of contracting Hepatitis B and other blood-borne viral infections, it is a serious threat.

Student-athletes, coaches and officials must understand that while it is possible for HIV to be transmitted by blood from one individual to another through an open wound, or a mucous membrane, the probability is very low. However, since the chance of this occurring does exist, the appropriate precautions should be taken to ensure no transmission can occur and to be aware of the possible consequences.

PRECAUTIONS AGAINST TRANSMISSION OF BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS

The proper handling of body fluid spills should be a concern of teachers, coaches, officials and student-athletes. All concerned individuals must be aware that any time there is blood and/or other body fluids present, there is the possibility of an infectious disease being transmitted. However, this possibility can be reduced if a few common sense precautions are observed.

Communicable Disease Precautions

While the risk of one athlete infecting another with HIV/AIDS during competition is close to non-existent, there is a risk that other blood borne infectious diseases can be transmitted. For example, Hepatitis B can be present in blood as well as in other body fluids. Precautions for reducing the potential for transmission of these infectious agents should include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Routine use of gloves or other precautions to prevent skin and mucous membrane exposure when contact with blood or other body fluids is anticipated.
2. Immediately wash hands and other skin surfaces if contaminated (in contact) with blood or other body fluids. Wash hands immediately after removing gloves.
3. The bloodied portion of the uniform must be properly disinfected or the uniform changed before the athlete may participate. To disinfect the uniform, use a solution of 1-100 (for example, 1/4 cup to one gallon water) of sodium hypochlorite (example bleach) or 70% isopropyl alcohol (rubbing alcohol) or other appropriate disinfectant.
4. Clean all blood contaminated surfaces and equipment with a solution made from a 1-10 dilution of household bleach or other disinfectant before competition resumes.
5. Practice proper disposal procedures to prevent injuries caused by needles, scalpels and other sharp instruments or devices.
6. Although saliva has not been directly implicated in HIV transmission, minimize the need for emergency direct mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Mouthpieces, resuscitation bags, or other ventilation devices should be available for use if possible.
7. Athletic trainers/coaches with bleeding or oozing skin condition should refrain from all direct athletic care until the condition resolves.
8. Contaminated towels should not be re-used.
9. Follow acceptable guidelines in the immediate control of bleeding when handling bloody dressings, mouthparts and other articles containing body fluids.
10. Refer to the specific sport rules for additional information.

General Procedures for Activities:

1. If excessive blood appears on the uniform, the player should replace that part of the uniform without punitive action.
2. All athletes must cover any open wound.
3. Student athletes should treat and cover their own wounds whenever possible.
4. When administering first aid, disposable rubber gloves should be worn.
 A different pair of gloves should be worn for each treatment administered.
5. If an individual, be they a player, coach or official, has someone else's blood on his/her skin, the area should be washed with soap and water and wiped with disinfectant, such as isopropyl alcohol.
6. If a student athlete begins to bleed during an activity, play must be stopped, the student athlete is to be considered injured,

(Continued, Next Page)

removed from play, and any potentially contaminated surfaces cleaned using a disinfectant. The surface should then be wiped with clean water.

7. Any student athlete that is removed must have the wound covered and the bleeding stopped prior to returning to the contest.
8. Any individual who has treated a wound or cleaned a contaminated surface should wash his/her hands with soap and warm water.
9. A student athlete should take a shower using a liberal amount of soap and warm water following the contest.
10. Towels which are used by athletes, coaches or officials should not be used to clean off any potentially contaminated surfaces.
11. All soiled linens such as towels and uniforms should be washed in hot water and in a detergent containing bleach, if possible.
12. All coaches, athletes and officials should practice good hygiene. Towels, cups and water bottles should not be shared.
13. Keeping locker rooms and other areas well ventilated and clean can also help in preventing other air-borne contagions from being transmitted.

SPECIFIC SPORT 1992-93 MODIFICATIONS

BASEBALL: Rule 3-1-6

A player or coach who is bleeding or who has blood on his or her uniform shall be prohibited from participating further in the game until appropriate treatment has been administered. If medical care or treatment can be administered in a reasonable amount of time, the individual would not have to leave the game. The length of time that is considered "reasonable" is the umpire's judgment. The re-entry rule would apply to players.

BASKETBALL: Rule 3-4-5

The officials shall order any player who is bleeding, or has an open wound or has any blood on his or her uniform to leave the game for appropriate treatment and the player may not return prior to the first opportunity for such player return.

FOOTBALL: Rule 3-5-9C

A time-out occurs when a player is discovered who is bleeding, or has a open wound, or has any blood on his uniform. A player who is bleeding, has an open wound, or has blood on his uniform shall be considered an injured player as in Article 3-5-9 (a).

SOCCER: Rule 3-3-2b

A team must substitute when a player is bleeding, or has an open wound, or blood on the uniform. Such a player shall leave the game for appropriate treatment. The player may return at the next legal substitution opportunity only after the uniform and/or skin conditions have been appropriately treated.

SOFTBALL: Rule 3-1-9

A player or coach who is bleeding or who has blood on his or her uniform shall be prohibited from participating further in the game until appropriate treatment has been administered. If medical care or treatment can be administered in a reasonable amount of time, the individual would not have to leave the game. The length of time that is considered "reasonable" is the umpire's judgment. The re-entry rule would apply to players.

SPIRIT (Cheerleading): Rule 2-1-9

Participants who are bleeding, have an open wound or blood on the uniform shall not participate until proper treatment has been administered. The cheering surface and any equipment which becomes contaminated shall be properly cleaned before participation continues.

SWIMMING AND DIVING: Rule 3-2-5

Competitors who are bleeding, have an open wound or blood on the uniform shall not participate until proper treatment has been administered. Competition areas and equipment out of the pool which becomes contaminated shall be cleaned before competition is conducted.

TRACK AND FIELD: Rule 4-5-11

Contestants who are bleeding, have an open wound or blood on the uniform may not participate in any event until appropriate treatment has been administered

VOLLEYBALL: Rule 11-4-2

When a player is bleeding, has an open wound or has blood on his/her uniform, the game shall be stopped at the earliest possible time. The player shall leave the court and shall not return until proper treatment has been administered. Competition area and equipment which becomes contaminated shall be properly cleaned before play resumes.

WRESTLING: Rule 8-2-6

The match will be stopped for any bleeding, open wound or blood on the uniform and will not continue until appropriate treatment is given to the contestant(s).

OTHER INFORMATION RESOURCES

For further information, contact the National Federation TARGET® program at (800)366-6667; Public Health Service AIDS Hotline (800)342-2437; the National Sexually Transmitted Diseases Hotline (800)227-8922; the U.S. Public Health Service (202)245-6867; or the American Red Cross Education Office (202)737-8300.

News & Notes

Grounds Seminar

Enrollment is now underway for a Grounds Maintenance Seminar to be held at the University of Kentucky. The seminar is scheduled for March 8-9, 1993. The event will feature Dr. A.J. Powell's Educational Foundation of Sports Turf and its practical application by UK Sports Facility Supervisor Bucky Trotter.

The discussion will focus on the industry's current topics which have impacted baseball, softball and football facilities at every level.

From the classroom to the field, this seminar will discuss everything from turf to clay. Call 1-800-227-9381 to enroll before March 1.

Stadium Book

Scott Grimm of Massillon, Ohio, is currently accepting nominations for a book that will highlight the nation's top 150-200 high school football stadiums.

The book, which he hopes to publish within the next 18 months, will benefit high school athletics associations by how many stadiums are selected from each state. A portion of the proceeds will be shared with each association contributing.

Each entry will be judged on historical significance, uniqueness, astetic appeal and overall impression.

If you feel your school's football stadium is worthy of consideration, write Scott Grimm, Ltd., 723 Deerfield Lane NE, Massillon, OH 44646.

OPEN DATES

FOOTBALL

BALLARD
Oct. 8/9, 1993
Contact Jim Reuther, A.D.
(502) 473-8610

BARDSTOWN
Sept. 3, 1993 (home)
Sept. 10, 1993 (home)
Contact Joey Downs
(502) 348-1694

BELFRY
Oct. 1, 1993
Oct. 29, 1993
Contact Coach Phillip Haywood
(606) 353-7239

BREATHITT COUNTY
Oct. 8, 1993
Contact Mike Holcomb
(606) 666-8406

CAMPBELL COUNTY
Sept. 3/4, 1993
Contact Mark Goetz
(606) 635-4161

CAWOOD
Aug. 27, 1993
Contact Tim Saylor
(606) 573-5027

CENTRAL HARDIN
Sept. 17, 1993
Contact Kenny Lane, A.D.
(502) 737-6800

CHRISTIAN COUNTY
Oct. 22, 1993
Contact Wilton C. Gant, A.D.
(502) 887-1100

CLAY COUNTY
Sept. 3, 1993
Oct. 8, 1993
Oct. 29, 1993
Contact Coach Eugene Hensley
(606) 598-3737

CUMBERLAND
Sept. 24, 1993
Contact Coach Randy Frazier
(606) 589-4625

FLEMING-NEON
Aug. 27, 1993
Sept. 10, 1993
Contact David Jones, A.D.
(606) 855-7597

GEORGE ROGERS CLARK
Oct. 22, 1993
Contact Herb Goodman, A.D.
(606) 744-6111

LESLIE COUNTY
Sept. 24, 1993
Contact Anthony Little
(606) 672-2337 or (H) 672-2741

LEWIS COUNTY
Oct. 22, 1993 (needs away)
Contact Gary Kidwell
(606) 796-2823

OLDHAM COUNTY
Sept. 10, 1993 (home)
Contact Talbott Allen, A.D.
(502) 222-9461

PAINTSVILLE
Oct. 15, 1993 (Home Game)
Contact Walter Brugh
(606) 789-2656

WOODFORD COUNTY
Oct. 1, 1993
Contact Steve Barnett
(606) 873-5434

OUT OF STATE TEAMS

BEN DAVIS -- Indianapolis
Oct. 7, 1994
Sept. 15, 1995
Oct. 6, 1995
Sept. 20, 1996
Contact Bob Britt
(317) 244-5852

CINCINNATI MOELLER
Sept. 24/25, 1993
Contact Dick Beermann
(513) 792-3340

DAWSON BRYANT, Ohio
(near Ashland) Class AA
Oct. 29, 1993
Sept. 2, 23, 30, 1994
Sept. 1, 22, 29, 1995
Contact Dave Waller, A.D.
(614) 532-5833

GALLATIN, Tenn. Class 5A
Aug. 27, 1993
Contact Coach Short
615-451-5291 or 451-5292

LEBANON, Tenn.
(Near Nashville) Class 5A
Sept. 24, 1993
Contact Steve Malone
(615) 444-9610

IRONTON, Ohio
(560 students -- Grades 9-12)
Sept. 3, 1993
Sept. 17, 1993
Sept. 24, 1993
Contact Mike Burcham, A.D.
(614) 532-5235 or 532-3911

RICHMOND, Ind. -- Class 4A
(1 hr. from Covington)
Aug. 26, 1994
Contact Richard Bryant
(317) 973-3375

COACHING VACANCIES

FT. KNOX
Head Football Coach Needed
Class AA School
Now Accepting Applications
Contact Gary Thompson, A.D.
(502) 624-7030

HENRY CLAY
Head Football Coach Needed
Class 4A School
Send resume and teaching application to: Mr. Bruce Bissmeyer
Fayette County Public Schools
701 East Main St.
Lexington, KY 40502

MIDDLESBORO
Head Football Coach Needed
Class AA School
Now Accepting Applications
Contact Wayne Wilson, A.D.
(606) 248-9435

BASKETBALL

BOYD COUNTY
Two games needed
Feb. 9, 26, or 27, 1993
Contact David Bayes, ASAP
(606) 928-3002

Note: *Write or call in any open dates or coaching vacancies prior to the last day of the month. Announcements will remain in The Athlete for two months unless otherwise indicated.*

FORGET TOBACCO. CHEW UP OTHER PLAYERS.

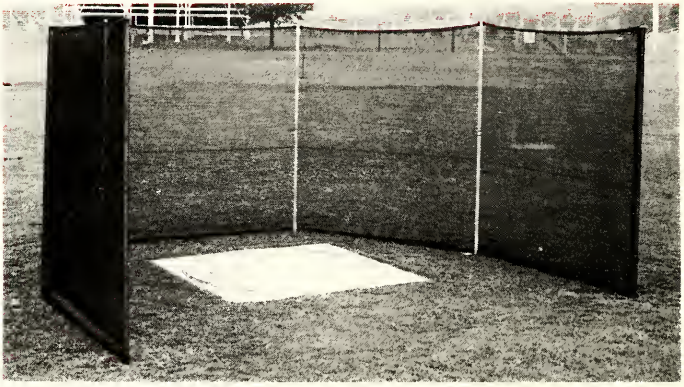
NIKE



Air Show MCS.

LOWE'S
SPORTING GOODS
"Athletic Specialist"
LONDON - CORBIN - PIKEVILLE, KY

DISCUS CAGE



801 Discus Cage The model 801 Discus Cage meets or exceeds the National Federation's suggested specifications. It was designed not only to protect those in the discus area, but also be removable and easy to store when not in use on the track field. Permanent anchors (with protective caps) are mounted 24" into the ground to give the standards stability, and the netting is simply attached to complete installation. Net included. 10 feet high, total length 50 feet.

$975.00 Each

Special $695.00

Price is delivered price.

Price good through May 1, 1993

233 WEST MAIN STREET
GLASGOW, KY 42142-1898
WATS 1-800-274-4373
FAX (502) 651-5287
PHONE (502) 651-5143

Richerd's

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

the ATHLETE

Official Publication Of The Kentucky High School Athletic Association

MARCH 1993

Kentuckians Inducted Into National Hall Of Fame

Minutes of the January KHSAA Board Meeting

Coaches Care Honors Tennessee Coach

Rules Interpretations For Baseball, Softball

Ban On Sticky Football Gloves Delayed



SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.



Specialty System's all new MVP Administrative and Management Programs for Athletic Directors offer a variety of unique applications and services never before available.

MVP programs are designed to be used independently on a single computer or integrated with SSI's other administrative modules as part of a complete school system.

MVP earns its names with the following advantages.

- **MVP ADMINISTRATION**
 The master database of the MVP system, this package tracks player eligibility, injury notification, notification to parents & insurance company plus much, much, more.
 Administration Module, $695

- **MVP CONTRACTS, TICKETS & FACILITIES**
 Saves time and loss of money by tracking placement, sales & collection on tickets, tracks contracts outstanding and completed by year and by sport.
 Contracts, Tickets & Facilities, $345

- **MVP STATISTICS PACKS**
 Integrated with the administration module this module does not have to be re-entered into a separate package for each sport. Two packages are available: Package 1 for football, basketball, baseball/softball, golf, soccer, and tennis, Package 2 for volleyball, track, cross country, field hockey, wrestling, and swimming. Each package also keeps participation reports on all sports for letter awards.
 Statistics Pack One, $445 Statistics Pack Two, $445

- **MVP BOOSTER CLUB MGMT.**
 Total management of club memberships, volunteer lists, donation and others.
 Booster Club Module, $535

For further information call
1-800-223-2537

SSI *SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.*

Louisville, Kentucky

Kentuckians Named To National Hall

Two Kentuckians were among 13 people selected to the National High School Sports Hall of Fame in 1993. It's the 11th class to be inducted into the Hall in Kansas City, Mo. The late William Kean of Central High School and Geri Grigsby of McDowell High School were the two from the Bluegrass State selected.

Kean was a pioneer on and off the court during his years (1923-58) as football and basketball coach at the inner-city school in Louisville. He was the most successful basketball coach in Kentucky history, winning 91.1 percent (856 wins, 83 losses) of his games during a 35-year career, which came to an untimely end with his death in 1958. Kean's basketball teams won five Kentucky state titles in the Kentucky High School League and four national titles in the National Negro High School Tournament. Black teams were not allowed to join the Kentucky High School Athletic Association until shortly before Kean's death. And Kean played a large role in that effort.

Kean was at the forefront of the integration effort in athletics, urging his black coaching colleagues to play the traditionally white schools and vice-versa. Definitely a pioneer in this area, Kean often went public with his desire for "mixing" of the schools. In football, Kean was almost as successful with a 33-year record of 225 wins, 45 losses and 12 ties, a winning percentage of 81.9. Kean also coached track, tennis and baseball at Central and served for a period of time as the schools' director of athletics. In 1952, Kean was named coach of the year by the Kentucky High School League, and, in 1975, he was inducted into the Kentucky Athletic Hall of Fame. During his days as an athlete at Howard University, Kean was the first four-sport letterwinner (baseball, football, basketball, track in the school's history.

The captains of the last two football teams that Kean coached before his death were Leonard Lyles and Stanley Hinds, who went on to stellar professional careers with the Baltimore Colts and Philadelphia Eagles, respectively.

In the 35 years since his death, Kean has been remembered for more than his 1,081 football and basketball victories. Quoting from newspaper writer Frank Stanley, "His mandate was higher than winning games. It was building character. He wanted every athlete to be a gentleman and a scholar as well as a great performer. He seemed touched with a quality which went beyond the best score. He looked upon athletics as

(Please see, **Hall of Fame**, p. 8)

Contents

4 **Minutes**
Rulings and changes from the January Board of Control Meeting in detail.

5 **Windy Schedule**
March is full of high school events in Kentucky so don't miss the complete KHSAA calendar.

9 **Coaches Care Award**
Tennessee wrestling coach makes huge contributions to school, community.

11 **Rules Interpretations**
A four-star look at rules changes for baseball, softball and track and field for '93.

On The Cover

Craig Bell took this exciting cover photo from the 1991 State Softball Championships. The softball season gets underway on March 29 along with the baseball, tennis and track seasons. Check out all the 1993 spring sports' rules interpretations, beginning on page 11.

MARCH 1993 **VOLUME LIV, NO. 7** **SUBSCRIPTION RATE $10**

Published monthly, except July and August, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 2280 Executive Dr., Lexington, KY 40505. Third-class postage paid at Richmond, KY. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of Oct 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to KHSAA, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505.

Publisher: Billy V. Wise
Editor: Anne Wesley Mays **Editor: Brooks Downing**
Assistant: Larry Boucher **Assistant: Brigid DeVries**
Assistant: Louis Stout **Assistant: Julian Tackett**

the ATHLETE (606) 299-KHSA

Minutes Of The January Board Meeting

January 15, 1993

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn in Louisville, Ky., on Friday, Jan. 15, 1993. The meeting was called to order by President Jack Portwood at 8:30 a.m. Present were all Board members, Commissioner Billy Wise, Assistant Commissioners Louis Stout, Brigid DeVries and Larry Boucher, Business Manager Julian Tackett, S.I.D. Brooks Downing, Board attorney Danny Reeves and Gary Faulkner, representing the State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education. The invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

Ray Story made a motion that the minutes of the Dec. 4, 1992, meeting be approved. Frank Welch seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

Welch made a motion, second by Claudia Hicks, that the bills of the Association for the period Dec. 1 through Dec. 31, 1992 be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Wise gave an update of the 1992-93 working budget. Following questions and comments, Johnson moved to approve. Claudia Hicks seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The following Basketball Tournament Report was given: boys' ticket sales through this date — $434,010; girls ticket sales — $32,152. Both of these figures exceeded 1992 figures for the same period.

The following actions were taken by the Board after hearing appeals:

Patrick McCowan - Corbin - Grant an additional semester of eligibility if further information obtained from the Principal shows that he was enrolled less than six weeks during the first semester. The Commissioner was given the authority to waive By-Law 4 if such is the case.

Dr. David Gover, Wayne County - Upheld suspension of two pre-season football scrimmages;

Nathan Frisby - Raceland - Waived By-Law 3, Age, due to a disability;

Conley Manning - Somerset - Upheld suspension of two pre-season football scrimmages;

Sharon Fanning - University of Kentucky - No action taken regarding her concerns for girls playing AAU.

Athletic Director Charlie Coleman of Bellevue requested a hearing before the Board to express several member schools' concerns over the placement of Lloyd Memorial in Class A in football. Following a discussion of information received from Lloyd Memorial and a discussion regarding their enrollment figures, the Board took the following action: Lloyd Memorial is to remain in Class A for the 1993 season and eligible for postseason play. If their enrollment exceeds 440 (grades 10-12) on the School Data Form submitted to the State Department for Elementary and Secondary Education for 1993-94, Lloyd Memorial shall be moved to Class AA for the 1994 season.

The Board recessed for lunch.

President Portwood reconvened the Board of Control meeting at 1:30 p.m. Ozz Jackson moved for Executive Session to discuss legal representation. Welch seconded the motion which passed. Following presentations by interested legal counsels, Jackson made a motion that the law firm of Greenebaum Doll & McDonald be retained to represent the Kentucky High School Athletic Association in all legal matters. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 11-1.

Ray Story, Chairman of the Football Committee then gave the Committee's report.

1) Gene Brooks made a motion to accept Mayfield's request to move to Class A in football. Stan Steidel seconded the motion which failed by a vote of 6-5-1.

2) Story moved to accept a request from Pike County Central, a new school, for placement in Class AA for 1993 upon verification of their enrollment. If Pike County Central's enrollment exceeds 610 on the 1993-94 school data form, that school would be ineligible for the playoffs. Welch seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

3) Story then announced the results of the recent football surveys as voted on by the football schools:

• 115 schools voted to allow the top four teams into the playoffs; 50 schools voted to allow only the top two teams into the playoffs; 6 schools have no preference. Story then moved to continue the present playoff system. Jackson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

• 86 schools voted in favor of playing all four championship games in one day; 84 schools opposed playing all games in one day; 1 school voiced no opinion. Mr. Story moved to adopt a revised time schedule and James Sexton seconded the motion which passed 9-2 with one abstention.

Story then made a motion, seconded by Stan Steidel, to adopt the new wording under Football Tournament Rules as follows:

• Part II, A. All playoff contests shall be held on Friday, unless there exists a mutual agreement between the schools to hold the game on another day due to field conditions or availability, or in the mutual best interests of the competing teams.

• Part III. ...including but not limited to, date and starting time, admission charges... Motion passed unanimously.

Executive Asst. Stout reported to the Board that he and Asst. Commissioners DeVries and Boucher had met with the State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education and discussed with them at length HB750. Stout also advised the Board that the appeals of Owensboro/Apollo and University Heights Academy were upheld by the State Board.

President Portwood then called for a recess until 8:30 a.m., Saturday, Jan. 16. The meeting adjourned at 6 p.m.

JANUARY 16, 1993

President Portwood called the meeting to order on Saturday, Jan. 16, 1993, at 8:30 a.m. All Board members were present except Gene Brooks. Others present were Commissioner Billy Wise, Asst. Comm. Brigid DeVries

and Larry Boucher, S.I.D. Brooks Downing, Bus. Affairs Dir. Julian Tackett and Gary Faulkner, representing the S.B.E.S.E.

The Board approved an addendum to the Agenda to allow an appeal by Coach Clay Campbell, Phelps High School, representing Derek Dotson. Steidel moved for Closed Session, Johnson seconded, passed. Following a hearing, Jackson moved for Open Session, motion seconded, passed. The Board took no action except to direct Commissioner Wise to request the appearance of Coach Campbell and Principal Elizabeth Compton at the March Board meeting.

Commissioner Wise then discussed a proposal by TeleCable of Lexington to promote and to air, on a delayed basis, the Boys' Sweet 16 Tournament. Following a discussion of TeleCable's proposal, Talbott moved to accept the Agreement between TeleCable and the KHSAA Boys' Sweet 16. The motion passed 9-2.

Frank Cardwell was then called on to present the All-Sports Committee Report. Items discussed were as follows:

1) Girls' Golf - Cardwell moved to approve the realignment of Girls' Golf into nine regions — the winner and runner-up in each region advancing to the State along with five individual qualifiers also advancing. Sexton seconded the motion, passed.

2) Boys' Golf - Cardwell moved to approve the realignment of Boys' Golf increasing the individual qualifiers from each region from three to four to advance to the State Tournament. Sexton seconded, passed.

3) Seeding Proposal - Mr. Cardwell made a motion to accept the following seeding clarification for Baseball, Basketball, Soccer and Softball:

(1) The method used for seeding shall be decided by a majority vote of the participating schools. Among the more common methods are 1) seeding by overall won-lost record, or won-lost record of specific contests, 2) seeding by a rating's system, 3) seeding by majority vote, 4) seeding by a committee, 5) seeding by the tournament manager and 6) seeding by a rating turned by each school.

If won-lost records are used for seeding, the records used shall be the records as of the draw. If a team's record should change due to administrative forfeits or other events more than 24 hours prior to the start of the tournament, the forfeit wins/losses shall be included, and the bracket adjusted accordingly. James Sexton seconded the motion. Talbott then moved to amend the motion by deleting the last sentence of the proposal. Jackson seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously as amended.

4) Soccer Redistricting - Discussion on need for soccer alignment to be more balanced in Districts 11, 12 and 13. No action was taken. Stout is to survey Regions 3 and 8 for their input.

5) Track Realignment - Discussion, but no action was recommended.

President Portwood then called on Steidel for the Basketball Committee's report. The following items were recommended to the full Board for approval:

1) Officials Regional Assignments - Steidel moved that all officials for boys' and girls' basketball regional tournaments be assigned from outside the region. Jackson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

2) Officials' District Assignments - Steidel moved that all officials for boys' and girls' basketball district tournaments except in Regions 3, 4, 13 and 14 be assigned within their region. Officials for Regions 3, 4, 13 and 14 shall be assigned from outside their region. Jackson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

No action was taken on items involving officials' jackets, tournament balls or the realignment study.

Chairman of the Constitution & By-Laws Committee Johnson then presented recommended changes to By-Law 6, Transfer Rule and By-Law 25, Limitation of Season, 2. Basketball for approval by the Board and subsequently to the Delegate Assembly. Johnson moved that the following change be made in By-Law 25, 2.(3) as previously submitted:

Beginning with the 1994-95 season, the first basketball game shall not take place prior to the Monday following the last football game for all schools. Talbott seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Steidel then made a motion to change By-Law 25, 2.(1) as follows: Following the opening day of school, there shall be no organized basketball practice prior to Oct. 15. Cardwell seconded the motion which passed 8-3. Tackett noted that sections pertaining to the Hall of Fame games had been deleted from the By-Laws.

A discussion then ensued with regard to which enrollment figures secured from the S.B.E.S.E. should be used for determining classifications in the various sports. No action was taken.

Other items of business discussed without action were:

1) Proposals for submission to the Delegate Assembly;

2) Board members presenting appeals to the full Board on behalf of their school;

3) Participation in Olympic Trials.

Wise then gave a brief report on the National Federation Winter Meeting held in Newport Beach, Calif. Items discussed were corporate sponsors, home schooling, Foreign Exchange Students, penalty for playing an ineligible player, TARGET, Partners in Protection, and a possible sponsor for Dreamers and Doers.

The next meeting of the Board will be held on Thursday, March 25, in Frankfort at the State Board of Education Meeting Room. The Executive Committee will meet on Wednesday morning.

Wise then presented two proposed surveys prepared by the KHSAA Staff for the Board's review. One survey would be mailed to member schools and the other to all state associations to ascertain information on sports injuries. These surveys would in turn be used to accumulate statistics for HB750. Welch made a motion directing the Commissioner to send out these surveys. Story seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Following a discussion of a catastrophic insurance plan for 1993-94, Jackson moved to accept proposals from insurance companies as in the past. Johnson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

There being no further business, Ozz Jackson moved for adjournment. Motion seconded by President Portwood, passed.

March 1993

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
1	2	3	4 7:00pm TR Clinic - South Laurel HS	5	6	7 BK Regional Drawings - Host School
District BK Tournaments						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Regional BK Tournaments						
15	16 Dawahares/ KHSAA Hall of Fame Banquet, Lexington	17	18	19 10:00am KHSADA Business Meeting- Lexington	20	21
		Boys' State BK Tournament - Lexington				
22 National Federation Part II Exam - BA,SB, TR	23	24	25	26	27 SAT Test Date	28
			BOC Meeting - Frankfort			
		Girls' State BK Tournament - Frankfort				
29 1st BA,SB,TR,TN Contest	30	31 KEA Delegate Assembly Meeting				

Proposals For 1993 Delegate Assembly

The business meeting of the Delegate Assembly of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association will be held on Friday, April 16, 1993, at 11 a.m. at the KHSAA Office Building, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, Ky.

As provided in Article IX, Section 1, of the KHSAA Constitution, the following proposals for changes in the rules of the Association, to be acted upon at the Annual Meeting, are hereby submitted to all members of the KHSAA for their information. No proposals other than these may be considered at the Annual Meeting, except by a two-thirds vote of the delegates.

PROPOSAL I

Principal Kenneth Frick, Butler High, submits the following proposal:

Constitution, Article IV - Section 2, change to read:

b. Board of Control - Members of the Board of Control shall be elected for a period of four years by vote of the representatives of member schools in each section (Basketball Regions 1 & 2, 3 & 4, 5 & 6, 7 & 8, 9 & 10, 11 & 12, 13 & 14, 15 & 16] and shall be a high school administrator. High school administrator is defined as a principal, assistant principal, and/or athletic director. In addition, two blacks and two females shall be elected to serve as minority representatives, but they do not have to be a high school administrator.

PURPOSE: To ensure that eight members of the Board of Control of the KHSAA are high school administrators who are directly involved and are ultimately responsible for the implementation and enforcement of the rules and regulations of the association. This change would not effect the eligibility of persons wanting to serve as minority and female representatives on the Board of Control.

PROPOSAL II

Principal Kay Lancaster, Christian County High School, submits the following proposal:

Constitution, Article IX, Amendments, SECTION 1. Deadline for Filing

On or before February 1 of each year, a member school may file with the Commissioner any proposed change in the Association Constitution and/or By-Laws. The Commissioner shall submit these proposed changes to the member schools by March 1 of each year. Also, any proposals to be offered by the Board of Control shall be submitted to the member schools by March 1 of each year. Except by two-thirds vote of the delegates, no proposals other than these may be considered at the annual meeting.

PURPOSE: This proposal will give the member schools more time each year in which to present a new proposal. But the biggest advantage will be the fact all of the proposals will be back in the hands of member schools (March 1) so the member schools will have time to study and discuss the ramification of the proposed changes to the Constitution and/or By-Laws before the vote is taken.

PROPOSAL III

Principal Harold Wood, Hopkinsville High School, submits the following proposal: Constitution, Article III, Membership

This association shall be composed of public secondary schools (grades 9-12) which are accredited by the Kentucky State Board of Education, and non-public secondary schools which voluntarily comply with accrediting standards of the Kentucky Department of Education. There shall be two (2) divisions — one (1) public and one (1) private. All tournament play shall be in separate divisions. Member schools shall be required with comply with the provisions of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association (KHSAA) Constitution and By-Laws. No school shall be become a member or continue to be a member whose detailed financial (athletic or otherwise), scholastic, and attendance records are not matters of public property or record. Grades K-8 shall not be eligible for membership.

PURPOSE: Inequities between public and private schools.

PROPOSAL IV

Principal Bill Van Winkle, Owensboro High School, submits the following proposal:

By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, Section 2, Foreign Exchange Students

(a) Any foreign exchange student shall be ineligible for varsity interscholastic athletics for 36 school weeks. A foreign exchange student may participate, however, in junior varsity athletics.

PURPOSE: Refine transfer rule to prevent manipulation of rule without totally eliminating participation by foreign exchange students.

PROPOSAL V

Larry Mann, Wrestling Coach, Kentucky School f/t Blind, submits the following proposal for the State Wrestling Committee:

Amend By-Law 25. Limitation of Seasons, Part 12. Wrestling.

(2) Add to end of statement the following - "At each of the two (2) practice meets more than two (2) teams may be involved. No team score may be kept.

PURPOSE: Clarification of rule as it relates to teams who may not have full complement of performers.

PROPOSAL VI

Larry Mann, Wrestling Coach, Kentucky School f/t Blind, submits the following proposal for the State Wrestling Committee:

Amend By-Law 25. Limitation of Seasons, Part 12. Wrestling.

(3) Add to end of sentence - "or prior to Dec. 1 (whichever date comes first).

PURPOSE: Clarify start of season when tournament scheduling is altered.

PROPOSAL VII

Submitted by the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control:

Amend By-Law 25. Limitation of Seasons, Part 2. Basketball - Boys and Girls effective with the 1994-95 school year.

(3) The first basketball game shall not take place prior to the Monday following the last State Football Championship game.

PURPOSE: Many Principals, Athletic Directors, and other interested parties have told this office of problems related to the overlap of the seasons. Since the non-football schools now follow the same limitation of games as the football schools, there is no reason for a different season.

PROPOSAL VIII

Submitted by the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control:

Amend By-Law 25. Limitation of Seasons, Part 2. Basketball - Boys and Girls effective with the 1994-95 school year.

(1) Following the opening day of school, there shall be no organized basketball practice prior to October 15. PURPOSE: Due to the fact that non-football schools now follow the same game limitation, additional practice time is not needed.

Ice Breakers Hike Activities Participation



An **On TARGET** reader recently sought TARGET's advice in selecting ice breaker activities for a health program which she oversees.

"I am the facilitator of a group of students who have a wide range of personalities - some are more confident and assertive and are comfortable sharing thoughts and feelings in small groups or class discussions. The more reserved students prefer to express their thoughts and feelings by writing in personal journals or completing worksheets. Cultural differences also make the sharing of thoughts, feelings and values more difficult for some students. Do you have ideas for getting diverse groups acquainted and feeling more at ease with one another?"

TARGET's suggestions:

- Get It Together - People have countless reasons for sorting and grouping themselves as they do. In this game, players sort and group themselves and perhaps learn new things about each other in the process.

Players line up in order according to a direction you give. After the direction is given, players must seek information from each other so as to know how to put themselves in order. Here are examples of the kinds of directions you might give:

Line up according to shoe size, from biggest to smallest.

Line up according to birthdays, from January to December.

Line up in alphabetical order using your last names.

Rearrange the group to spell a word using the first letter of each last name. Line up according to your home address numbers from lowest to highest.

Another version is to have everyone gather into groups that share certain characteristics. Examples of characteristics you might name:

- Color of your socks.
- Number of brothers and sisters.
- Favorite ice cream flavor.
- Favorite television star.

Nine Pairs Game - On name tags, write the names of pairs. Each name tag will contain one word, such as the name of a person, place, thing, verb, adverb, etc. An even number of participants are needed. When choosing pairs you want on the name tags, be sure to not have combinations that overlap, such as bread/butter and peanut butter/jelly. Arrange the tags so that ,'mates" won't be standing next to each other. Place a word tag on the back of each person.

Tell the participants that they have a word on their backs and that another person in the group has a word that when combined will form a pair.

Participants are to figure out the word on their own backs by asking questions that can be answered yes or no by the other participants. They may not give each other clues. They can only answer with "yes" or "no."

Once they know their own word, they are to continue playing by answering other people's questions until everyone has figured out the word on their backs and who their 'mates" are.

These are examples of activities which provide opportunities for everyone to participate while developing a sense of community from shared, common experiences, leading to interpersonal acceptance and support and an acceptance of individual differences.

The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration puts the cost for a highway crash involving a driver or pedestrian impaired by alcohol and/or other drugs at $308 annually for every man, woman and child in the United States.

Kean, Grigsby In National Hall

(From Page 2)

preparation for the arduous contest of life where one must be able to suffer defeat and stand victory in an endless series of ups and downs."

Grigsby is the most prolific scorer (boy or girl) in the long, storied history of high school basketball in Kentucky after her stellar career at McDowell High School.

Basketball became a sanctioned sport before Grigsby's sophomore season, and she proceeded to put McDowell, Kentucky, on the map the next three years with yearly point totals of 1,079, 1,421 and 1,885 for a grant total of 4,385, the most in the history of five-girl basketball nationwide.

During her 95-game career, Grigsby averaged an amazing 46.1 points per contest, with high games of 81 and 66. The 81-point mark is the fifth best nationally in history. She holds the national record for points scored in a season (1,885), and her junior-year total of 1,321 ranks third, according to the National High School Sports Record Book. Her senior-year scoring average was a phenomenal 49.6 points per game.

Grigsby was three-time all-state performer and was named Miss Basketball in Kentucky in her senior season after finishing runner-up in the balloting as a junior. She also was named to the first induction class of the KHSAA Hall of Fame in 1988. In 1978, she was named Kentucky's Sportswoman of the Year.

In addition to her massive point totals, Grigsby managed to average about seven rebounds and eight assists per game, and she shot about 50% on field goals and 75% on free throws. Academically, she was perfect with a 4.0 grade-point average.

Grigsby continued her basketball career at the University of Kentucky and she's currently an attorney with the EEOC in Washington, D.C., and resides in Alexandria, Virginia.

Tennessee Coach A Credit To His Profession

Wrestling coach Steve Henry of Soddy-Daisy High School in Southeastern Tennessee is being recognized nationally this month by **Coaches Care,** which pays tribute to outstanding high school coaches in America who make special contributions to their students, school and community.

Coach Henry was selected to receive special distinction by The Gatorade Company, creator of **Coaches Care,** for turning his wrestling program into a centerpiece in the Soddy-Daisy community and for opening the sport up to grade school as well as high school athletes.

When students at Soddy-Daisy High moved into a new school building in 1984, they left behind a tattered gymnasium that was to be permanently shuttered. Within a year, Coach Henry convinced the Board of Education to let him restore the gym and convert it into a wrestling arena that could be shared by the entire community. Working with a small handful of volunteers, Henry spent countless hours over a number of years cleaning, painting and fund-raising to build a facility that the wrestling team could call home. By 1990, a newly-formed booster organization for the wrestling team called the **Take Down Club** raised an additional $ 1 0,000 to purchase new wrestling mats to top off the rebuilding project.

"Steve elevated the sport of wrestling in his community and brought kids together by renovating that old gym," said Jim Cartwright, Executive Director of the Tennessee High School Athletic Coaches Association. "He has a great relationship with his kids, and now has one of the best wrestling programs in the state because he was dedicated to making it that way. Coach Henry gives his very best to everything he's involved in."

Athletic trainer Doug May of The McCallie School in Chattanooga, which has one of the state's top wrestling programs, expressed admiration for what Henry has done for his students.

"Coach Henry works year-round to make that wrestling program go," May said. "His kids like him, they work for him and they respect him. He's a credit to coaching and his community."



Soddy-Daisy (Tenn.) High coach Steve Henry

Henry finds tremendous fulfillment in what he does.

"I love coaching and working with kids," he said. "My mentor in high school was my football coach. Through the years, the memory of my coach has empowered me to be a positive role model for young people, not only as athletes but as individuals working and living in the area."

Henry's love for coaching isn't confined to wrestling, either. He coaches football, cross country and track at Soddy-Daisy. He is Past-President of the Tennessee Athletic Coaches Association, a post he held for five years. Other noteworthy achievements in his career include being named National High School Coach of the Year and two-time **Scrappy Moore Award Winner** in Tennessee.

What impresses administrators at his school is that Coach Henry is more concerned about building character in his students than winning matches.

"He leads by example," said Steve McClure, Assistant Principal and Athletic Director at Soddy-Daisy. "He achieves every goal he sets. I can't think of a better role model for the community."

One of Henry's goals, however, is to be successful on the mats. He has an excellent career record of 194 wins against 69 losses through January, and he has coached numerous state champion wrestlers over the years.

"I try to mold athletes into survivors," Henry said. "I teach them that people who give in are fatalities of life; but those who mentally and physically discipline themselves are winners."

"High school coaches are frequently recognized for their achievements on the playing field," said Patti Jo Sinopoli, Manager of Sports Communications at The Gatorade Company . "Coaches like Steve Henry contribute much more than that to student athletes, and we're proud to share his story with people around the country through **Coaches Care."**

High school coaches can be nominated for **Coaches Care** distinction by principals, athletic directors, teachers, fellow coaches, parents and student athletes. Selection criteria and a nomination form may be obtained by writing: **Coaches Care,** P.O. Box 194, Hinsdale, IL 60522-0194.

Coaches who meet the criteria outlined on the nomination form are permanently placed on Gatorade's **Coaches Care Honor Roll** and receive a certificate from Gatorade as well as recognition at state and national coaches meetings. The **Coaches Care Honor Roll** is published in Scholastic Coach magazine every September.

Regional Managers and Alignment: Tennis



BOWLING GREEN (B/G)
Dave Compton
Bowling Green High
1801 Rockingham Lane
Bowling Green, Ky. 42101
502-842-1674

WEST JEFFERSON (Boys)
Dan Ruggles
Western Hills High
2501 Rockford Lane
Louisville, Ky. 40216
502-473-8710

HENDERSON CO. (B/G)
Jack Hicks
Owensboro High
1800 Frederica St.
Owensboro, Ky. 42301
502-686-1084

WEST JEFFERSON (Girls)
Sylvia Waddle
Southern High
8620 Preston Hwy.
Louisville, Ky. 40219
502-473-8330

ELIZABETHTOWN (B/G)
Rob Maxwell
3026 Ring Road
Elizabethtown, Ky. 42701
502-765-7946

MURRAY (B/G)
Larry J. Heflin
8145 Houser Road
Boaz, Ky. 42027
502-554-1820/554-5852

EAST JEFFERSON (B/G)
Richard Cotton
12509 Farm Brook Drive
Louisville, Ky. 40243
502-473-8243/502-245-6398

LEXINGTON (B/G)
Terry Johnson
Franklin County High
1100 E. Main St.
Frankfort, Ky. 40601
502-695-6750

CNTRL JEFFERSON (B/G)
Jay Levine/Carolyn Murphy
Male High School
4409 Preston Hwy
Louisville, Ky. 40203
502-473-8292/502-968-1255

BARBOURVILLE (B/G)
Bob Duricko
201 Grayson Street
Barbourville, Ky. 40906
606-546-8556/546-4459

N. KENTUCKY (B/G)
Rob Hardin
Bellevue H.S.
Center St.
Bellevue, Ky. 41073
606-261-2980/606-261-9070

ASHLAND (B/G)
Melissa Epling/Tracy Edwards
Russell High School
709 Red Devil Lane
Russell, Ky. 41169
606-836-9658/606-836-8135

PARIS (Boys & Girls)
Jeff Isaacs
Paris High School
302 Seveth St.
Paris, Kentucky 40361
606-987-7601/606-987-2163

RICHMOND (Boys & Girls)
Jerry Johns
409 Clements Ave.
Somerset, Kentucky 42501
606-678-5610

BOYS

1. MURRAY - Ballard Memorial, Caldwell Co., Calloway Co., Christian Co., Fort Campbell, Graves Co., Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon Co., Marshall Co., Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins
2. BOWLING GREEN - Allen Co., Barren Co., Bowling Green, Butler Co., Caverna, Cumberland Co., Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Grayson Co., Greenwood, Hart Co., Logan Co., Metcalfe Co., Monroe Co., Russellville, Warren Central, Warren East
3. HENDERSON CO. - Apollo, Daviess Co., Hancock Co., Henderson Co., McLean Co., Madisonville-North Hopkins, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South, Ohio Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Providence, South Hopkins, Union Co., Webster Co.
4. ELIZABETHTOWN - Adair Co., Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge Co., Campbellsville, Central Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Frederick Fraize, Green Co., LaRue Co., Marion Co., Meade Co., Nelson Co., North Hardin, Taylor Co., Washington Co.
5. EAST JEFFERSON - Ballard, Eastern, Eminence, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham Co., Seneca, South Oldham, Trimble Co., Trinity (Louisville), Waggener, Walden
6. CENTRAL JEFFERSON - Atherton, Central, Christian Academy, duPont Manual, Evangel, Highview Baptist, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Moore, Shawnee, St. Francis, St. Xavier
7. WEST JEFFERSON - Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Butler, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Iroquois, North Bullitt, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Southwest Christian, Spencer Co., Valley, Western
8. LEXINGTON - Anderson Co., Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Henry Clay, Jessamine Co., Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Lexington Christian, Paul Dunbar, Sayre, Shelby Co., Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodbridge, Woodford Co.
9. RICHMOND - Berea, Boyle Co., Breathitt Co., Danville, Estill Co., Garrard Co., George Rogers Clark, Harrodsburg, Jackson City, Lee Co., Lincoln Co., Madison Central, Madison Southern, McCreary Central, Mercer Co., Model, Pulaski Co., Rockcastle Co., Russell Co., Somerset
10. BARBOURVILLE - Barbourville, Bell Co., Cawood, Clay Co., Corbin, Cumberland, Fleming-Neon, Harlan, Jenkins, June Buchanan, Knott Co. Central, Knox Central, Leslie Co., Letcher, Middlesboro, North Laurel, Oneida Baptist, Pineville, South Laurel, St. Camillus, Whitesburg
11. ASHLAND - Bath Co., Belfry, Boyd Co., East Carter, Hazard, Johns Creek, Lawrence Co., McDowell, Magoffin Co., Morgan Co., Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rose Hill, Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark
12. FORT THOMAS - Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone Co., Campbell Co., Carroll Co., Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin Co., Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna, Williamstown
13. PARIS - Augusta, Bourbon Co., Deming, Harrison Co., Lewis Co., Mason Co., Millersburg Military Institute, Montgomery Co., Nicholas Co., Paris, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick, Scott Co.

GIRLS

1. MURRAY - Ballard Memorial, Caldwell Co., Calloway Co., Christian Co., Fort Campbell, Graves Co., Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon Co., Marshall Co., Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins
2. BOWLING GREEN - Allen Co., Barren Co., Bowling Green, Butler Co., Caverna, Cumberland Co., Franklin-Simpson, Grayson Co., Greenwood, Glasgow, Hart Co., Logan Co., Metcalfe Co., Monroe Co., Russellville, Warren Central, Warren East
3. HENDERSON CO. - Apollo, Daviess County, Hancock County, Henderson County, McLean Co., Madisonville-North Hopkins, Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South, Ohio Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Providence, South Hopkins, Union Co., Webster Co.
4. ELIZABETHTOWN - Adair Co., Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge Co., Campbellsville, Central Hardin, Elizabethtown, Frederick Fraize, Fort Knox, Green Co., LaRue Co., Marion Co., Meade Co., Nelson Co., North Hardin, Taylor Co., Washington Co.
5. EAST JEFFERSON - Assumption, Ballard, Eastern, Eminence, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Oldham County, Sacred Heart, Seneca, South Oldham, Trimble County, Waggener, Walden
6. CENTRAL JEFFERSON - Atherton, Central, Christian Academy, duPont Manual, Evangel, Highview Baptist, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy Academy, Moore, Presentation, Shawnee, St. Francis
7. WEST JEFFERSON - Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, North Bullitt, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Southwest Christian, Spencer Co., Valley, Western
8. LEXINGTON - Anderson Co., Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Henry Clay, Jessamine Co., Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Lexington Christian, Paul Dunbar, Sayre, Shelby Co., Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodbridge, Woodford Co.
9. RICHMOND - Berea, Boyle Co., Breathitt Co., Danville, Estill Co., Garrard Co., George Rogers Clark, Harrodsburg, Jackson City, Lee Co., Lincoln Co., McCreary Central, Madison Central, Madison Southern, McCreary Central, Mercer Co., Model, Pulaski Co., Rockcastle Co., Russell Co., Somerset, Wolfe Co.
10. BARBOURVILLE - Barbourville, Bell Co., Cawood, Clay Co., Corbin, Fleming-Neon, Harlan, Jenkins, June Buchanan, Knott Co. Central, Knox Central, Leslie Co., Letcher, Middlesboro, North Laurel, Oneida Baptist, Pineville, South Laurel, St. Camillus, Whitesburg
11. ASHLAND - Bath Co., Boyd Co., East Carter, Hazard, Johns Creek, Lawrence Co., McDowell, Magoffin County, Morgan Co., Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rose Hill, Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark
12. FORT THOMAS - Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone Co., Campbell Co., Carroll Co., Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin Co., Henry County, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna, Williamstown
13. PARIS - Augusta, Bourbon Co., Deming, Harrison Co., Mason Co., Montgomery Co., Nicholas Co., Paris, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick, Scott Co.



Baseball Rule Interpretations

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

CASE BOOK

Page 6-Revise ruling to read, "Manipulating the ball to the ground is prohibited. Allowing the ball to drop to the ground is not to be considered an intentionally dropped ball, as long as it was not caught.

Page 53, 8.4.1c Play-In last line of ruling, replace "pitch" with "interference".

Page 54, 8.4.2d Play-In last line of ruling replace "pitch" with "interterence".

Page 55, 8.4.2k Play-In last line of ruling replace "pitch" with "interference".

SITUATION #1: An overthrow goes into an unoccupied designated media area. Is the ball dead? **RULING:** Yes. Anytime the ball enters a designated media area, the ball is dead immediately. 5-1-lk

SITUATION 12: Bl hits a pop foul fly near the designated media area. F3, while running underneath the ball to make the catch, steps into the designated media area. Must he establish himself in live ball area with both feet before a catch will be allowed? **RULING:** Yes. The designated media area is treated as any other dead ball area concerning a catch. 5-1-lh

SITUATION #3: Bl hits a ground ball to F6. The throw to first base pulls F3 off the bag, into the path of the runner. There is violent contact as the runner and first baseman collide. The coach of the defensive team feels the contact was malicious, and Bl should be ejected from the game. **RULING:** The severity of the contact is not a gauge for determining malicious contact, because there are times, such as this when contact is unavoidable. In order for contact to be judged malicious, the umpire needs to determine that the contact was deliberately created by the violator, and was excessive and/or an attempt to injure.

SITUATION #4: Rl dives back into first base on a pick-off attempt, and the ground causes an abrasion on his wrist. The abrasion is bleeding. The umpire calls time, and Rl's coach is allowed to clean and bandage the wound. The game is delayed during this time, and Rl is allowed to continue after treatment. **RULING:** This situation was handled correctly, as the delay for bandaging the wound was considered to be reasonable by the umpire. If the wound could not have been bandaged during a reasonable amount of time, Rl would have been required to leave the game with normal substitution rules applying.

SITUATION #5: The catcher, chasing a foul pop-up, trips over the loose bats of the offensive team and falls unable to make the catch. **RULING:** The batter may be out if, in the opinion of the umpire, the ball might have been caught. 1-1-5 Penalty

SITUATION #6: During play, the team in the field throws the ball to home plate. The throw is errant and deflects off of a defensive team's helmet left in live ball territory. **RULING:** The umpire may declare a dead ball and award any runners an additional base(s) he feels they would have reached had the ball not hit the helmet as a result of the defensive team's loose equipment stopping play. 1-1-5 Penalty

SITUATION #7: At the beginning of the first inning, the umpire notices that Team A has left its ball bag in live territory. Team B has also left a fungo bat just beyond first base in live ball territory. **RULING:** The umpire instructs both teams to remove all equipment from live ball territory and keep it in the dugout or out of play. There is no penalty. 1-1-5 Penalty

SITUATION #8: Bl enters the batter's box with a bat that is longer than 36". **RULING:** The bat is considered an illegal bat, since it exceeds the 36" limit. The batter is declared out. 1-3-5, 7-4a

SITUATION #9: Bl is adjusting his stance in the batter's box. The plate umpire gives the "Do Not Pitch" signal. The pitcher wheels and throws to first base picking Ri off first base. **RULING:** The umpire's signal caused the ball to become dead immediately. Therefore, no play can take place. Umpires Signals

SITUATION #10: Rl slides at second (a) with his raised leg higher than the fielder's knee when the fielder is standing, (b) makes contact with the fielder, but is not able to reach the base with a hand or a foot, (c) and makes contact with the fielder who is less than a step to the side of the, base, or (d) beyond the base, but does not make contact with the fielder or interfere with play. **RULING:** Rl has committed an illegal slide in (a) and (b). In (c) and (d) Rl is not guilty of any infraction. 2-32-2

SITUATION #11: Team A arrives at the field with uniforms bearing manufacturer's logos larger than 1 1/2 "xl 1/2 ". Is this legal? **RULING:** Yes. The rule does not go into effect until the 1994 season. 1-1-5

SITUATION #12: With the bases loaded, one out and R3 on first, B5 hits a ball in the gap to the fence. R3 advances safely to third, but does not touch second base. B5 makes a wide turn around second and is thrown out trying to return. Does B5's out at second eliminate the force on R3, thereby allowing Rl and R2 to score? **RULING:** An out by a trailing runner does not automatically eliminate a force. This was a force play, because R3 was required to go to second by action ot the batter. Only if the batter-runner is put out before reaching first is the force removed. Therefore, no runs score, because a third out was declared during a play in which an umpire observed a baserunning infraction resulting in a force out, and this out takes precedence if enforcement of it negates the score. 9-1-1d

SITUATION #13: Because of an injury and with no substitutes available, Team A is forced to play with eight players. In the last inning (a) several junior varsity players, or (b) a couple of varsity players who were involved with exams arrive at the game. The coach of Team A realizes he cannot play with nine players again during the game, but wants to substitute for some of the remaining players. Is this legal? **RULING:** Yes in (a) and (b). Even though these players were not at the game when it started, they would not be prohibited from playing. 4-4-lf

SITUATION #14: With Rl on first and the defensive team's coach standing in his team's bench area nearest first base, F2 attempts to pick off Ri. Simultaneous with Rl diving back into the base, the defensive team's coach tosses a ball down the line to give the appearance that F2's throw was wild. All the while, F3 has the ball. Against the instructions of the first base coach, Ri starts for second, only to be tagged by F3. **RULING:** The defensive team's coach is guilty of obstruction and committing a flagrant unsportsmanlike act. At the end of playing action, the coach shall be ejected and Rl shall be awarded second base, because of obstruction. 2-22-1, 3-1-3k

Softball Rule Interpretations

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

RULE BOOK

Page 28, 3-2-2, 3, 4 PENALTY-IN first sentence, atter "3" add "the ball is dead immediately, and the batter-runner or runner is out." Delete the second and third sentences.

Page 39, 6-2-3 Penalty-In second line, after "dead," add "at the end of playing action. "

Page 40, 6-2-7, 8 Penalty-in second line atter "dead," add "immediately in Art. 7. In Art. 8, the ball is dead at the end of playing action." Begin next sentence with "A ball...

Page 79, Delayed Dead Ball Table-In "Awards or Penalties" in second line after "or" replace with "having the penalty imposed. "

CASE BOOK

Page 80, Play 8.3.4a-Next to the last line, change the second "B2" to "RI".

Page 82, Play 8.4.2d-Fifth line, delete other" and add after "runner," "closest to home." Delete the balance of that sentence, "or batter-runner involved."

Page 82, Play 8.4.2e-Ruling: Delete "B4 likewise is out" and add "and the runner closest to home".

Page 82, Play 8.4.2f-Next to the last sentence, at the end after runner add closest to home".

SITUATION #I: With runners on base, FI, who is in the 16' circle with the ball, takes a step toward one of the runners with a definite attempt to play or fake a play on the runner. Is this considered an attempted play, which would release the runners? **RULING:** Yes. 8-4-2g, Note

SITUATION #2: RI is on third base when B3 receives a base on balls. RI comes off the base on the pitch. The catcher throws the ball directly back to the pitcher in the 16' circle. Can RI remain off third base until B3 has reached first? **RULING:** No. Each runner is treated separately. Even if B3 has not reached first, RI must commit to third base or home when the pitcher has the ball in the circle. If she does not move one way or the other, the umpire shall declare the ball dead and call RI out. 8-4-2g, Note

SITUATION #3: With RI on second, B2 hits a line drive that strikes FI directly in the face. As FI falls to her knees, placing her hands over her face, the umpire, in her judgment, believing the injury could be serious, immediately calls time as the injured player's coach rushes to assist the injured player. Does RI advance or must she remain at second, and what happens to B2? **RULING:** In this unique situation where safety has taken priority, the umpire has to use her judgment to determine a fair outcome. It, in the umpire's judgment, B2 and RI would have advanced one base, then the umpire shall make a one base award. 10-2-3g **SITUATION #4:** With RI on first, B2 receives ball three and begins advancing to first base as if ball four had been called. RI advances to second as if B2 has received a walk. F2 quickly asks the umpire if the pitch was ball four, but in the confusion RI advances to second base safely. **RULING:** The defensive team should always be alert to the count and attempt plays accordingly. It the umpire believes the team at bat purposely had its batter run to first on ball three, the umpire could eject the batter for exhibiting behavior not in the spirit of fair play. Otherwise, the umpire may warn the coach of the team at bat and eject the next player to exhibit behavior that is not in accordance with the spirit of fair play. RI's advance to second is legal. 3-3-lj **SITUATION #5:** With the score tied in the eighth inning, both teams leave their benches and go onto the field to fight. When order is restored, the umpires determine that three players on one team did not leave the dugout to participate in the fight, while all the players on the other team were involved. Since neither team has at least eight players remaining, the game cannot continue. Is the game otticially over or is the game suspended? **RULING:** Any team that cannot finish the game with eight players shall forfeit. Since neither team could provide eight players to finish the game, the game ends in a double torfeit with each team being assessed a loss. 4-4-2, 4-4-lf

SITUATION #6: A player needs to wear a face mask when she bats. The coach provides (a) a NOCSAE helmet with attached mask that is commercially manufactured that came assembled from the manutacturer, (b) a football helmet with a lineman's face mask, (c) NOCSAE helmet that has been drilled out by the school shop instructor and assembled with a face mask, or (d) a NOCSAE helmet and a tace mask that requires assembly. **RULING:** Legal in (a) and (d). Illegal in (b) and (c). In (d) even though assembly is required, as long as the tace mask is designed specifically for that helmet, there is no violation. 1-1-6

SITUATION 17: In an ettort to deliberately walk a batter without having to throw a pitch (a) FI intentionally violates the 20-second rule by not delivering a pitch, or (b) F2 does not return the ball directly to FI, but instead throws the ball to another tielder. **RULING:** The spirit of the rules is being violated in (a) and (b). The umpire shall warn the coach of the defensive team and if the act is repeated, the violator shall be ejected. A ball will not be awarded the batter. 6-2-3, 6-3-2 Penalty

SITUATION #8: With Ri on second, B2 hits a ground ball between F7 and F8. RI touches third and scores, but the third base coach believes RI did not touch third and yells at her to return. F6 receives the relay throw, and instead of throwing to F4 to put out B2, who made a wide turn at second, F6 throws to F5 at third in time to tag RI, who is attempting to return. Is RI out or safe? **RULING:** RI is not out. Once a runner touches the plate, the runner cannot be put out, even if the runner attempts to return to a preceding base. RI is not guilty of interference even though she drew a throw by the defense. It, in the judgment of the umpire, RI had deliberately attempted to return to third base to confuse the defense, then the umpire shall call interference and declare RI out. 9-1-1

SITUATION #9: With RI on first and the defensive team's coach standing in his/her team's bench area nearest first base, F2 attempts to pick off RI after the pitch. Simultaneous with RI diving back into the base, the defensive team's coach tosses a ball down the line to give the appearance that F2's throw was wild. All the while, F3 has the ball. Against the instructions of the first base coach, RI starts for second, only to be tagged out by F3. **RULING:** The defensive team's coach is guilty of obstruction and committing a flagrant unsportsmanlike act. At the end of playing action, the coach shall be ejected and RI shall be awarded second base because of obstruction. 2-5-3, 3-3-lf

Track And Field Rule Interpretations

PUBLICATION CORRECTION

Rule Book

Page 9 - Typographical Change - Rule 2-1-2, Scoring 7 or more teams (8 place scoring) should read under individual scoring 10-8-6-5-4-3-2-1

Situation #1: Prior to the start of a dual Cross Country meet, Al 's coach asks the referee to permit Al, who is an asthmatic, to carry an atomizer during competition that contains a prescription drug designed to alleviate the asthmatic condition. The intent of the athlete is to use the atomizer if needed during competition. **Ruling:** If Al's condition is verified by a physician and the doctor has prescribed this medication, it would not be an illegal aid as long as a physicians statement documenting the need of the athlete to use a prescription is presented to the meet director/referee prior to the beginning of the meet. **Comment:** Since the asthmatic athlete is at a disadvantage because of his/her condition, the rules committee does not believe the use of a prescribed atomizer would give the asthmatic competitor an unfair advantage and has approved the use of the atomizers as long as they are prescribed by a physician. A letter or note from the doctor must be presented to the meet director/ referee documenting the possible need of the athlete to use the atomizer during competition to ensure his/her safety. Without the doctors statement, the asthmatic athlete may only use the atomizer prior to and after competition.

Situation #2: In the pole vault, as Al goes over the crossbar he touches the bar causing it to bounce up. While coming down Al has the awareness and skill to grab the bar with his hand and place it back on the original pin setting. The event judge rules this to be a failed jump because Al dislodged the bar. Al's coach appeals the decision of the event judge citing that the bar was not dislodged from the original pin setting. **Ruling:** Appeal denied. **Comment:** Since Al hit the bar causing it to bounce up, there is really no way of knowing if the bar would have become dislodged because Al grabbed the bar and placed it back on the pins. This is considered to be an unfair act as the crossbar should not be touched by anyone until it is absolutely certain it will not become dislodged due to contact by the vaulter. (7.4.24B, 7-4-24)

Situation #3: In a record height attempt in the pole vault, Bi makes contact with the bar and it flips up causing it to land on the other side, but remains on the original pin setting. While the crossbar had been measured prior to the attempt, it was decided by the meet director and referee that the height should be remeasured because of some additional sag in the bar since it had flipped over from the original face that had been marked. The coach of BI appeals, citing that the rules only require a measurement prior to the record attempt. **Ruling:** The appeal is upheld. **Comment:** The rule is quite clear in that a measurement is only required prior to a record attempt. (7-3-14, 7-4-22) **Situation #4:** Due to a shortage of meet officials, a number of inspectors are called from their stations to help at the finish line. During the 1600 meter run, CI commits a foul on a turn where there is no inspector. However, the referee observes the action of CI. **Ruling:** The referee, more than any other official, is responsible for seeing that there is fairness in application of the rules. He has wide discretionary authority and may disqualify a runner who commits an infraction he/she observers, but which is not reported to the referee because of the absence of an inspector. (3-4-5)

Situation # 5: Can an inspector who observes a running infraction disqualify the violating runner? **Ruling:** No. The inspector is not given the authority to disqualify. **Comment:** Rule 3-10-3 stipulates that the inspector be equipped with both a red and white flag. When an infraction or irregularity is detected during a race, the inspector is required to immediately signal by waving a red flag overhead. At the conclusion of the race, the inspector shall report what he/she saw to the head inspector, who in turn, shall report to the referee. The referee shall make the decision after hearing all of the evidence. It is important that the referee be firm and consistent. (3-10-3)

Situation #6: May the clerk of course use an electronic communication device, such as a radio, to provide the head finish judge with information regarding adjustments in heat and/or lane assignments? **Ruling:** Yes. The referee can authorize the use of electronic communications in lieu of a written listing of changes by the clerk regarding adjustments in heat or lane assignments. (3-6-2)

Situation #7: Three minutes following the running of the 800 meter run during the conference track & field meet, the coach of Team C appeals to the referee indicating that Al, who finished tirst, is wearing a watch and demands that she be disqualitied. The referee checks with the other meet officials to see if any of them observed Al wearing a watch during or immediately after the competition (at the finish line). No official observed the wearing of a watch. **Ruling:** Appeal denied. **Comment:** A participant should never be disqualified on the basis of an appeal, or alleged observation, by a coach or any person not designated as an official. If there is any possibility that the competitor could have placed the watch on the arm after the race, there is no foul. (4-5-9(e)

Situation #8: In the boys 4 x 400 meter relay, Team A is running in lane six. Approximately five meters from the finish line, A 4 strikes the baton from his hand with his leg. It flies through the air in front of him and he catches it about three meters before crossing the finish line. The coach of Team B, which finished second behind Team A, appeals to the referee citing that Team A did not legally cross the finish line and should be disqualified. **Ruling:** Denied. **Comment:** The head inspector and referee determined that A4 did cross the finish line in control of the baton. It was also determined that no interference had occurred nor did Team A gain an advantage. (5-9-6)

Situation #9: Al, who has completed one throw in the finals of the javelin, decides to withdraw from the event. The event judge informs competitor Bl, who did not originally qualify for the finals, that she will now be allowed to compete in the finals. The coach of Team B appeals the decision of the event judge. **Ruling:** Appeal upheld. **Comment:** It a qualifying competitor withdraws from competition in the finals, no substitute may replace the withdrawn competitor. (6-2-4)

Sticky Gloves Ban For Football Delayed

The ban on adhesive, sticky or tacky gloves in high school football approved earlier this year has been delayed until the 1994 season.

The National Federation Football Rules Committee voted to prohibit sticky or tacky gloves at its Jan. 5-6, 1993, meeting in Newport Beach, Calif. The committee agreed to prohibit these types of gloves after hearing extensive testimony and viewing various gloves.

Developments since the early January meeting, however, have caused the committee to delay implementation of the rule one year.

"Further information has been made available since the committee's meeting relative to the impact of the decision on manufacturers, dealers and schools," said Dick Schindler, assistant director of the National Federation and editor of the high school football rules. "The committee believes it is best to delay the decision one year to study the available information."

The sporting Goods Manufacturers Association will be coordinating an effort to develop a test standards which could be adopted by the rules committee and used by glove manufactures. It is anticipated that a standard could be available by June 1, 1993.

UK STRENGTH & CONDITIONING CLINIC

The first University of Kentucky Strength and Conditioning Clinic will be held Saturday, May 8, 1993 at Lexington Catholic High School. The clinic runs from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and UK strength coach Shaun Brown will be the host. Topics include Strength Training Principles, Strength Training Program Design, Injury and Immediate Care Tips, Nutritional Concerns, and Conditioning Principles. Lunch will be included.

Name _____

School/Organization _____ Phone _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Enclosed is $ ____ for registration of _____ people at $30 per person.

**Registration at the door will be $35. Make check payable to Wildcat Strength Training*

Please return to **Shaun Brown, Strength & Conditioning Coach, Memorial Coliseum, UK, Lexington, KY 40506**

OPEN DATES

FOOTBALL

CAMPBELL COUNTY
Sept. 3/4, 1993
Contact Mark Goetz
(606) 635-4161

CAWOOD
Aug. 27, 1993
Contact Tim Saylor
(606) 573-5027

GLASGOW
Sept. 3, 1993
Coy Meadows
(502) 651-2256

LESLIE COUNTY
Sept. 24, 1993
Contact Anthony Little
(606) 672-2337 or (H) 672-2741

PAINTSVILLE
Oct. 15, 1993 (Home Game)
Contact Walter Brugh
(606) 789-2656

UNION COUNTY
Oct. 29, 1993
Contact Roger Edmonson
(502) 389-1454

WOODFORD COUNTY
Oct. 1, 1993
Contact Steve Barnett
(606) 873-5434

OUT OF STATE TEAMS

RICHMOND, Ind. -- Class 4A
(1 hr. from Covington)
Aug. 26, 1994
Contact Richard Bryant
(317) 973-3375

BOYS' BASKETBALL

BRYAN STATION
Nov. 30, 1993
Dec. 7, 1993
Jan. 4, 1994
Jan. 18, 1994
Feb. 22, 1994
Contact Bobby Washington
(606) 299-0913

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

ASSUMPTION
Dec. 21, 1993
Contact Carolyn Medley, A.D.
(502) 458-6327

COACHING VACANCIES

HENRY CLAY
Head Football Coach Needed
Class 4A School
Send resume and teaching application
to: Mr. Bruce Bissmeyer
Fayette County Public Schools
701 East Main St.
Lexington, KY 40502

MAGOFFIN COUNTY
Head Football Coach Needed
Class AA School
Accepting Resume/Teaching Application
Contact Jack Howard, A.D.
(606) 349-2011 after 12:30 p.m.

MAGOFFIN COUNTY
Head Girls' Basketball Coach Needed
Accepting Resume/Teaching Application
Contact Jack Howard, A.D.
(606) 349-2011 after 12:30 p.m.

IRONWEAR

The Classic T's From Russell Athletic



Nobody pumps more strength and durability into athleticwear. than Russell Athletic. Their field-tested T-shirts and shorts ease you through the toughest workouts--as well as lighter, more casual times. Russell Athletic, because you demand and deserve the very best.

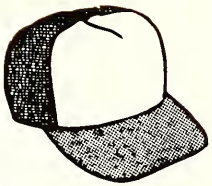
RUSSELL® ATHLETIC
Heritage • Quality • Performance

LOWE'S
SPORTING GOODS
"Athletic Specialist"
LONDON - CORBIN - PIKEVILLE, KY

CAPS

WILLIAMS

TRANS FINANCIAL BANK F.S.B.



GIFTS
FUN RAISER
STAFF

GRAPEVINE GRADE SCHOOL

CASHMAN HANDYMEN MILLER

$2.19

Foam Front Mesh Back Caps

1. **Most Athletic Colors**
2. **One Color Lettering**
3. **12 Or More is Minimum**
4. **You Supply Good Black &White Logo ..No Art Charge**
5. **No Screen or Art Charge for Lettering**

233 WEST MAIN STREET
GLASGOW, KY 42141-0498
WATS 1-800-274-4373
FAX (502) 651-5287
PHONE (502) 651-5143

Riherd's

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Non-Profit Org
U S Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

the ATHLETE

Official Publication Of The Kentucky High School Athletic Association

APRIL 1993

Alignments for Baseball, Softball, Track

Minutes of the March KHSAA Board Meeting

Final Sweet 16 Brackets for Boys/Girls Basketball

The Bench Is More Than Just Pine

Open Dates For Football, Basketball



SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.



Specialty System's all new MVP Administrative and Management Programs for Athletic Directors offer a variety of unique applications and services never before available.

MVP programs are designed to be used independently on a single computer or integrated with SSI's other administrative modules as part of a complete school system.

MVP earns its names with the following advantages.

- **MVP ADMINISTRATION**
 The master database of the MVP system, this package tracks player eligibility, injury notification, notification to parents & insurance company plus much, much, more.
 Administration Module, $695

- **MVP CONTRACTS, TICKETS & FACILITIES**
 Saves time and loss of money by tracking placement, sales & collection on tickets, tracks contracts outstanding and completed by year and by sport.
 Contracts, Tickets & Facilities, $345

- **MVP STATISTICS PACKS**
 Integrated with the administration module this module does not have to be re-entered into a separate package for each sport. Two packages are available: Package 1 for football, basketball, baseball/softball, golf, soccer, and tennis, Package 2 for volleyball, track, cross country, field hockey, wrestling, and swimming. Each package also keeps participation reports on all sports for letter awards.
 Statistics Pack One, $445 Statistics Pack Two, $445

- **MVP BOOSTER CLUB MGMT.**
 Total management of club memberships, volunteer lists, donation and others.
 Booster Club Module, $535

For further information call
1-800-223-2537

SSI *SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.*

Louisville, Kentucky

Sweet 16s Exciting

Marion, Nicholas Counties Capture Titles

The Marion County Knights and the Nicholas County Lady Bluejackets took home the titles in the boys' and girls' Sweet Sixteen Championships held last month.

Marion County became the first fifth region team to win the boys' state tournament, defeating third-year school Paul Dunbar of Lexington, 85-77 in the finale. The Knights avenged two regular season defeats to the Bulldogs -- their only two losses this year -- by overcoming an eight-point halftime deficit for the victory in front of 22,175 fans at Rupp Arena.

Complete Sweet Sixteen brackets for both the boys' and girls' state basketball tournments on Pages 10-11.

The Knights, who finished 38-2, were led by state tournament MVP Anthony Epps. They earned their berth in the "Greatest Show On Earth's" championship game by defeating Christian County, Warren Central and Male during the four-day event. Paul Dunbar, led by senior Darnell Burton, defeated Graves County, Harlan and PRP on its road to the final.

Nicholas County, 37-2, making just its second appearance in the girls' state tournament, defeated Warren East 48-46 behind the superb performance of MVP Kim Denkins. Denkins scored 25 points as Nicholas won its first state title in front of 4,325 fans at Frankfort's Farnham Dudgeon Civic Center.

The Lady Bluejackets defeated the state's top team, Clay County, 37-31 in the semifinals. Nicholas County also had wins over Whitesburg and Calloway County in the earlier rounds.

Warren East earned its berth in the final by defeating Boyd County, Russell County and Oldham County.

Besides Denkins, the girls' all-tournament team included Christie Hatton and Nikki Smoot of Nicholas, Jamie Britt and Miranda Massey of Warren East, Clay County's Vonda Jackson, Russell County's Stephanie Higginbotham and Debbie Loy, Oldham County's Kyra Elzy, Calloway County's Valerie Shelton, Central Hardin's Becca Alcorn and Woodford County's Shana Raglin.

The boys' all-tournament team had Epps, Elton Scott, and Michael Douglas of Marion County, Darnell Burton, Cameron Mills and Tim Stewart of Paul Dunbar, Matt Simons and Jeremy Burchfield of Shelby County, Harlan's Charles Thomas, Ashland's Marty Thomas, Male's Jason Osborne and PRP's Danyell Macklin.

Contents

4 **Minutes**
The KHSAA Board of Control met in March during the Girls' Sweet 16.

8 **Track and Field Info**
Regional managers listing as well as the alignment for all three classes.

12 **Alignments**
Baseball and Softball alignments for every region.

16 **The Bench**
A new perspective on "pine time" from a freshman's point of view.

On The Cover

Servin' It Up

The State Tennis Championships are just one month away, June 3-5, at the Downing Outdoor Tennis Complex on the University of Kentucky campus. For a complete spring championship schedule, check out page 17.

This '91 photo by David Coyle.

APRIL 1993 **VOLUME LIV, NO. 8** **SUBSCRIPTION RATE $10**

Published monthly, except July and August, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 2280 Executive Dr., Lexington, KY 40505. Third-class postage paid at Richmond, KY. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of Oct 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to KHSAA, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505.

Publisher: Billy V. Wise
Editor: Anne Wesley Mays **Editor: Brooks Downing**
Assistant: Larry Boucher **Assistant: Brigid DeVries**
Assistant: Louis Stout **Assistant: Julian Tackett**

the ATHLETE (606) 299-KHSA

New Members Elected To Board

Minutes

MARCH 25, 1993

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met in the State Board of Education Room, Frankfort, Ky., on Thursday, March 25, 1993. The meeting was called to order at 8:30 a.m. by President Jack Portwood with all Board members present except James Sexton and Stan Steidel. Also present were Commissioner Billy Wise, Assistant Commissioners Louis Stout, Brigid DeVries and Larry Boucher and Business Affairs Manager Julian Tackett. Randy Kimbrough and Gary Faulkner were present from the State Department of Education. Alvis Johnson gave the invocation.

Frank Welch made a motion to approve the minutes of the January 15-16, 1993 Board meeting. Ray Story seconded the motion which passed unanimously. (Ref. 3259301)

Ray Story made a motion to approve the minutes of the East Eligibility Committee Meeting of February 11, 1993. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion which passed unanimously. (Ref. 3259302)

Johnson moved to approve the bills of the Association for the period beginning Jan. 1 and ending Feb. 28, 1993. Ozz Jackson seconded the motion which passed unanimously. (Ref. 3259303) Kathy Hopper requested that in the future the Board receive a copy of the payroll register.

Commissioner Wise gave an update of the 1992-93 Working Budget. He noted that tournament receipts in all sports have surpassed the anticipated budget figures. (Ref. 3259304)

The following Basketball Tournament Report was given: Boys' ticket sales through this date — $608,576; Girls' ticket sales — $33,824. Both of these figures exceeded 1992 figures for the same period. (Ref. 3259317)

Commissioner Wise announced the results of the recent election for new Board of Control members. (Ref. 3259313)

Regions 9-16 (Minority Representative):

Maureen Henson, Clay County High School - 57 votes; Ron Moore, Fayette County Schools - 55 votes

Regions 1-2:

Bob Rogers, Caldwell County Schools - 17 votes; Philip Back, Dawson Springs High School - 11 votes; Wilton Gant, Christian County High School - 4 votes

Regions 11-12:

Ken Cox, Tates Creek High School - 22 votes; Bill Hill, Woodford County High School - 4 votes; Frank Miklavcic, Frankfort High School - 3 votes

The Board approved an addendum to the Agenda which allowed Bramblett Marketing Associates of Princeton, Ky., to make a presentation regarding fund-raising. Following the Board's hearing of the proposal and a period of questions, answers and comments, no action was taken. The Board did, however, agree that they would discuss the proposal with their schools and have recommendations at the April Board meeting. (Ref. 3259314)

(Continued, Next Page)



Christian County's Corey Thompson goes in for this layup as Marion County's Derrick English looks on. Marion County defeated the Colonels 87-70 in the first round of the 1993 Boys' Sweet Sixteen.

Photo by Mark Cornelison

Principal Elizabeth Compton, Ath. Dir. Ronald Preece and Coach Clay Campbell of Phelps High School then appeared before the Board to answer to violations of KHSAA By-Laws that occurred in Dec. 1992. Commissioner Wise reviewed the case regarding Derek Dotson's participation on a team when he was not enrolled. The Board questioned Phelps High School representatives at length and were particularly interested in any new procedures that have been implemented to prevent further violations of the KHSAA rules. The Board took no further action. (Ref. 3259305)

President Portwood introduced new Board member Maureen Henson.

Commissioner Wise shared a letter he had received from the Northern Ky. Association of School Superintendents regarding their opposition of recruiting and separate basketball tournaments for public and private schools. (Ref. 3259308) A letter to Wise from the Ky. Educational Development Corp. was also shared with the Board. The KEDC expressed its opposition to transferring the cost of catastrophic insurance to the local school districts as recommended by the State Board. (Ref. 3259315)

Tackett distributed copies of Enrollment Data for all schools for the Board's review. (Ref. 3259309) He advised the Board that fall sports financial reports for football and soccer will be distributed at the April meeting.

President Portwood then gave the Executive Committee's Report. He began by calling a Special Meeting of the Board for Wednesday, April 7, 1993 at 9 a.m. at the KHSAA Headquarters to discuss recommendations in answer to the State Department of Education's Management Review. It was decided that each item be reviewed by the staff and/or Board on April 7 and that recommendations be made for final submission at the regular Board meeting in April. Ray Story moved to accept the Executive Committee's report. Gene Brooks seconded the motion which passed unanimously. (Ref. 3259316)

Frank Cardwell, Chairman of the All-Sports Committee, was called on for his report. Item #1 addressed the soccer survey which was mailed to member schools to determine the season for both boys' and girls' soccer. Frank Cardwell made a motion to adopt the results of the survey that both boys' and girls' soccer remain a fall sport. Ray Story seconded the motion which passed unanimously. (Ref. 3259307) Item #2 addressed separate state tournament finals for boys' and girls' soccer. Frank Cardwell made a motion to accept the recommendation of the Soccer Committee to host separate finals for boys' and girls' soccer for 1993-94. Gene Brooks seconded the motion which passed unanimously. Item #3 dealt with a request from Tollesboro High School that it be moved from Region 9 to Region 10 in softball. Frank Cardwell made a motion that since all schools in these regions have been notified of their request and given an opportunity for input, Tollesboro's request be approved. Ozz Jackson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Boucher announced that the first Officials' Banquet was very well attended. Commissioner Wise expressed his appreciation to Ken Tippett for a successful Hall of Fame Banquet.

The next regular meeting of the Board shall be held on Wednesday, April 14, 1993, at 10 a.m. at the KHSAA Headquarters. Committee meetings are scheduled for Wednesday afternoon and Thursday morning, April 15.

There being no further business to come before the Board, Story moved for adjournment at 11:30 a.m.



National High School Sports Record Book

Contains records and top performances in 15 sports for boys and girls — A history of the top achievements of high school greats.


Cheryl Miller


Herschel Walker

Please send me _____ copies of the National High School Sports Record Book at $4.95 each. (Include $4.00 for shipping and handling for orders up to $15; $6.00 for orders over $15.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please make check payable to the National Federation and return to the National Federation of State High School Associations, 11724 NW Plaza Circle, P.O. Box 20626, Kansas City, MO 64195-0626

FOOTBALL, ATHLETIC and STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE PLANS



SCHOLASTIC INSURORS, INC.

1-800-872-1953

John Joy, *President*
Bob Gideon, *Sales Representative*
P.O. Box 3194 · Johnson City, Tennessee 37602

May 1993

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
					1 SAT Test Date	2
3 Send FB Schedules to KHSAA	4	5	6	7 KMA Med. Symposium, Owensboro	8 KMA Med. Symposium, Elizabethtown	9
10 Send BK Schedules to Assigning Secretaries	11	12	13	14	15	16
17 Regional TN Tournaments District BA Tournaments District SB Tournaments	18	19	20	21 Regional TR Meets	22	23
24 Regional SB Tournaments Regional BA Tournaments	25	26	27	28 State TR Meet, TBA	29 KMA Med. Symposium, Shelbyville	30
31  *Memorial Day (Observed)*						

1993 Track And Field Regional Managers

CLASS	REG	SITES	MANAGER	ADDRESS/PHONE NUMBER
A	1	Paducah Tilghman	Augie Schiller	Paducah Tilghman High School, P.O. Box 2550 Paducah 42001 502/444-5627, 502/444-5696
	2	Webster County	Jeff Hollamon	Webster County High School, Box 267 Dixon 42409 502/965-3505, 502/639-5092
	3	Lloyd Memorial	Jim Johnson	Lloyd Memorial High School, 450 Bartlett Ave. Erlanger 41018 606/371-2042; 606/727-1555
	4	Lexington	Frank Miklavcic	Frankfort High School, 328 Shelby Street Frankfort 40601 502/223-8030; 606/875-2904
	5	Fort Knox	Dave Shufelt	Fort Knox High School, 7501 Missouri Street Fort Knox 40121 502/624-6647
	6	Somerset	Joan Spurlock	Meece Middle School, 210 Barnett Street Somerset 42501 606/678-5821, 606/679-5129
	7	Boyd County	Bob Stacey	Boyd County H.S., 12307 Midland Trail Rd. Ashland 41102 606/928-6473
	8	Bell County	Rick Coffey	Oneida, Mulberry Street, Box 67 Oneida 40972 606/847-4113, 606/847-4617
AA	1	Paducah Tilghman	Augie Schiller	Paducah Tilghman High School, P.O. Box 2550 Paducah 42001 502/444-5627, 444-5696
	2	Barren County	Terry Reed	Barren County High School, 507 Trojan Trail Glasgow 42141 502/651-6315, 502/678-6767
	3	Daviess County	Jack Hicks	Owensboro High School, 1800 Frederica Street Owensboro 42301
	4	Hart County	Jerry Taylor	Hart County High School, 1014 Dixie Highway Munfordville 42765 502/524-2332, 524-9341
	5	Ryle	Buddy Dittus	Ryle High School, 10379 US 42 Union 41091 606/371-4916; 606/586-1896
	6	Lexington	Jean Wright	41 Timberlawn Circle Frankfort 40601 502/695-2081
	7	Boyd County	Bob Stacey	Boyd County H.S., 12307 Midland Trail Road Ashland 41102 606/928-6473
	8	Sebastian Middle School	Irton Sparkman	Breathitt Co. High School, 406 Court St. Jackson 41339 606/666-7511; 606/436-3562
AAA	1	Henderson County	Jerry Mezur	Henderson County High School, 2424 Zion Road Henderson 42420 502/827-2506 Ext. 24
	2	North Hardin	Rudy McKinney	North Hardin High School, 801 S. Logsdon Pkwy Radcliff 40160 502/351-3167
	3	Boyd County	Bob Stacey	Boyd County H.S., 12307 Midland Trail Rd. Ashland 41102 606/928-6473
	4	Male	Jay Levine	Male High School, 4409 Preston Highway Louisville 40203 502/473-8972, 502/245-0457
	5	Iroquois	Charles Daniel	Iroquois High School, 4615 Taylor Boulevard Louisville 40215 502/473-8269; 502/473-8693
	6	Eastern	Tom Cheaney	Eastern High School, 12400 Old Shelbyville Road Louisville 40243 502/473-8432
	7	Lexington	Jean Wright	Timberlawn Circle, #41 Frankfort 40601 502/695-2081
	8	Bell County	John Brock	Bell County High School, Route 1, Box 88 Pineville 40977 606/337-7061; 606/337-3368

1993 KHSAA Track And Field Alignment



Class A (0-435)

Region 1
Ballard Memorial, Carlisle Co., Fulton City, Fulton Co., Heath, Hickman Co., Mayfield, Murray, St. Mary

Region 2
Crittenden Co., Dawson Springs, Edmonson Co., Hancock Co., Lyon Co., McLean Co., Providence, Russellville, South Hopkins, Todd Co. Central, Trigg Co., Webster Co., West Hopkins

Region 3
Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Carroll Co., Covington Latin, Dayton, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Ludlow, Newport Central Catholic, Silver Grove, St. Henry, Villa Madonna, Walton-Verona

Region 4
Augusta, Bracken Co., Eminence, Frankfort, Harrodsburg, Henry Co., Lexington Catholic, Lexington Christian, Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas Co., Owen Co., Paris, Sayre, Williamstown, Woodbridge Academy

Region 5
Bardstown, Bethlehem, Brown, Campbellsville, Caverna, Christian Academy, Cumberland Co., Fort Knox, Kentucky Country Day, Louisville Collegiate, Spencer Co., St. Francis, Washington Co.

Region 6
Berea, Danville, Garrard Co., Kentucky School f/t Deaf, Lee Co., Model, Red Bird, Somerset, St. Camillus, Williamsburg

Region 7
Allen Central, Cordia, Elliott Co., Elkhorn City, Fairview, Johns Creek, June Buchanan, Menifee Co., Mullins, Paintsville, Phelps, Pikeville, Raceland

Region 8
Bath Co., Buckhorn, Cumberland, Dilce Combs, Evarts, Fleming-Neon, Harlan, Hazard, Jackson City, Jenkins, Letcher, Oneida Baptist Institute, Wheelwright

Class AA (436-799)

Region 1
Caldwell Co., Calloway Co., Fort Campbell, Lone Oak, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, Union Co.

Region 2
Allen Co.-Scottsville, Barren Co., Butler Co., Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Greenwood, Logan Co., Monroe Co., Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South, Warren Central, Warren East

Region 3
Breckinridge Co., Bullitt East, Elizabethtown, LaRue Co., North Bullitt, Oldham Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Oldham

Region 4
Adair Co., Casey Co., Green Co., Hart Co., McCreary Central, Marion Co., Russell Co., Taylor Co.

Region 5
Conner, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Grant Co., Harrison Co., Highlands, Newport, Notre Dame, Pendleton Co., Ryle, Scott, Simon Kenton

Region 6
Anderson Co., Boyle Co., Cawood, Clay Co., Corbin, Estill Co., Franklin Co., Jackson Co., Madison Southern, Mercer Co., Middlesboro, Rockcastle Co., Western Hills, Woodford Co.

Region 7
Bourbon Co., East Carter, Fleming Co., Lawrence Co., Lewis Co., Mason Co., Paul Blazer, Powell Co., Rowan Co., Russell, West Carter

Region 8
Belfry, Betsy Layne, Breathitt Co., Knott Co. Central, Leslie Co., Magoffin Co., Morgan Co., Prestonsburg, Shelby Valley, Sheldon Clark, Whitesburg

Class AAA (800-Up)

Region 1
Apollo, Christian Co., Daviess Co., Graves Co., Henderson Co., Hopkinsville, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall Co.

Region 2
Bowling Green, Bullitt Central, Central Hardin, Grayson Co., Meade Co., Nelson Co., North Hardin, Ohio Co., Warren Central

Region 3
Boone Co., Boyd Co., Campbell Co., Greenup Co., Holmes

Region 4
Assumption, Atherton, Butler, Central, duPont Manual, Fern Creek, Male, Moore, Shawnee, Southwest Christian, St. Xavier

Region 5
DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Cross, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Mercy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

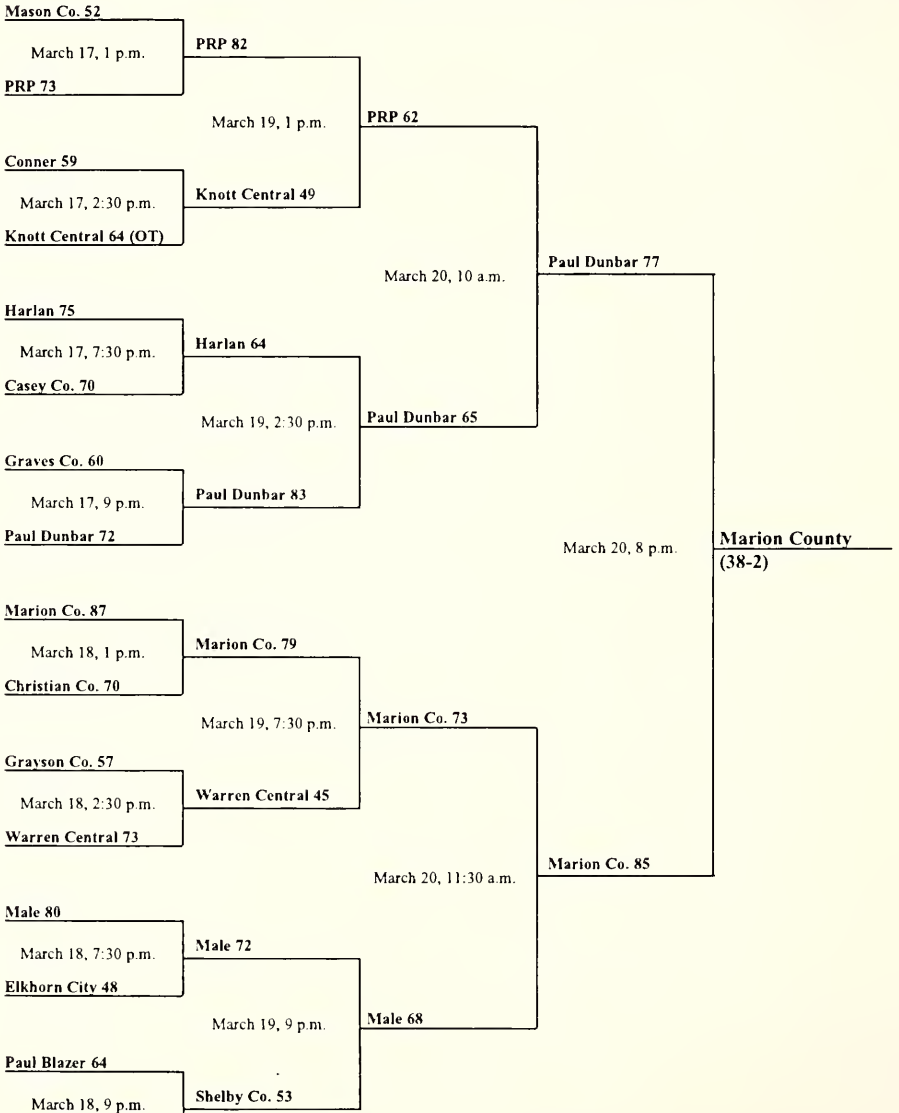
Region 6
Ballard, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Presentation, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Shelby Co., Trinity, Waggener

Region 7
Bryan Station, George Rogers Clark, Henry Clay, Jessamine Co., Lafayette, Paul Dunbar, Scott Co., Tates Creek

Region 8
Bell Co., Johnson Central, Knox Central, North Laurel, South Laurel, Lincoln Co., Madison Central, Montgomery Co., Pulaski Co., Whitley Co.

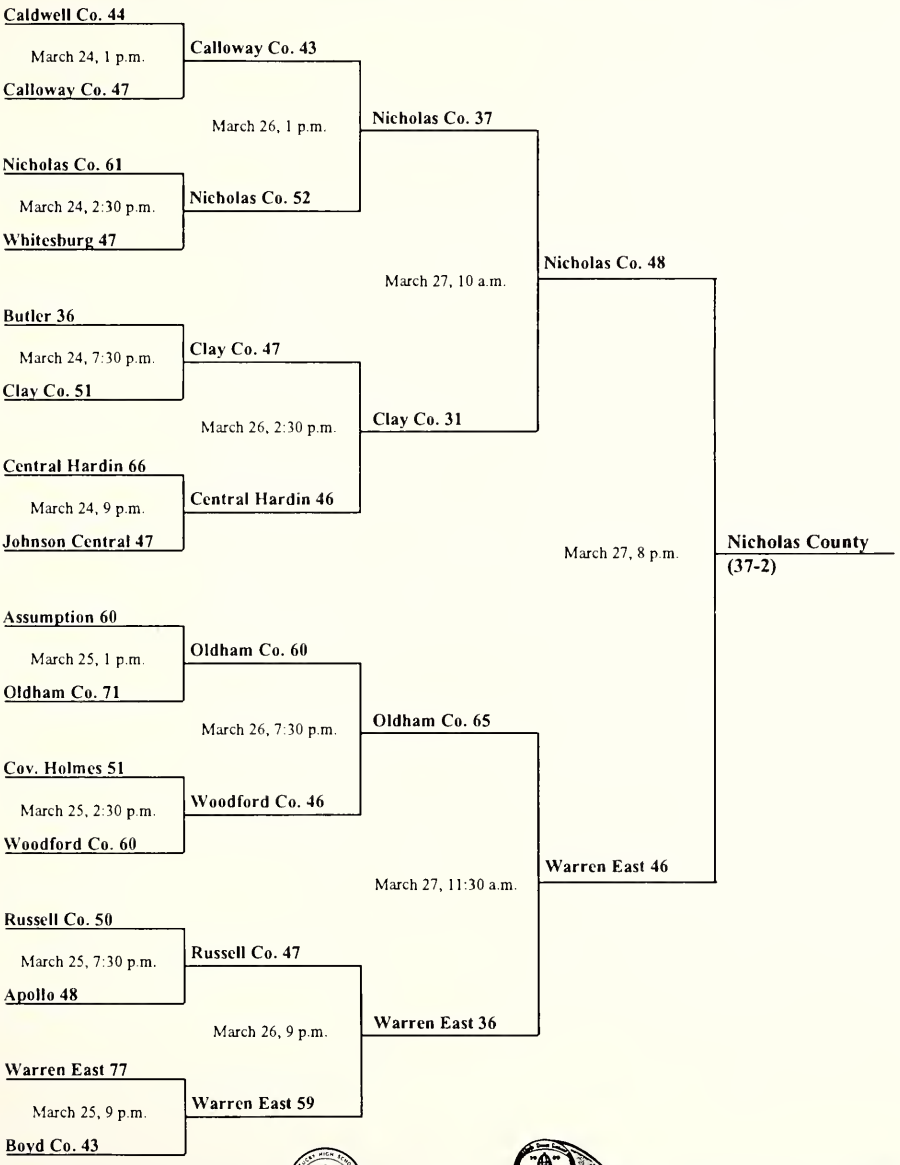
Boys' Sweet 16

March 17-20, 1993 · Rupp Arena · Lexington, Kentucky



Girls' Sweet 16

March 24-27, 1993 · Farnham Dudgeon Civic Center · Frankfort, Kentucky



1993 KHSAA Baseball Alignment



REGION 1
District 1
Heath, Lone Oak, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland
District 2
Ballard Memorial, Graves Co., St. Mary
District 3
Carlisle Co., Fulton City, Fulton Co., Hickman Co.
District 4
Calloway Co., Marshall Co., Mayfield, Murray

REGION 2
District 5
Christian Co., Fort Campbell, Hopkinsville, Trigg Co., University Heights
District 6
Caldwell Co., Crittenden Co., Livingston Central, Lyon Co.
District 7
Dawson Springs, Madisonville-North Hopkins, South Hopkins, West Hopkins
District 8
Henderson Co., Providence, Union Co., Webster Co.

REGION 3
District 9
Apollo, Daviess Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic
District 10
Butler Co., Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South
District 11
Breckinridge Co., Frederick Fraize, Grayson Co., Hancock Co.
District 12
McLean Co., Ohio Co., Trinity

REGION 4
District 13
Logan Co., Russellville, Todd Co. Central
District 14
Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, Greenwood, Warren Central, Warren East
District 15
Allen Co.-Scottsville, Barren Co., Edmonson Co., Glasgow
District 16
Clinton Co., Cumberland Co., Metcalfe Co., Monroe Co.

REGION 5
District 17
Central Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Meade Co., North Hardin,
District 18
Caverna, Green Co., Hart Co., LaRue Co.
District 19
Bardstown, Bethlehem, Nelson Co., Washington Co.
District 20
Adair Co., Campbellsville, Marion Co., Taylor Co.

REGION 6
District 21
Central, Portland Christian, Shawnee, Southwest Christian
District 22
Butler, Holy Cross (Louisville), Pleasure Ridge Park, Western
District 23
Beth Haven, Doss, Fairdale, Valley
District 24
DeSales, Evangel Christ., Iroquois, Southern

REGION 7
District 25
DuPont Manual, Male, St. Xavier
District 26
Atherton, Christian Academy, Seneca, Trinity (Louisville)
District 27
Fern Creek, Highview Baptist, Jeffersontown, Moore, Walden
District 28
Ballard, Eastern, Kentucky Country Day, Waggener

REGION 8
District 29
Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, North Bullitt, Spencer Co.
District 30
Anderson Co., Eminence, Henry Co., Shelby Co.
District 31
Carroll Co., Gallatin Co., Oldham Co., South Oldham, Trimble Co.
District 32
Grant Co., Owen Co., Scott Co., Walton-Verona, Williamstown

REGION 9
District 33
Boone Co., Conner, Lloyd Memorial, St. Henry, Simon Kenton
District 34
Bellevue, Dayton, Holmes, Newport, Newport Central Catholic
District 35
Bishop Brossart, Campbell Co., Highlands, Scott, Silver Grove
District 36
Beechwood, Cov. Catholic, Cov. Latin, Dixie Heights, Holy Cross, Ludlow

REGION 10
District 37
Bourbon Co., Harrison Co., Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas Co., Paris
District 38
Augusta, Bracken Co., Deming, Pendleton Co.
District 39
Fleming Co., Mason Co., St. Patrick, Tollesboro
District 40
Bath Co., Estill Co., George Rogers Clark, Montgomery Co.

REGION 11
District 41
Frankfort, Franklin Co., Western Hills, Woodford Co.
District 42
Lexington Catholic, Paul Dunbar, Sayre, Lex. Christian
District 43
Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Tates Creek
District 44
Berea, Madison Central, Madison Southern, Model

REGION 12
District 45
Boyle Co., Danville, Garrard Co., Lincoln Co.
District 46
Burgin, Harrodsburg, Jessamine Co., Mercer Co.
District 47
McCreary Central, Monticello, Russell Co., Wayne Co.
District 48
Casey Co., N.Laurel, S.Laurel, Pulaski Co., Somerset

REGION 13
District 49
Clay Co., Jackson Co., Oneida Baptist Institute, Rockcastle Co.
District 50
Barbourville, Corbin, Knox Central, Lynn Camp, Whitley Co., Williamsburg
District 51
Bell Co., Middlesboro, Pineville, Red Bird
District 52
Cawood, Cumberland, Evarts, Harlan

REGION 14
District 53
Fleming-Neon, Jenkins, June Buchanan, Letcher, Whitesburg
District 54
Buckhorn, Dilce Combs, Hazard, Leslie Co., M.C. Napier
District 55
Breathitt Co., Cordia, Jackson City, Knott Co. Central, Riverside Christian
District 56
Lee Co., Owsley Co., Powell Co., Wolfe Co.

REGION 15
District 57
Johnson Central, Magoffin Co., Paintsville, Sheldon Clark
District 58
Allen Central, Betsy Layne, McDowell, Prestonsburg, Wheelwright
District 59
Millard, Mullins, Pikeville, Shelby Valley
District 60
Belfry, Elkhorn City, Feds Creek, Johns Creek, Phelps

REGION 16
District 61
Menifee Co., Morgan Co., Rowan Co.
District 62
East Carter, Lewis Co., West Carter
District 63
Fairview, Greenup Co., Raceland, Russell
District 64
Boyd Co., Lawrence Co., Paul Blazer, Rose Hill

1993 KHSAA Softball Alignment



REGION 1
District 1: Heath, Lone Oak, Reidland, Paducah Tilghman
District 2: Ballard Memorial, Graves Co., Mayfield, St. Mary
District 3: Carlisle Co., Fulton City, Fulton Co., Hickman Co.
District 4: Calloway Co., Marshall Co., Murray

REGION 2
District 5: Christian Co., Fort Campbell, Hopkinsville, University Heights
District 6: Caldwell Co., Crittenden Co., Livingston Central, Lyon Co., Trigg Co.
District 7: Dawson Springs, Madisonville-North Hopkins, South Hopkins, West Hopkins
District 8: Henderson Co., Providence, Union Co., Webster Co.

REGION 3
District 9: Apollo, Daviess Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic
District 10: Butler Co., Muhlenberg North, Muhlenberg South
District 11: Breckinridge Co., Frederick Fraize, Hancock Co., St. Romuald, Trinity (Whitesville)
District 12: Grayson Co., McLean Co., Ohio Co.

REGION 4
District 13: Allen Co., Barren Co., Edmonson Co., Glasgow
District 14: Bowling Green, Greenwood, Warren Central, Warren East
District 15: Franklin-Simpson, Logan Co., Russellville, Todd Co. Central
District 16: Clinton Co., Cumberland Co., Metcalfe Co., Monroe Co.

REGION 5
District 17: Central Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Meade Co., North Hardin,
District 18: Caverna, Green Co., Hart Co., LaRue Co.
District 19: Bardstown, Bethlehem, Nelson Co., Washington Co.
District 20: Adair Co., Campbellsville, Marion Co., Taylor Co.

REGION 6
District 21: Central, Portland Christian, Presentation, Shawnee, Southwest Christian
District 22: Butler, Holy Cross, Pleasure Ridge Park, Western
District 23: Beth Haven, Doss, Fairdale, Valley
District 24: Evangel, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Southern

REGION 7
District 25: Collegiate, duPont Manual, Male, Mercy Academy, Ninth & O
District 26: Assumption, Atherton, Christian Academy, Seneca
District 27: Fern Creek, Highview Baptist, Jeffersontown, Moore
District 28: Ballard, Eastern, Kentucky Country Day, Sacred Heart, Waggener

REGION 8
District 29: Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, North Bullitt, Spencer Co.
District 30: Carroll Co., Eminence, Gallatin Co., Henry Co.,
District 31: Oldham Co., Shelby Co., South Oldham, Trimble Co.
District 32: Grant Co., Owen Co., Scott Co., Williamstown

REGION 9
District 33: Boone Co., Conner, Simon-Kenton, Ryle, Walton-Verona
District 34: Dixie Heights, Lloyd Memorial, Scott, St. Henry, Villa Madonna
District 35: Beechwood, Holmes, Holy Cross, Notre Dame

REGION 10
District 36: Dayton, Ludlow, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Pendleton Co.
District 37: Bishop Brossart, Campbell Co., Highlands, Silver-Grove
District 38: Augusta, Bracken Co., Deming, Mason Co., Tollesboro, Fleming Co., Nicholas Co.
District 39: Bath Co., George Rogers Clark, Harrison Co., Montgomery Co., Paris

REGION 11
District 40: Anderson Co., Boyle Co., Burgin, Garrard Co., Lincoln Co., Mercer Co.
District 41: Berea, Estill Co., Madison Central, Madison Southern, Model
District 42: Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Paul Dunbar, Tates Creek
District 43: Frankfort, Franklin Co., Jessamine Co., Lexington Christian, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

REGION 12
District 44: Corbin, So.Laurel, No. Laurel, Pulaski Co., Rockcastle Co., Somerset
District 45: Clay Co., Knox Central, Oneida Baptist Institute, Whitley Co., Williamsburg
District 46: Casey Co., McCreary Co., Monticello, Russell Co., Wayne Co.
District 47: Bell Co., Cawood, Evarts, Middlesboro, Pineville, Red Bird

REGION 13
District 48: Cordia, Dilce Combs, Hazard, Leslie Co., M.C. Napier
District 49: Fleming-Neon, June Buchanan, Jenkins, Knott Co., Letcher, Whitesburg
District 50: Breathitt Co., Buckhorn, Jackson, Jackson Co., Riverside Christian
District 51: Lee Co., Menifee Co., Powell Co., Wolfe Co., Owsley Co.

REGION 14
District 52: Allen Central, Betsy Layne, Magoffin Co., McDowell, Prestons-burg, Sheldon Clark, Paintsville
District 53: Boyd Co., Greenup, Lawrence Co., Paul Blazer, Rowan Co., Russell
District 54: Elliott Co., Lewis Co., Morgan Co., West Carter
District 55: Belfry, Elkhorn City, Feds Creek, Millard, Mullins, Phelps, Pikeville, Shelby Valley

1993-94 Major Spirit Rule Revisions

1-6-1	A handstand is an inverted straight body position in which the hips are over the head and shoulders.
2-1-5	All participants who are building pyramids shall wear athletic type shoes.
2-1-9	Tumbling over, under or through anything is not permitted.
2-1-10	A participant who is bleeding, has an uncovered open wound or an excessive amount of blood on the uniform, shall stop performing to receive proper treatment.
2-1-11	A participant rendered unconscious/apparently unconscious, shall not be permitted to resume participation that day without written authorization from a physician.
2-5-4	Dismounts to a single base cradle with a separate spotter at the head and shoulder area of the top person are permitted from single base stunts.
2-5-5	Dismounts from multi-base, extended stunts shall be cradled by at least two of the original bases and have a separate spotter at the head and shoulders.
2-5-6	Backward dismounts from extended stunts are prohibited. Backward dismounts must be cradled by at least two catchers and a separate spotter at the head and shoulder area of the top person.
2-6-1	Handspring/flip over the seat is not permitted.
2-7-2	A flip into a mount or cradle is not permitted.
2-7-3	Flips performed on the floor shall not exceed one full rotation around the horizontal axis or involve more than one full rotation around the vertical axis.
2-7-4	Twists shall not exceed two full rotations around the vertical axis.
2-8-1	When a top person is in a handstand position, there shall be a separate spotter at the head and shoulders area of the top person.
2-8-2	A top person in a handstand is not permitted to pass through the vertical to a catch/cradle or other dismount except a suspended roll.
2-8-3	Extended handstands are not permitted.
2-9-1e	No participant is permitted between the base and catchers on a pendulum.
2-10-1c	The base(s) on a hanging pyramid no longer has to maintain hand contact with the suspended person.
2-14-1	Vaults are not permitted.

Rules Revisions For 1993-94 Basketball Season

1-11	The pressure-release mechanism may be field adjustable.
3-3-5	A player who is bleeding, or has an open wound, or has an excessive amount of blood on his or her uniform must leave the game and may not return prior to the first opportunity for such player to re-enter.
3-4-2	A player's shirt designed to be worn inside the pants shall be tucked inside the pants and the pants shall be above the hips and worn properly. A player not conforming to this uniform policy shall be directed to leave the game until the next substition opportunity for such player.
4-15-5	There can be no player control foul during an interrupted dribble.
8-3	The coach or captain shall designate the free-thrower in a technical foul situation.
9-1-9	A player occupying a marked lane space may move on release, but shall not break the plane of the free thow line until the ball touches the ring or backboard or until the free throw ends.
10-3-8f	Excessively swinging arms or elbows is a technical foul rather than a violation.
10-5-3	If the coaching box is utilized, then the first technical foul charged to the head coach results in the coach being seated for the remainder of the game under the more restrictive bench decorum rule.

EDITORIAL REVISIONS

2-2-1	Clarified that game officials may not use television monitoring equipment to make any decision relating to the game.
2-11-3	Scorer may use game horn to alert officials.
4-15-1, 4c	Defined batas intentionally striking the ball with the hand(s).
4-18-11	A team foul is any personal or technical foul charged to either team. All team fouls are counted to reach the bonus free throw.
10-1	Administrative infractions penalized when they occur.
10-2-1, 2 Pen	A substitute who does not report, and enters without being beckoned, would be charged with only one technical foul.
10-5	Reorganized entire section.

POINTS OF EMPHASIS

1. Three-second count.
2. Rough play on free throws and rebounding.
3. End of game dilemma.

A Salute To Academic Showcase Champs

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association would like to salute the winners of the 1993 Sweet Sixteen Academic Showcase held in conjunction with the Boys' Sweet Sixteen Basketball Tournament this past March.

A total of 68 students from 33 high schools in 22 counties were awarded a total of $68,650 in scholarships for winning the state finals.

A total of 272 students representing 98 schools in 64 counties competed for scholarships in the finals. The scholarships are good for any Kentucky college, university or post-secondary school.

Winners received scholarships of $2,000, $1,200 for second, $850 for third, and $600 for fourth. In team competition, winners received $1,350 each, second-place finishers received $950, third $650 and fourth $400.

The showcase, started by Lexington mayor Scotty Baesler in 1985, raises money from an annual television auction and contributions from businesses. This year, a grand total of 1,523 students from 190 high schools in 109 counties participated in the regional competition during January and February.

Two-Dimensional Art
First: Brent Willis, Cumberland County High School, Burkesville
Second: Jay Wilborn, Bryan Station High School, Lexington
Third: *Nora Sturgill, Dilce Combs High School, Jeff
Fourth: Kevin VanHimbergen, Ballard High School, Louisville
** Placed first in the State 3-D art competition last year*

Three-Dimensional Art
First: Charles Shoemaker, Apollo High School, Owensboro
Second: Scotty Patterson, Evarts High School, Evarts
Third: Ashley Estepp, Corbin High School, Corbin
Fourth: Jennifer Dotson, Mason County High School, Maysville



Chess
First: Aaron Wenger, South Oldham High School, Crestwood
Second: *Josh Nichols, Somerset High School, Somerset
Third: Eric Kopser, Henry Clay High School, Lexington
Fourth: Rodney Slone, June Buchanan High School, Pippa Passes
** Placed fourth in state chess competition last year*

Computer
First: Scott Copus, Anthony Elmore, Jason Minton, Ojas Patel - Edmonson County High School, Brownsville
Second: Michael Green, Aaron Hopper, John Jaminet, Bennett Sprague - Rowan County High School, Morehead
Third: Brad Eilerman, Tim Hampton, Michael Hub, Jason Neiser - Covington Catholic High School, Covington
Fourth: David Brown, Nathan Cook, Ben Fletcher, Li-Xing Man - Paul Laurence Dunbar High School, Lexington

English (Creative Writing)
First: Zuhal Osman, duPont Manual High School, Louisville
Second: *Lindsay Buchanan, St. Francis High School, Louisville
Third: Jennifer Greenup, Todd Central High School, Elkton
Fourth: Audrey Clark, Hickman County High School, Clinton
** Placed third in state essay competition last year*

English (Essay Writing)
First: Donald Jones, St. Xavier High School, Louisville
Second: Mary Ann Miranda, Paul Blazer High School, Ashland
Third: Rebecca Snipes, Oldham County High School, Buckner
Fourth: Steve Gastright, Holmes High School, Covington

Journalism (Feature Writing)
First: Gil Duran, Paul Laurence Dunbar High School, Lexington
Second: Chris Hutchins, Atherton High School, Louisville
Third: Lori Becker, Bowling Green High School, Bowling Green
Fourth: Stephanie Keal, Sacred Heart Academy, Louisville

Music (Vocal)
First: Ted Williams, Calvary Christian High School, Kenton County
Second: Danny Jones, Leslie County High School, Hyden
Third: Kelly O'Donoghue, Breckinridge County High School, Harned
Fourth: Jessica Hill, Dixie Heights High School, Covington

Music (Instrumental)
First: Brittany Kotheimer, Ballard High School, Louisville
Second: Steven Page, Reidland High School, Reidland
Third: Amy Godby, Somerset High School, Somerset
Fourth: Joseph VanFleet, Paducah Tilghman High School, Paducah

Math
First: *Hareendra Yalamanchili, Paul Gray Emilie Warner, Shannon Tierney - Paul Blazer High School, Ashland
Second: Dave Pettit, Ryan Porter, Hillary Warner, James Warner - Apollo High School, Owensboro
Third: Michael Lamar, Ryan Modlinski, Jason Pride, Zack Jenkens - Daviess County High School, Owensboro
Fourth: Charlotte Chui, Fraser Woodford, Brad Jiulianti, Todd Lusk - Paul Laurence Dunbar High School, Lexington
** Placed frist in state math competition last year*

Speech
First: Dara Glaser, Rowan County High School, Morehead
Second: Larry Weathers, Danville High School, Danville
Third: Christy Howard, Johns Creek High School, Johns Creek
Fourth: Minh Le, Tates Creek High School, Lexington

'The Bench' Is A Great Place To Be

by Pat Fust



The author, Pat Fust, found that cross country is one sport which has no bench -- everybody runs. *Photo by Greg Eans*

Recently, I watched Dick Vitale, the mega mouth of basketball, preach the game to me over ESPN. I watched the players bound up and down the court -- bounce pass -- swish!, another one for Damon Bailey or Jamal Mashburn or Clifford Rozier -- all well-known college players.

Yeah, those guys are great -- some of the great names in college basketball -- but watch the TV as it pans the Kentucky, Indiana, Louisville or any university's bench for that matter. Now, on that bench, I don't mean those players close to the assistant coach -- the ones with sweat rolling down their faces using the front of their uniforms as a towel. I don't mean those players who are being carefully attended to by the team manager, doctor or defensive coach.

No, I mean those players with immaculately clean uniforms, no sweat, no injuries -- the ones with their warm-ups still on -- still on and still zipped -- those players with no individual names, only identified as a collective noun -- *the bench*. You see them all the time. They leap to their feet when UK's Travis Ford shoots a three. They gather around the coach when the ref calls a timeout. They are the folks sent in when the team is winning or losing with 52 seconds to play and you'd think it was the first quarter with the way they took command.

You may not watch those players carefully, but I do. Why? Not because I'm a basketball junkie or a trivia nut. It's just because I too have been the bench. Not just in basketball, but in almost every sport I have ever attempted in my life.

The bench is just a metaphor. An image. A place where kids who will never be stars languish year after year. Feeling sorry for us yet? Well don't. My bench years have been some of the best of my life. I had everything the team starters had and more. I had a uniform, although always cleaner than most of my teammates. I had the shoes, often whiter than my comrades' and I had a place on the team, albeit at the end of the bench... it was a place. I was part of a team. It is my belief that no student should pass up an opportunity to play or participate in any sport out of fear of sitting the bench.

I began my illustrious career on the pine boards shortly after the first practice we had in the third grade. On my way around the gym floor I became distracted and ran into the steel molding of a door. Twenty-one stitches cured the cut and that should have been my first clue that I was not made for the game... but with the sense knocked out of me I continued.

I saw a bit of playing time in my early years as the rules called for all players to be in so many minutes during a game. But when I reached my middle school years my reputation followed me and I really settled into the wood. Regardless, my skills did improve through practices, and occasionally, the coach would reach down to my spot and indicate I was in.

My finest moment came when I subbed in for the star guard. I hustled; I stole the ball. There I was on a breakaway, just me and the basket. In slow motion I saw my mom and dad rise from their seats. I heard the roar of the crowd. I saw myself, the small white Michael Jordan of the Catholic School League, leap and shoot. I saw the ball rim the edge of the basket and fall outward into the opposing team's hands. I saw my chances of sitting closer to coach fade with the crowd's silence.

So why did I stay on the bench? Perhaps George Sheehan of **Runners' World** said it best. All sports are, he believes, centered around creativity, competition and community. These three facets are what should be at the heart of the young man or woman seeking to participate in a sport. For example, in my younger days as that basketball player for a very small parochial school, I was able to watch my coaches year after year design the most creative plays to keep us in the game. I was part of all games and competitions our school held, and I was a part of all our wins and losses whether I ever tossed in a point or made a great save. It was worth all the splinters to be a part of the team.

I have often heard the old cliche' that there is no "I" in team. And that I truly believe. To be a part of a team, to win or lose as a team, teaches lessons beyond the playing floor. So many people in our own community and nationwide survived their spot on the bench of many sports and have gone on to share their knowledge with others. For example, some of our nation's leading coaches have sat the bench one time or another.

(Continued, Next Page)

The Bench (continued)

Bobby Knight of Indiana, Mike Krzyzewski of Duke and even Denny Crum of Louisville can recall a stint on the bench during their playing days. At one time or another, none of these three were starting members of their college or high school teams.

Another local player, a bench sitter from U of L's days in the early '70s was Mike Lahan. He has now gone on to become a Louisville physician. He said his experience of just being a part of U of L's championship team was a privilege in itself. The discipline and the patience he learned as a bench man and the frustration that he kept under control benefited him when his playing days were over and he began to work hard, long hours in medical school.

Dan Rather, as a skinny seventh grader, went out for his junior high baseball team which had a no-cut policy. Therefore, he says he made the team but never received any playing time. He said he often sat game after game wishing the star players would be hurt and he would be sent in. His wish was never fulfilled, but he says now that the experience led him to put a greater effort into everything he did so that no one would ever bench him again.

For myself, I don't guarantee that my years on the bench will lead me to coaching, medical school or even broadcasting. But I do know that they haven't discouraged me from attempting anything I think I might enjoy.

This year, for the first time, I ran cross country. Now, there's a sport with no bench. We all ran. Some better than others but all with the determination to win for our team.

My years of basketball aren't even over. I volunteered to manage the freshman team... my spot on the bench is so familiar, I knew I was the man for the job when the coach asked.

Take a second look at the fellows or gals at the end of any bench. They'll be around long after the team stars fade. I'm often reminded when I look at their faces of the bench player who, when asked by his coach, "Son, what would you do if the guard called play number three with three seconds left to play?"

My hero responded. "I'd move to the end of the bench where I could see better!"

Pat Fust is a freshman at St. Xavier High School in Louisville. He wrote this speech in freshman English class.

Attention Athletic Directors -- Medical Symposium Schedule

The following is the schedule for the 1993 Medical Symposia to be held in Kentucky. In order to be in compliance with KHSAA By-Law 27, and be the head coach of an athletic team or cheerleading squad, each head coach must have attended a Medical Symposium in 1992 or must attend this year. Please feel free to call if you have any questions.

April 24	Ramada Inn, Maysville (Meadowview Regional Hospital & Charlotte Harris, MD, Sponsors) Contact: John Brock (606)759-5311
May 7	Kentucky Wesleyan College, Health & Recreation Center, Owensboro (William McManus, MD, Sponsor) (502)684-3759
May 8	Bethlehem Academy, 7051 St. John Road, Elizabethtown (E'town Surgical Ctr. & William C. Nash, MD,) Contact: Suzy Broadwater (502)737-5200
June 5	Gheens Academy of Male High School, 4409 Preston Highway, Louisville (Raymond Shea, MD (502)637-3636 & John Ellis, MD (502)587-5547, Co-Sponsors)
June 11	Murray State University, Curris Center, Murray (Murray-Calloway County Hospital & John Yezerski, MD, Sponsors) Contact: Kathie Pierce (502)762-1100
June 18	Trover Clinic, 8th Floor, Madisonville (James M. Bowles, MD (502)825-7435 & Joseph E. Roe, MD [502]825-7200, Co-Sponsors)
June 19	Union College, Barbourville, Student Center Conference Area, Rooms A & B, (W. Ben Kibler, MD, Sponsor) (606)255-6841
	Paul B. Blazer Health Education Center, Kings' Daughters' Hospital, Ashland, (Garner Robinson, MD, Sponsor) (606)329-0204
	Holiday Inn North, Lexington (David Caborn, MD, Sponsor) (606)257-3232
June 26	Eastern Kentucky University, Perkins Building, Richmond (Mary L. Ireland, MD (606)268-0268/David Caborn, MD (606)257-3232
July 30	*(IN CONJUCTION WITH KAPOS)* Eastern Kentucky University, Perkins Building, Richmond (Mary L. Ireland, MD, Sponsor) (606)268-0268
Sept. 11	**MAKE-UP SYMPOSIUM** (FOR COACHES HIRED AFTER JUNE 26, 1993, ONLY) Eastern Kentucky University, Perkins Building, Richmond (Mary L. Ireland, MD, Sponsor) (606)268-0268

The Ohio State University
Student Athletic Trainer Workshop
June 20-24, 1993
410 Woody Hayes Dr.
Columbus, Ohio 43210
Contact Bill Davis, A.T.
614-292-1165

Spring Tournament Schedule

State Track Meet
May 28-29, 1993
Shively Track
University of Kentucky

State Softball Championship
June 3-5, 1993
Jack Fisher Park
Owensboro, Kentucky

State Tennis Championships
June 3-5, 1993
Downing Outdoor Tennis Complex
University of Kentucky

State Baseball Championship
June 10-12, 1993
Kentucky Wesleyan College
Owensboro, Kentucky

HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETES IN NCAA

Many high school athletes list a professional sport as a career goal. However, an NCAA study shows that even the pool of high school athletes who play in college is exceptionally small.
(Reprinted from the Massachusetts Interscholastic Athletic Association, Inc., Newsletter)

	Basketball	Football
Total High School Athletes	525,000	927,000
Total High School Seniors	150,000	265,000
Total NCAA Athletes	12,000	47,000
Total Number of NCAA Freshman Positions	3,800	16,400
Total NCAA Seniors	2,400	8,930
Total Professional Rookies (Per Year)	64	215
Percentage Of High School Athletes Who Play In College	2.6%	6.2%
Percentage Of College Players Turning Professional	2.7%	2.4%

(Only 1 in 10,000 high school players will play professional basketball)

OPEN DATES

FOOTBALL

BRYAN STATION
Oct. 10 or 22, 1993
Contact Coach Dan Cassity
606-299-1904

GLASGOW
Sept. 3, 1993
Contact Coy Meadows
(502) 651-2256

KY. SCHOOL F/T DEAF
Oct. 8, 1993
(Only small schools call)
Contact Paul Smiley
(606) 236-5132

NORTH HARDIN
Oct. 22, 1993
Contact Roger Cook, A.D.
(502) 351-3167

PIKE COUNTY CENTRAL
Sept. 10, 1993
Contact David Rowe, A.D.
606-631-1168

SHELBY COUNTY
Aug. 27, 1993
Contact Rod Cloyd
(502) 633-2344 or (h) 633-2082

UNION COUNTY
Oct. 29, 1993
Contact Roger Edmonson
(502) 389-1454

OUT OF STATE TEAMS

IRONTON, OHIO (2A School)
Sept 3, 1993
Sept. 17, 1993
Contact Mike Burcham, A.D.
(614) 532-5235 or 532-3911

ONEIDA, TENN. (East Tenn. – 2A)
Aug. 27
Oct. 1
Contact Jim May
(615) 569-8818

BOYS' BASKETBALL

ANDERSON COUNTY
Dec. 7, 10, 11
Feb. 8, 18, 25
(Also available for Christmas tournament)
Contact Glen Drury
(502) 839-2530

BRYAN STATION
Nov. 30
Dec. 7
Jan. 4, 18
Feb. 22
Contact Bobby Washington
(606) 299-0913

NORTH HARDIN
Jan. 25
Feb. 15
Contact Roger Cook, A.D.
(502) 351-3167

RUSSELL
Dec. 3
Jan. 11, 25
Feb. 5, 15
Contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D.
(606) 836-9658

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

ASSUMPTION
Dec. 21, 1993
Contact Carolyn Medley, A.D.
(502) 458-6327

NORTH HARDIN
Dec. 3
Jan. 31
Feb. 14
Contact Roger Cook, A.D.
(502) 351-3167

RUSSELL
Dec. 20
Jan. 6, 13, 31
Feb. 10, 14
Contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D.
(606) 836-9658

COACHING VACANCIES

MAGOFFIN COUNTY
Head Football Coach Needed
Class AA School
Accepting Resume/Teaching Appl.
Contact Jack Howard, A.D.
(606) 349-2011 after 12:30 p.m.

MAGOFFIN COUNTY
Head Girls' Basketball Coach Needed
Accepting Resume/Teaching Appl.
Contact Jack Howard, A.D.
(606) 349-2011 after 12:30 p.m.

LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

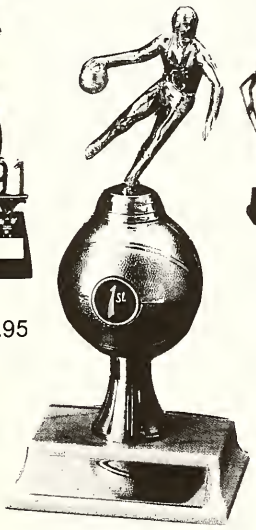
901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

1-800-467-2207

Sports and Academic Award Banquet Trophies



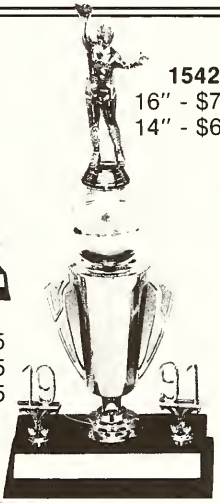
1532
11″ - $5.95



1540
12″ - $5.95



1543
12″ - $6.95
11″ - $5.95
10″ - $4.95



1542
16″ - $7.95
14″ - $6.95



839
12″ - $6.95

Prices do include engraving.



PLAQUES:
1513P1
5x7 - $4.95
6x8 - $5.95
7x9 - $6.95

CERTIFICATES



$6.00
Per 100 alike

.10 each
$6.00 per 100 alike
Order by
Certificate Number

Certificates
(8 1/2" X 11")
on Parchtone Paper

R1 Certificate of Accomplishment (Perfect Attendance)
R2 Certificate of Award
R3 Certificate of Achievement (Lettered in)
R5 Certificate of Merit
R6 Certificate of Accomplishment (Outstanding Achievement)
R7 Certificate of Appreciation
R8 Certificate of Participation
R9 Certificate of Achievement (Perfect Attendance)
R10 Certificate of Achievement (Valuable Service)
R12 Wrestling Award
R13 Tennis Award
R14 Soccer Award
R15 Golf Award
R16 Bowling Award
R17 Cheerleading Award
R18 Basketball Award
R19 Volleyball Award
R20 Band Award
R21 Baseball Award
R22 Track Award
R23 Football Award
R24 Softball Award
R25 Sports Award
R26 Recognition Award
R27 Attendance Award
R28 Service Award

233 WEST MAIN STREET
GLASGOW, KY 42142-1898
WATS 1-800-274-4373
FAX (502) 651-5287
PHONE (502) 651-5143



Kentucky High School Athletic Association
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

the ATHLETE

Official Publication Of The Kentucky High School Athletic Association

MAY 1993

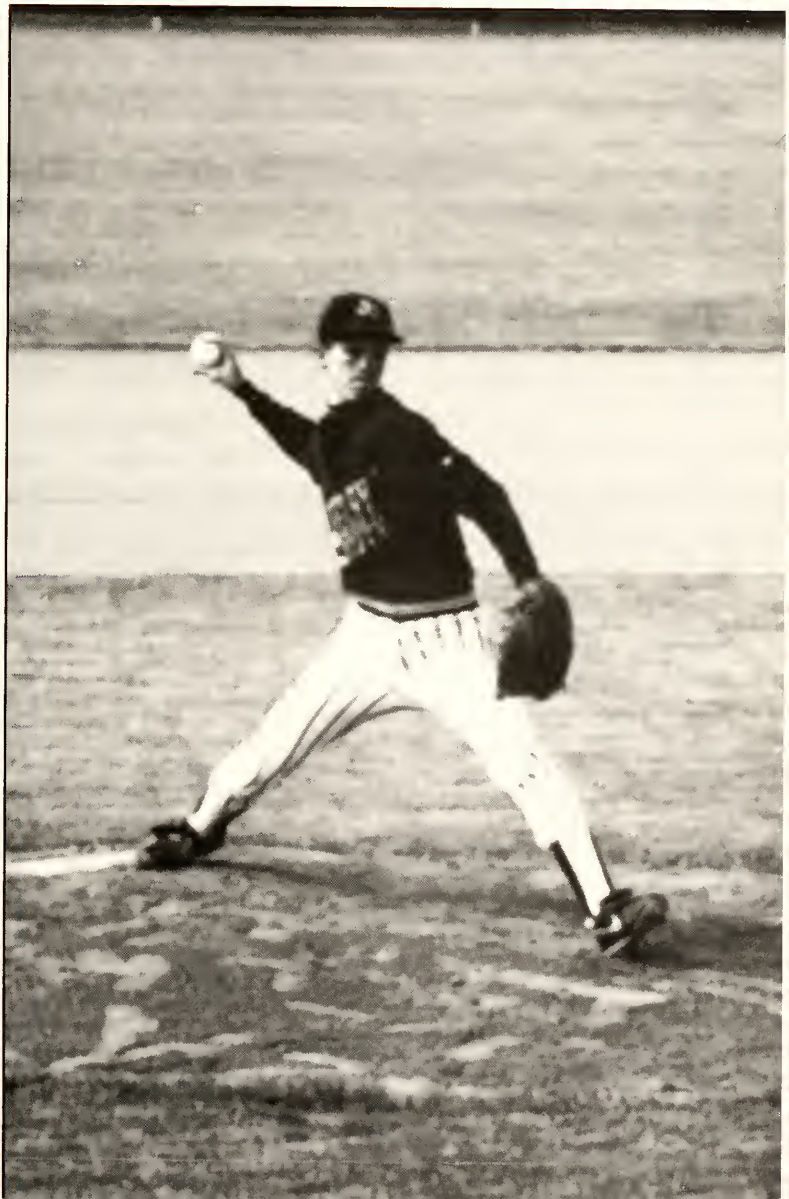
Annual Report from the Commissioner

Minutes of the April KHSAA Board Meeting

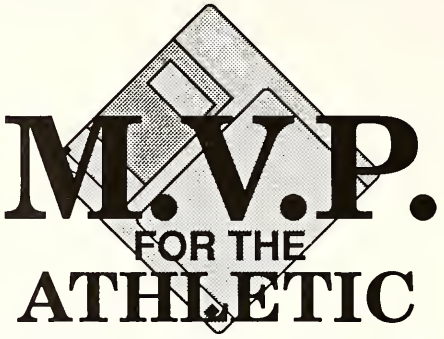
Alabama Coach Leads by Example

Delegate Assembly Votes On Eight Proposals

Open Jobs and Dates For Football, Basketball



SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.



Specialty System's all new MVP Administrative and Management Programs for Athletic Directors offer a variety of unique applications and services never before available.

MVP programs are designed to be used independently on a single computer or integrated with SSI's other administrative modules as part of a complete school system.

MVP earns its names with the following advantages.

- **MVP ADMINISTRATION**
 The master database of the MVP system, this package tracks player eligibility, injury notification, notification to parents & insurance company plus much, much, more.
 Administration Module, $695

- **MVP CONTRACTS, TICKETS & FACILITIES**
 Saves time and loss of money by tracking placement, sales & collection on tickets, tracks contracts outstanding and completed by year and by sport.
 Contracts, Tickets & Facilities, $345

- **MVP STATISTICS PACKS**
 Integrated with the administration module this module does not have to be re-entered into a separate package for each sport. Two packages are available: Package 1 for football, basketball, baseball/softball, golf, soccer, and tennis, Package 2 for volleyball, track, cross country, field hockey, wrestling, and swimming. Each package also keeps participation reports on all sports for letter awards.
 Statistics Pack One, $445 Statistics Pack Two, $445

- **MVP BOOSTER CLUB MGMT.**
 Total management of club memberships, volunteer lists, donation and others.
 Booster Club Module, $535

For further information call
1-800-223-2537

SSI *SPECIALTY SYSTEMS, INC.*

Louisville, Kentucky

Medical Symposiums

Revised Summer Schedule Adds Northern Ky. Site

In order for coaches to be in compliance with KHSAA By-Law 27 -- the head coach of an athletic team or cheerleading squad -- each coach must have attended a Medical Symposium in 1992 or must attend this year. Contact the KHSAA -- (606) 299-5472 -- with any questions.

The change from the previous printing of this schedule highlights the edition of Northern Kentucky University on July 16. Also, Eastern Kentucky University was to have been the site for June 26, but that date has been cancelled. The revised schedule is as follows:

Date	*Location*	*Site*
June 5	Louisville	Male
June 11	Murray	Murray State University
June 18	Madisonville	Trover Clinic
June 19	Barbourville	Union College
June 19	Ashland	King's Daughters' Hospital
June 19	Lexington	Holiday Inn North
July 16	Highland Heights	Northern Kentucky Univ.
July 30	Richmond	Eastern Kentucky University
*Sept. 11	Richmond	Eastern Kentucky University

**Make-up for coaches hired after June 26, 1993 ONLY!*

SPRING CHAMPIONSHIPS SCHEDULE

Track
University of Kentucky
May 28-29, 1993

Tennis
University of Kentucky
June 3-5, 1993

Softball
Jack Fisher Park, Owensboro
June 3-4, 1993

Baseball
Kentucky Wesleyan College
June 10-11, 1993

Contents

4 **Annual Report**
The text of Commissioner Wise's annual report to the 1993 Delegate Assembly.

8 **Delegate Assembly Minutes**
Eight proposals to the Delegate Assembly including the private/public alignment debate.

10 **April Board Meeting**
Minutes of the April Board of Control meeting ot the KHSAA Headquarters.

12 **Coaches Care**
An Alabama coach overcomes his disability with exceptional "A"bility.

On The Cover

The Wind Up And The Pitch

The 1993 State Baseball Championship will conclude the KHSAA's spring sports championships on June 10-11, 1993 at Kentucky Wesleyan College. This Shelby County Rocket righthander rocked and fired during last year's tournament action.

MAY 1993 **VOLUME LIV, NO. 9** **SUBSCRIPTION RATE $10**

Published monthly, except July and August, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 2280 Executive Dr., Lexington, KY 40505. Third-class postage paid at Richmond, KY. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of Oct 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to KHSAA, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington, KY 40505.

Publisher: Billy V. Wise
Editor: Anne Wesley Mays **Editor: Brooks Downing**
Assistant: Larry Boucher **Assistant: Brigid DeVries**
Assistant: Louis Stout **Assistant: Julian Tackett**

the ATHLETE (606) 299-KHSA

1992-93 Annual Report From KHSAA

(Commissioner's Report to Delegate Assembly)

Two hundred eighty-five schools joined the KHSAA for the 1992-93 school year. Six of these schools enrolled girls only and six enrolled boys only. In 1991-92 and 1990-91 there were 286 schools.

There were 208 schools involved in **Football**. Classes A, AA, AAA and AAAA championship games were played at the Fairgrounds, Louisville. Attendance was approximately 18,455 and ticket receipts were $104,248. Expenses involved in conducting the state football playoffs were $32,077. The approximate gross receipts from playoff rounds one through four were $480,593 with expenses of conducting these games reported as $173,015. Paid attendance at the 120 games was approximately 126,860. All profits from the playoff games are divided among the participating schools.

The number of schools competing in **Volleyball** was 73. The KHSAA sanctioned tournament was held in northern Kentucky at Boone County High School, Dixie Heights High School and Northern Kentucky University on Oct. 30-31, 1992. Expenses incurred were $5,825 with receipts of $8,311.

In **Cross Country**, 207 boys' teams entered 18 regional meets. One hundred ninety-nine girls' teams entered all three classes in 18 regionals. The expenses incurred in sponsoring this sport were $12,502 and the receipts were $9,350. Classes A, AA and AAA were held in Lexington at the Kentucky Horse Park on Nov. 7, 1992.

There were 132 schools competing in boys' **Soccer** and 53 schools participating in girls' Soccer. The state championships were held simultaneously in Versailles at Woodford County Park on Nov. 14, 1992. The receipts for the boys' were $22,013 and $6,735 for the girls'. Expenses incurred to run the boys' tournament were $7,690 compared to $5,825 for the girls' tournament.

There were 236 boys' teams competing in **Golf**, with the State Tournament being played at the Lincoln Trail Country Club in Vine Grove. There were 152 girls' teams competing in Golf. Their State Tournament was held at the Elizabethtown Country Club. Expenses associated with the state golf tournaments were $8,148.

There were 59 schools competing in **Wrestling** in eight districts and four regions with the winner and runner-up in each weight class advancing to the state finals. The championship tournament was held at Atherton High School on Feb. 19-20, 1993. Expenses incurred were $7,868. The receipts were $15,476.

In **Swimming**, 106 girls' teams and 105 boys' teams competed for the championships. The meets were held at the Lancaster Aquatic Center on the University of Kentucky campus, Feb. 19-20, 1993. The receipts were $4,632 and the expenses were $8,285.

The reported gross receipts from the boys' and girls' district **Basketball** tournaments were approximately $591,693 with reported expenses of $175,221, while the regional tournaments took in approximately $304,159 with reported expenses of $57,388. To date, 11 boys' and girls' district reports and four boys' and seven girls' regional reports have not been received at this time. All profits from the distict and regional basketball tournaments are divided among the participating schools.

Ticketed attendance at the Boys' Sweet 16 was approximately 115,704 as compared to 84,507 for last year. The gross ticket receipts for the '93 tournament are estimated at $998,372 with expenditures of approximately $241,259.

Attendance at the Girls' State Basketball Tournament was 32,398 compared to 32,188 for last year. The gross ticket receipts were $164,924 with expenditures of approximately $57,479. A complete report will appear in the audit.

In the **other** sports that are to follow, 270 Baseball teams will compete in 64 districts and 16 regions; 255 Softball teams will compete in 55 districts and 14 regions. There are 230 schools participating in boys' and girls' Track in eight regions in each classification — A, AA, AAA; 208 girls' and 215 boys' Tennis teams will play in 14 regions. State championships in Baseball and Softball will be held in Owensboro. The State Tennis and State Track Meets will be held at the University of Kentucky.

As of this date, receipts from the sale of novelties (sweat shirts, T-shirts, caps, visors, pennants, mugs, buttons, magnets) during KHSAA state tournaments have totaled $20,109. Sales of state tournament programs have resulted in total receipts of $43,242.

For your information, the receipts and expenditures incurred during the 1991-92 **spring sports** season were as follows:

	Receipts	Expenses	Novelty Sales
Baseball	$ 8,500	$14,910	$199
Golf	-0-	2,536	-0-
Softball	7,266	14,243	1,607
Tennis	166	20,861	563
Track	9,614	65,835	966

A total of 3,015 **officials** were registered with the KHSAA's Officials' Division as of April 5, 1993, and the number of approved and certified officials in each sport are as follows:

	Reg.	Appr.	Cert.	Total
Baseball	316	179	126	621
Basketball	601	365	567	1533
Football	155	213	416	784
Soccer	156	102	72	330
Softball	259	125	46	430
Track & Field	51	2	2	55
Volleyball	58	37	20	115
Wrestling	34	4	8	46

Bus. Affairs Dir. Julian Tackett conducted 14 clinics in football. Asst. Comm. Larry Boucher conducted 20 clinics in basketball for officials and coaches. Asst. Comm. Brigid DeVries conducted eight track clinics and three volleyball clinics for officials and coaches. Exec. Asst. Louis Stout conducted 10 baseball and softball clinics for officials and coaches.

The Board of Control and the KHSAA Staff are grateful for the cooperation the superintendents, principals, athletic directors and coaches have given us in running the programs of the Association.

June 1993

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
	1	2	3	4	5 SAT Test Date	6
			State SB Tournament, Owensboro			
			State TN Tournament, Lexington			
	State BA Round One					
7	8	9	10	11	12 ACT Test Date	13
			State BA Tournament Finals, TBA			
		KASSP Workshop - WKU, Bowling Green				
Mail Annual Participation List to KHSAA Office						
Send preliminary school info for KHSAA Handbook						
14 Dawahares/ KHSAA Hall of Fame Golf Scramble	15	16	17	18 KMA Med. Symposium, Trover Clinic, Madisonville	19 KHSCCA KY-Tennessee FB Game, Lexington	20
		KHSCCA Coaches Conference				
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

FOOTBALL, ATHLETIC and STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE PLANS



SCHOLASTIC INSURORS, INC.

1-800-872-1953

John Joy, *President*
Bob Gideon, *Sales Representative*
P.O. Box 3194 · Johnson City, Tennessee 37602

Head, Neck Injuries Reduced In Football

Data is now being tabulated at the National Federation on head and neck injuries in football. The final numbers for football catastrophic injuries in 1993 are not in yet, but so far they look like this:

FX Necks Paralysis	*3*
FX Necks Recover	*5*
Head Injuries Disability	*3*
Head Injuries Recover	*2*

There was also one direct head injury death and nine indirect deaths.

According to the National Federation, these numbers are low when compared to some of the early data. The data has been developed by Frederick Mueller, Ph.D. with the assistance of Robert Cantu, M.D.



Head and neck injuries have been drastically reduced thanks to the increased awareness of coaches to train their student-athletes on proper mechanics for blocking and tackling. Here, Bardstown's William Redd looks upfield as a Beechwood defender attempts to make a heads-up tackle during the 1992 Class A title game. *Photo by Mark Zerof*

Reducing Head/Neck Injuries In Football

Head and neck injuries in football have been dramatically reduced since the late 1960s. Several suggestions for continued reduction are as follows.

1. Preseason physical exams for all participants. Identify during the physical exam those athletes with a history of previous head or neck injuries. If the physician has any questions about the athlete's readiness to participate the athlete should not be allowed to play.

2. A physician should be present at all games. If it is not possible for a physician to be present at all games and practice sessions, emergency measures must be provided. The total staff should be organized in that each person will know what to do in case of a head or neck injury in game or practice. Have a plan ready and have your staff prepared to implement that plan. Prevention of further injury is the main objective.

3. Athletes must be given proper conditioning exercises which will strengthen their necks so participants will be able to hold their heads firmly erect when making contact. Strong neck muscles may help prevent neck injuries.

4. Coaches should drill athletes in the proper execution of the fundamentals of football skills, particularly blocking and tackling. KEEP THE HEAD OUT OF THE FOOTBALL.

5. Coaches and officials should discourage the players from using their heads as battering rams. The rules prohibit spearing should be enforced in practice and in games. The players should be taught to respect the helmet as a protective device and that the helmet should not be used as a weapon.

6. All coaches, physicians and trainers should take special care to see that the players' equipment is properly fitted, particularly the helmet.

7. Strict enforcement of the rules of the game by coaches and officials will help reduce serious injuries.

8. When a player has experienced or shown signs of head trauma (loss of consciousness, visual disturbances, headache, inability to walk correctly, obvious disorientation, memory loss) he should receive immediate medical attention and should not be allowed to return to practice or game without permission from the proper medical authorities.

Avoiding Heat Stress

Early fall football, cross country and soccer are often conducted in very hot and humid weather in Kentucky. Due to the equipment and uniform needed in football, most of the heat problems have been associated with football. Under such conditions, heat cramps, heat syncope, heat exhaustion and heat stroke can jeopardize the good health of an athlete.

The National Federation recommends several preventive measures, possibly reminders, which should help this late summer and fall...

Physical exam *Proper fitness*
Unlimited water *Salt replacement*
Know temperature and humidity (higher humidity, harder for body to cool)

To summarize, the main problem in hot weather is water loss through sweating. Please, have 2-3 water breaks per hour.

Delegates Reject Public-Private Proposal

Minutes

1993 Annual Delegate Assembly

The 76th Annual Meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held on Friday, April 16, 1993 at the KHSAA Office Building, 2280 Executive Drive, Lexington. The invocation was given by Frank Cardwell. Ray Story was appointed to serve as Parliamentarian.

President Jack Portwood called the meeting to order at 11 a.m. and welcomed all representatives. Exec. Asst. Comm. Louis Stout called the roll with 64 elected delegates or alternates answering. President Portwood announced that a majority vote was established as 43.

Mr. Portwood then introduced newly elected Board of Control members to the Delegate Assembly: Ken Cox, Principal, Tates Creek High School, representing Regions 11-12; and Maureen Henson, Coach, Clay County High School, representing Regions 9 thru 16.

Commissioner Wise asked for questions or comments on the 1992-93 Annual Report. Frankie Francis moved, seconded by Richard Goodman, that the report be accepted. The motion passed unanimously.

President Portwood announced that the next meeting of the Delegate Assembly will be held on Friday, Feb. 25, 1994. The meeting date was changed in response to a State Dept. of Education request that all changes in KHSAA By-Laws be submitted to them in ample time to be considered at their May meeting.

The next order of business was the presentation of proposals.

PROPOSAL I

Principal Kenneth Frick, Butler High School, submits the following proposal:

Constitution, Article IV - Section 2, change to read:

b. Board of Control - Members of the Board of Control shall be elected for a period of four years by vote of the representatives of member schools in each section (Basketball Regions 1 & 2, 3 & 4, 5 & 6, 7 & 8, 9 & 10, 11 & 12, 13 & 14, 15 & 16] and shall be a high school administrator. High school administrator is defined as a principal, assistant principal, and/or athletic director. In addition, two blacks and two females shall be elected to serve as minority representatives, but they do not have to be a high school administrator.

PURPOSE: To ensure that eight members of the Board of Control of the KHSAA are high school administrators who are directly involved and are ultimately responsible for the implementation and enforcement of the rules and regulations of the association. This change would not effect the eligibility of persons wanting to serve as minority and female representatives on the Board of Control.

Kenneth Frick moved, seconded by Warren Shelton, that Proposal I be adopted. The motion passed by a vote of 47-12.

PROPOSAL II

Principal Kay Lancaster, Christian County High School, submits the following proposal:

Constitution, Article IX, Amendments, SECTION 1. Deadline for Filing

On or before Feb. 1 of each year, a member school may file with the Commissioner any proposed change in the Association Constitution and/or By-Laws. The Commissioner shall submit these proposed changes to the member schools by March 1 of each year. Also, any proposals to be offered by the Board of Control shall be submitted to the member schools by March 1 of each year. Except by two-thirds vote of the delegates, no proposals other than these may be considered at the annual meeting.

PURPOSE: This proposal will give the member schools more time each year in which to present a new proposal. But the biggest advantage will be the fact all of the proposals will be back in the hands of member schools (March 1) so the member schools will have time to study and discuss the ramification of the proposed changes to the Constitution and/or By-Laws before the vote is taken.

Tasso Harris moved, seconded by Stan Steidel, that due to the rescheduling of the Annual Meeting in February, the proposal be amended as follows:

On or before December 1 of each year, a member school may file with the Commissioner any proposed change in the Association Constitution and/or By-Laws. The Commissioner shall submit these proposed changes to the member schools by January 15 of each year. Also, any proposals to be offered by the Board of Control shall be submitted to the member schools by January 15 of each year. Except by two-thirds vote of the delegates, no proposals other than these may be considered at the annual meeting.

The motion to amend Proposal II passed by a vote of 61-0.

Marshall Patterson moved to adopt Proposal II as amended. Bill Van Winkle seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 63-0.

PROPOSAL III

Principal Harold Wood, Hopkinsville High School, submits the following proposal:

Constitution, Article III, Membership

This association shall be composed of public secondary schools (grades 9-12) which are accredited by the Kentucky State Board of Education, and non-public secondary schools which voluntarily comply with accrediting standards of the Kentucky Department of Education. There shall be two (2) divisions — one (1) public and one (1) private. All tournament play shall be in separate divisions. Member schools shall be required with comply with the provisions of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association (KHSAA) Constitution and By-Laws. No school shall be become a member or continue to be a member whose detailed financial (ath-

☞

letic or otherwise), scholastic, and attendance records are not matters of public property or record. Grades K-8 shall not be eligible for membership.
PURPOSE: Inequities between public and private schools.

Marshall Patterson moved to adopt Proposal III. Jim Gash seconded the motion which failed by a vote of 4-56.

PROPOSAL IV

Principal Bill Van Winkle, Owensboro High School, submits the following proposal:

By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, Section 2, Foreign Exchange Students

(a) Any foreign exchange student shall be ineligible for varsity interscholastic athletics for 36 school weeks. A foreign exchange student may participate, however, in junior varsity athletics.
PURPOSE: Refine transfer rule to prevent manipulation of rule without totally eliminating participation by foreign exchange students.

Howard Crittenden moved to adopt Proposal IV. Bill Van Winkle seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 44-20.

PROPOSAL V

Larry Mann, Wrestling Coach, Kentucky School f/t Blind, submits the following proposal for the State Wrestling Committee:

Amend By-Law 25. Limitation of Seasons, Part 12. Wrestling.

(2) Add to end of statement the following - "At each of the two (2) practice meets more than two (2) teams may be involved. No team score may be kept.
PURPOSE: Clarification of rule as it relates to teams who may not have full complement of performers.

Frank Miklavcic made a motion, seconded by Tasso Harris, to adopt Proposal V. The motion failed by a vote of 35-11.

PROPOSAL VI

Larry Mann, Wrestling Coach, Kentucky School f/t Blind, submits the following proposal for the State Wrestling Committee:

Amend By-Law 25. Limitation of Seasons, Part 12. Wrestling.

(3) Add to end of sentence - "or prior to Dec. 1 (whichever date comes first)."
PURPOSE: Clarify start of season when tournament scheduling is altered.

Proposal VI died for a lack of a motion.

PROPOSAL VII

Submitted by the KHSAA Board of Control:

Amend By-Law 25. Limitation of Seasons, Part 2. Basketball - Boys and Girls effective with the 1994-95 school year.

(3) The first basketball game shall not take place prior to the Monday following the last State Football Championship game.
PURPOSE: Many principals, athletics directors, and other interested parties have told this office of problems related to the overlap of the seasons. Since the non-football schools now follow the same limitation of games as the football schools, there is no reason for a different season.

Frank Miklavcic moved to adopt Proposal VII. Bob Jacobs seconded the motion.

Brice Thornbury moved, seconded by John Stevens, to amend Proposal VII as follows:

Amend By-Law 25. Limitation of Seasons, Part 2. Basketball - Boys and Girls effective with the 1994-95 school year.

(3) The first basketball game shall not take place prior to the Monday following Thanksgiving.

The motion to amend failed 34-24. The motion to adopt Proposal VII failed by a vote of 20-43.

PROPOSAL VIII

Submitted by the KHSAA Board of Control:

Amend By-Law 25. Limitation of Seasons, Part 2. Basketball - Boys and Girls effective with the 1994-95 school year.

(1) Following the opening day of school, there shall be no organized basketball practice prior to October 15.
PURPOSE: Due to the fact that non-football schools now follow the same game limitation, additional practice time is not needed.

Tasso Harris made a motion to adopt Proposal VIII. Homer Brown seconded the motion which failed by a roll call vote of 40-25.

There being no further business to come before the Delegate Assembly, Richard Goodman moved for adjournment. Homer Brown seconded, motion passed. The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 p.m.

Kentucky Cheerleader Coaches Conference

The third annual Kentucky Cheerleader Coaches Conference will be held on Saturday, July 31, 1993 at Henry Clay High School, 2100 Fontaine Road in Lexington. Pre-registration for coaches is $15 and for cheerleaders is $10. On-site registration is $25 for coaches and $15 for cheerleaders.

Sessions for coaches include Judging Sheet Explanation and Teaching Tools for Competition, Permissible Stunts, Liability and Sportsmanship. Sessions for cheerleaders include Stretching Exercises, Stunting, Sportsmanship and Cheerleading Etiquette along with Nutrition. There will also be a joint Question and Answer session. Again, there will be exhibits set up for both coaches and cheerleaders to visit.



On Friday, July 30, Dr. Mary Lloyd Ireland will offer a Medical Symposium at the French Quarter Suites, geared directly toward cheerleader coaches. The cost for this is $15 and meets the KHSAA requirement for attendance at a medical symposium.

Accommodations for this two-day event are being provided by the French Quarter Suites for $85 a room. You must mention KAPOS in order to receive the special group rate.

Registration for both events will be from 8 a.m. until 9 a.m.

Minutes of the April Board Meeting

Minutes

April 14, 1993

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at its offices in Lexington on Wednesday, April 14, 1993. All Board members were present at 10 a.m. with the following exceptions: James Sexton arrived at 11 a.m., Claudia Hicks at 1 p.m. and Grant Talbott was absent. Others present were Commissioner Billy Wise, Exec. Asst. Louis Stout, Asst. Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Larry Boucher, Bus. Affairs Dir. Julian Tackett and Ken Tippett. Attorney Danny Reeves and State Department Representatives Randy Kimbrough and Gary Faulkner were also in attendance.

President Jack Portwood called the meeting to order and Stan Steidel had the invocation.

Frank Welch made a motion, second by Ozz Jackson, that the minutes of the March 25 Board meeting be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

Alvis Johnson moved to approve all bills of the KHSAA for the period beginning March 1 and ending March 31, 1993. The motion was seconded by Gene Brooks and passed unanimously.

Following a discussion of the 1992-93 Working Budget, it was accepted. It was noted that the 1992-93 and 1993-94 budgets would be discussed at a later time in the Executive Committee Meeting.

President Portwood called on representatives of Harlan High School for their appeal. Supt. Jerry Austin requested to appear before the Board for an interpretation of sanctions levied against Harlan High School in March. Present with Supt. Austin were Principal David Johnson and Coach Mike Jones of Harlan High School. The purpose of the hearing was to appeal Item 3 of the Commissioner's ruling if an interpretation of such would not allow Harlan High School to participate in one additional tournament. Following Harlan's presentation and questions and comments by the Board, Johnson made a motion, seconded by Jackson, that the Board go into Executive Session. The motion passed. Following a lengthy discussion, Frank Cardwell moved to uphold the Commissioner's rulings against Harlan High School. Kathy Hopper seconded the motion which passed by a vote of 9-1. Ray Story made a motion to return to Open Session. Cardwell seconded the motion which passed. President Portwood advised Supt. Austin of the findings of the Board at which time Supt. Austin withdrew his appeal.

President Portwood called for a lunch recess at noon to return at 1 p.m.

The President called the meeting to order at 1:20 p.m. Sexton moved for Executive Session to discuss legal matters. Frank Cardwell seconded. Motion passed. Steidel moved to return to Open Session. Sexton seconded, passed.

The Board took the following action on the remaining appeals:

Jimmy Burris - Adair County H.S. - By-Law 4, Sec. 1

Motion by Cardwell, second by Hicks to table the case until the July meeting of the Board due to the fact that the appealing party may graduate this year. Motion passed.

Cheryl McWhorter - Clinton County H.S. - By-Law 4

Motion by Steidel to grant an additional year of eligibility provided the KHSAA receive written statements from Miss McWhorter's parents and physicians that she is medically able to participate in athletics. Cardwell seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Jonte' Wesley - Owensboro H.S. - By-Law 4, Sec. 1(c)

Motion by Story, second by Jackson to grant an additional semester of eligibility. Motion passed 10-1.

Roman LaGrange - Montgomery County H.S. - By-Law 3

Motion by Story, second by Frank Welch to table the case until the Commissioner can obtain more information from Montgomery County H.S. Motion passed unanimously.

President Portwood called for recess until 10:30 a.m. on Thursday, April 15.

President Portwood reconvened the April meeting of the Board at 10:40 a.m. with all Board members present along with the KHSAA Executive Staff.

The first item on the agenda was a recommendation by the Executive Committee to accept the bid of National Sports Underwriters to provide Catastrophic Insurance for 1993-94. Story made a motion to accept the committee's recommendation. Jackson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The next item on the agenda called for Election of Officers for 1993-94. President Portwood asked for nominations for President. Frank Welch nominated Story, Steidel seconded the nomination. Hopper moved to accept the nomination by acclamation. Jackson seconded, motion passed unanimously.

President Portwood asked for nominations for Vice President. Steidel nominated Cardwell. The nomination was seconded by Gene Brooks. Welch moved to accept the nomination by acclamation. Jackson seconded, motion passed unanimously.

The Board then discussed 1993-94 meeting sites and dates. It was suggested that an Eligibility Committee Meeting be added to the recommended schedule in November. Welch made a motion to accept the Board meeting schedule as amended for 1993-94. Jackson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Steidel gave a report of the Ad Hoc committee which was created to study ways to implement HB 750. This committee, composed of two KHSAA Board members, two KHSAA staff members and two members of the KMA Committee on School Health, Physical Education and Medical Aspects of Sports, met at the KHSAA Office on April 8 and concurred on the wording of HB 750 for

Board Minutes (continued)

submission to the State Department of Education. Following a discussion of the house bill, Johnson made a motion that the Board submit to the SBESE the joint proposal of the KHSAA and KMA for implementation of HB 750. Steidel seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

The Board next went over the proposals to be submitted to the Delegate Assembly on Friday, April 16.

The next item, presented by Bus. Aff. Dir. Tackett, outlined the 1993-94 Hall of Fame Game Procedures. Following comments by the Board members, Cardwell made a motion to accept the recommended procedure as presented. Jackson seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Story moved for Executive Session to discuss financial matters. Steidel seconded, motion passed. Story then moved for Open Session, Jackson seconded, passed. No action was taken following Executive Session.

Commissioner Wise introduced Ryan Todd of the Flying Zebras to present a fund-raising proposal. In attendance with Todd were Richard Morse and Mark Haynes. Following their presentation, questions and comments by the Board, Frank Cardwell made a motion that the Board allow Todd to proceed with plans for a Three-On-Three Statewide Basketball Tournament. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed 10-2.

The Board recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m..

President Portwood called the Executive Committee into session at 1:45 p.m. Hicks made a motion that the 1993-94 Budget Proposal be accepted and presented to the full Board for final approval in July. Welch seconded the motion, which passed 6-1.

The regular meeting of the Board was then reconvened. Hicks made a motion that the Executive Committee's report with regard to the preliminary Working Budget for 1993-94 be accepted as corrected in committee and sent on to the State Department of Education for approval. Welch seconded the motion which passed 9-3. It was noted that the preliminary budget will be looked at by the Budget Committee at the end of the fiscal year.

President Portwood called on Cardwell for the All-Sports Committee's report and recommendation.

1) Assigning Secretaries/Policy Boards - Following a discussion by the entire Board, Cardwell made a motion that the KHSAA set forth guidelines for the Policy Boards. Hopper seconded, motion passed.

2) Track alignment - No action was taken.

3) Clinic attendance by head coaches - Cardwell made a motion that schools be fined $50 if the head coach misses the regular rules clinic and the coach would be required to attend a scheduled make-up clinic. Head coaches not attending a regular or make-up clinic may attend a special scheduled clinic at the expense of the school to include an assessment of $300 to the school up until the last day of regular season play. Grant Talbott seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Hicks requested that Rowan County be moved from District 28 to District 26 in Boys' Soccer as recommended by the State Soccer Committee. She stated that the region alignment would not change and that all schools involved had been contacted with no opposition. Talbott moved to approve the request. Cardwell seconded, passed unanimously.

Story, Chairman of the Football Committee, was called on for its report.

1) Recommended to the Board that the 1993-94 schedule for the State Football Championships be as follows: Class 4A - Friday, Dec. 3, 8 p.m.; Class A - Saturday, Dec. 4, 1 p.m.; Class 2A - Saturday, Dec. 4, 4 p.m.; Class 3A - Saturday, Dec. 4, 7 p.m. The motion was seconded and passed 11-1.

2) Recommended that Kentucky be allowed to participate in an Experimental Football Rule proposed by the National Federation. Welch seconded, passed 11-1.

3) Following a discussion of a proposal submitted by Steve Frommeyer to realign football, Story moved to refer this item to the Staff for further study. Welch seconded, passed 10-2.

Commissioner Wise then read a statement regarding the 1994 Boys' Basketball Tournament site at Freedom Hall on March 23-26, 1994. James Sexton moved to support the Commissioner's statement. Kathy Hopper seconded, passed 11-1. Mr. Wise announced that the Girls' Basketball Tournament will be played in Bowling Green on March 16-19, 1994.

Commissioner Wise advised the Board that the KHSAA had received approximately $6,000 from the $1 Million Kentucky Shootout.

President Portwood called for recess until Friday, April 16 at 8:30 a.m. The meeting adjourned at 4:08 p.m. President Portwood reconvened the meeting of the Board on Friday, April 16, at 8:30 a.m.

Gene Brooks made a motion to go into Executive Session, Talbott seconded, motion passed. Following a return to Open Session, Cardwell moved that the Administrative Salaries category in the Proposed Budget for 1993-94 be changed to $347,500 and eliminate the receptionist position. Sexton seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

Following a discussion of the Board's response to a State Department Committee Review, and the minutes of the special meeting held on Wednesday, April 7, 1993, Jackson moved to accept the minutes and responses of that meeting as written. Cardwell seconded the motion which passed unanimously.

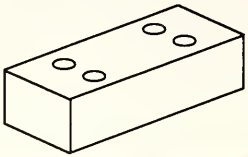
Welch then made a motion that the Board accept Pike Central High School's request to be placed in the 59th Basketball District. Story seconded, motion passed.

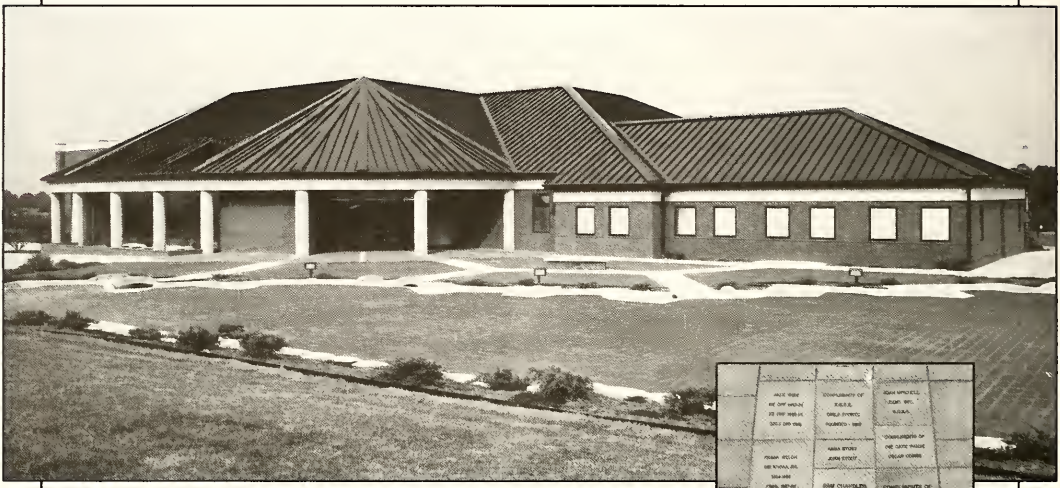
The next item of discussion involved a proposal from Danville High School to send a referendum to schools to amend By-Law 25, Limitation of Seasons, in football. Talbott made a motion that in light of KMA's opposition to a change in By-Law 25-4-1, a referendum not be sent to schools. Steidel seconded the motion which passed 10-2.

The next meeting of the Board was set for July 15-17, 1993 at the KHSAA Office in Lexington. There being no further business, Story moved for adjournment, Welch seconded, motion passed. The meeting was adjourned at 10:40 a.m.



Don't Shoot A Brick This Year...
Buy One Instead!







Schools, coaches, former players and fans are supporting the Kentucky High School Athletic Association by purchasing a brick in the Court Of Support at the KHSAA's new headquarters. The state-shaped Court of Support is made up of thousands of bricks... one brick waiting for your name or school to be represented. The brick will also be placed in the region of your choice. Just fill out the order form below and send it in today!

BRICK ORDER FORM

Check One:

- ☐ 4" x 8" - 2 lines...$100
- ☐ 6" x 8" - 3 lines...$300
- ☐ 8" x 8" - 4 lines...$500

Brick: (Limit 14 characters per line including spaces)

Date _____

Basketball Region _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ Phone _____

Signature _____

Make checks payable to:
KHSAA Building Fund
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, KY 40505

Other: (circle) Visa Mastercard

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____

Samples

COMPLIMENTS
BOYLE CO. H.S.

GEORGE SWITZER
PEAKS MILL H.S.
BK 1924-26

GARNIS MARTIN
FB COACH 49-90
BARDSTOWN H.S.
W271 L114 T7

Alabama Coach Leads Athletes By Example

Cross country and track coach Danny Cox of Oneonta High School, located about 40 miles north of Birmingham, Ala., is being featured this month in several national magazines by **Coaches Care**, the program that recognizes outstanding high school coaches in America who play an integral role in shaping the lives of six million interscholastic athletes.

The Gatorade Company, which created Coaches Care program in 1990, selected Coach Cox for consistently demonstrating, to thousands of students during the past 21 years, that determination and faith can help overcome even the most challenging obstacles.

Cox grew up on a farm in Alabama and loved sports, but his life changed at age 19 when he lost his hand in a door factory accident at a summer job. Determined to go back to junior college at the end of the summer and play football, Cox accepted his fate and returned to the football field more determined than ever to secure a position on the roster. He won a starting position.

"Like a lot of young kids, I was dreaming of becoming a professional football player at that time in my life, " Cox reflected. "After the accident, I realized that life couldn't be taken for granted. From that day on, I've strived to live each day to its fullest and to be my best in every aspect of my life."

Cox decided to put his disability on the back burner and focus on his abilities instead. He not only made the junior college football team, but achieved All-Star Honorable Mention as cornerback. His diligence paid off again when he was awarded a football scholarship to Livingston University where he played football as captain of the special teams.

Although college football came naturally to Cox, academics were more challenging. But it didn't take long for him to successfully balance his heavy class load and his football schedule to receive his bachelor's degree.

Today, Cox is a father of three and successfully balances his family life with a demanding schedule at school. He's committed to spending extra hours with students to develop their skills and confidence, while spending quality time with his wife Nan and his children.



Coach Danny Cox, who is also the transportation supervisor at Oneonta School, works under the same roof as his wife Nan (right), a fifth grade teacher, and children Jeremy, Carmen and Courtney.

"Coach Cox loves kids," said Bill Burdette, school superintendent. "First and foremost, he's a friend to his athletes. He's highly respected and well-liked. In the three to four hours he spends coaching daily, he helps all athletes succeed, especially those from difficult environments. He doesn't let them give up until he sees results".

"Coach Cox leads by example," added Bobby Erwin, principal and athletic director at Oneonta City School. "He's a constant reminder to his athletes that success can be achieved under any circumstance. He pushes them to their absolute best physically and mentally, while treating each one like family with dignity and respect."

Along with coaching cross country and track, Cox coaches the junior varsity football team and maintains a busy schedule as a driver education teacher and transportation supervisor, coordinating bus service for 1,500 kids.

Cox attributes his accomplishments and success as a coach to his high school football coach who prepared him physically and mentally to conquer personal battles.

"My coach believed in me more than anyone I'd ever known," Cox reflected. "Even his wife, who was an English teacher, spent extra time tutoring me. They both made me feel important and encouraged me to believe in myself."

Cox was fortunate enough to be raised by another strong role model, his hard-working father and mentor.

"My father was a very smart man," Cox said. "He taught me the value of a strong work ethic and the importance of family. That's exactly why I chose to be a coach. I wanted to be a positive role model for student athletes, sharing the lessons I learned on and off the field and through my personal life experiences as a backdrop for teaching others."

Un-Official Summer Golf Rules

For Fun In The Sun This Summer

1. A ball sliced or hooked into the rough shall be placed in the fairway.
2. A ball hitting a tree shall be deemed not to have hit the tree.
3. There shall be no such thing as a lost ball.
4. In a bunker or sand trap, a rolling ball may be hit again without counting an extra stroke.
5. If a putt should pass over the hole without dropping, it is deemed to have dropped.
6. The same rule applies for a ball that stops at the brink of the hole.
7. A similar rule applies to a ball that rims the cup.
8. A ball that stops its forward motion close enough to the cup to inspire such comments as, "You could blow that one in," may be blown in.
9. If club flies farther than the ball, the distance the club traveled can be added to the distance the ball traveled.



OPEN DATES

FOOTBALL

BRYAN STATION
Oct. 10 or 22, 1993
Contact Coach Dan Cassity
606-299-1904

KY. SCHOOL F/T DEAF
Oct. 8, 1993
(Only small schools call)
Contact Paul Smiley
(606) 236-5132

NORTH HARDIN
Oct. 22, 1993
Contact Roger Cook, A.D.
(502) 351-3167

PIKE COUNTY CENTRAL
Sept. 10, 1993
Contact David Rowe, A.D.
606-631-1168

SCOTT
(needs home scrimmage 8/13-14/93)
Contact Geneva Reimer, A.D.
(606) 356-3146

SHELBY COUNTY
Aug. 27, 1993
Contact Rod Cloyd
(502) 633-2344 or (h) 633-2082

OUT OF STATE TEAMS

CINCINNATI MOELLER
Sept. 24 or 25
(at College FB Hall of Fame Field)
Contact Dick Beerman, A.D.
(513) 792-3340

IRONTON, OHIO (2A School)
Sept 3, 1993
Sept. 17, 1993
Contact Mike Burcham, A.D.
(614) 532-5235 or 532-3911

ONEIDA, TENN. (East Tenn. – 2A)
Aug. 27
Oct. 1
Contact Jim May
(615) 569-8818

BOYS' BASKETBALL

ANDERSON COUNTY
Dec. 7, 10, 11, 1993
Feb. 8, 18, 25, 1994
(Also available for Christmas tournament)
Contact Glen Drury
(502) 839-2530

BARDSTOWN
Nov. 30, 1993
Contact Roland Williams, A.D.
(502) 348-1673

LOUISVILLE BUTLER
Dec. 3, 1993
Jan. 28, 1994
Feb. 22, 1994
Contact Butch Blakely
(502) 473-8506

MADISONVILLE-N. HOPKINS
(needs one game only)
Feb. 22, 24, 25, 26, 1994
Contact Teresa Ashby
(502) 825-6017

NORTH HARDIN
Jan. 25, 1994
Feb. 15, 1994
Contact Roger Cook, A.D.
(502) 351-3167

RUSSELL
Dec. 3, 1993
Jan. 11, 25, 1994
Feb. 5, 15, 1994
Contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D.
(606) 836-9658

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

HARRISON COUNTY
Jan. 3 and 24, 1994
Contact Gary Dearborn
(606) 234-7117

MADISONVILLE-N. HOPKINS
(needs one game only)
Feb. 22, 24, 25, 26, 1994
Contact Teresa Ashby
(502) 825-6017

MARION COUNTY
Jan. 6, 1994
Feb. 6, 1994
Contact Coach Beverly Roby
(606) 692-6066

NORTH HARDIN
Dec. 3
Jan. 31
Feb. 14
Contact Roger Cook, A.D.
(502) 351-3167

RUSSELL
Dec. 20, 1993
Jan. 6, 13, 31, 1994
Feb. 10, 14, 1994
Contact Jerry Klaiber, A.D.
(606) 836-9658

COACHING VACANCIES

ALLEN COUNTY
Girls' Varsity Basketball Coach needed
Accepting resume/Teaching appl.
Contact Charles Bethel
(502) 237-3181

JOHNSON CENTRAL
Boys' Varsity Basketball Coach needed
Contact Frank L. Hamilton
Johnson Schools Superintendent
(606) 789-2530

KNOTT CO. CENTRAL
Head Football Coach needed
Contact James Reynolds, Principal
(606) 785-3166 (w) or 368-2011
or Tommy L. Hall, A.D.
(606) 785-0733 (w) or 368-2455

PENDLETON COUNTY
Girls' Varsity Basketball Coach needed
& Girls' JV Basketball Coach needed
For an application,
Contact Charles S. Craig, Principal
(606) 654-3355

LOWE'S

Sporting Goods

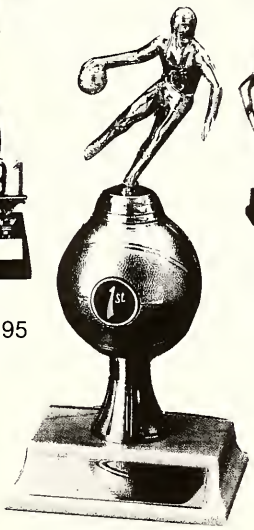
901 N. MAIN - LONDON, KY 40741

1-800-467-2207

Sports and Academic Award Banquet Trophies



1532
11" - $5.95



1540
12" - $5.95



1543
12" - $6.95
11" - $5.95
10" - $4.95



1542
16" - $7.95
14" - $6.95



839
12" - $6.95

Prices do include engraving.



PLAQUES:
1513P1
5x7 - $4.95
6x8 - $5.95
7x9 - $6.95

WANTED

FULL TIME OR PART TIME PERSON SELLING ADVERTISING ITEMS.

APRONS	BADGES & BUTTONS
BAGS, CLOTH & PLASTIC	BALLOONS
BOTTLES	CAPS & HATS
CARDS	COASTERS
DECALS	EMBLEMS
FOLDERS	GLASSES
JACKETS	KEY TAGS
MAGNETS	MEMO PADS
MUGS	PENCILS
PENS	RULERS
TOWELS	WATCHES

THOUSANDS OF OTHER ITEMS

WORK AT YOUR LEISURE
PAYMENT ON COMMISSION

CONTACT: FRANK RIHERD
1-800-274-4373

233 WEST MAIN STREET
GLASGOW, KY 42141-0498
WATS 1-800-274-4373
FAX (502) 651-5287
PHONE (502) 651-5143



Kentucky High School Athletic Association
2280 Executive Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40505

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

